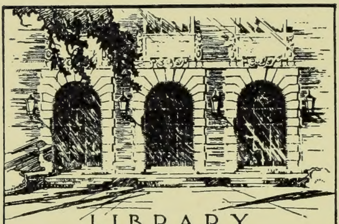


LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
C
M19H
1858/59-
1881/82

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/catalogueofoffic8200mcke

C
M19H
1858/59

16

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AUG 12 1921

TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE.

1858-9.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

"All is well."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

THE SEVENTH

TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE

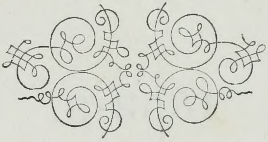
OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1858-9.

LEBANON, ILL.

ST. LOUIS:
R. P. STUDLEY, PRINTER AND BINDER, CORNER OF MAIN AND OLIVE STREETS.
1858.



CORPORATION.

CHARTER TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,
WILLIAM WILSON,
THORNTON PEEPLES,
JOHN S. BARGER,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,
JOSHUA BARNES,
JAMES RIGGIN,
NATHAN HORNER,
BENJAMIN T. CAVANAUGH,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,
JOHN HOGAN,
JESSE RENFRO,
BENJAMIN BOND,
A. M. JENKINS.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

PRESIDENTS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1835
1835	REV. THORNTON PEEPLES,	1840
1840	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1841
1841	REV. CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,	1843
1844	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1846
1846	REV. G. W. ROBINS,	1848
1848	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1850
1850	REV. C. D. JAMES,	1851
1851	REV. J. B. CORRINGTON,	1855
1855	REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE.	

SECRETARIES.

1835	JAMES RIGGIN,	1837
1837	JOHN S. BARGER,	1840
1840	A. M. JENKINS,	1841
1841	H. K. ASHLEY,	1841
1841	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1843	H. K. ASHLEY,	1846
1846	G. L. ROBERTS,	1848
1848	WILLIAM GOODFELLOW,	1852
1852	JAMES LEATON,	1853
1853	W. B. RIGGIN,	1856
1856	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	O. V. JONES.	

TREASURERS.

1835	JOSEPH FOULKS,	1836
1836	BENJAMIN HYPES.	

AUDITORS.

1835	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1836
1836	A. W. CASAD,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1839
1839	H. K. ASHLEY,	1840
1840	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1844	H. K. ASHLEY,	1845
1845	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1849
1849	H. H. HORNER,	1851
1851	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1852
1852	H. H. HORNER,	1857
1857	JAMES RANKIN.	

FISCAL AGENTS.

1835	JOHN DEW,	1835
1836	J. W. MERRILL,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1844	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1847
1847	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1851
1851	JAMES LEATON,	1852
1852	R. Z. MASON,	1854
1854	R. M. MOORE,	1857
1857	W. R. DAVIS,	1858
1858	R. M. MOORE.	

PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M. A., D. D.,	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	1845
1845	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1846
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1850	REV. ANSON W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1857
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M. A.	

PROFESSORS.

MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.

1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M. A., D. D.,	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	1845
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1850	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.	

ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

1836	ANNIS MERRILL, M. A.,	1841
1841	REV. J. C. FINLEY, M. A.,	1844
1844	H. H. HORNER, M. A.,	1845
1845	REV. G. L. ROBERTS, M. A.,	1846
1846	REV. SPENCER MATTISON, M. A.,	1852
1852	ORAN FAVILLE, M. A.,	1853
1853	REV. N. E. COBLEIGH, M. A.,	1854
1854	REV. G. G. JONES, M. A.,	1857
1857	SAMUEL W. WILLIAMS, M. A.,	1858
1858	ALBERT A. SCOTT, M. A.	

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1836	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND, M. A.,	1845
1845	JOHN L. SCRIPPS, M. A.,	1846
1846	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1851	REV. R. Z. MASON, M. A.,	1854
1854	REV. E. C. MERRICK, M. A.,	1855

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

1855	R. M. MOORE, M. A.	

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1851	REV. JAMES LEATON, M. A.,	1852
1854	REV. WERTER R. DAVIS, M. A.,	1858
1858	REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, M. A.	

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1858	REV. OLIVER V. JONES, M. A.	

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

1858	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.	

TUTORS.

LANGUAGES.

1840	ELI ROBINSON, A. B.,	1843
1849	NEWTON WILLIAMS, A. B.,	1850
1849	R. M. MOORE, A. M.,	1855
1855	S. H DENEEN, A. M.,	1858

MATHEMATICS.

1849	W. S. POPE, A. M.,	1853
1853	O. V. JONES, A. M.,	1858

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1849	W. H. CORRINGTON, A. M.	1851

ASSISTANTS.

1837	WESLEY BENETT,	1838
1839	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1840
1839	JOHNSON PIERSON, A. B.,	1840
1847	FRANCIS SPAULDING,	1848

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1847	H. C. TALBOTT, B. S.,	1848
1848	R. ANDRUS, A. M.,	1849
1852	JOHN I. RINAKER, B. S.,	1853

TEACHERS IN GERMAN.

1848	MICHAEL MUMMERT,	1850
1851	HENRY FIEBIG,	1852
1853	LAWRENCE BEIMER,	1854
1855	REV. GALLUS RUTZ.	1856

PRINCIPALS OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1837	REV. JOHN S. BARGER,	1838
1838	STEPHEN HART,	1839
1839	REV. N. S. BASTIAN,	1840
1840	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1845
1846	REV. WILLIAM GOODFELLOW, A. M.,	1850

LIBRARIANS.

1836	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1845
1845	G. L. ROBERTS,	1846
1846	SPENCER MATTISON,	1852
1852	O. FAVILLE,	1853
1853	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1854
1854	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	S. W. WILLIAMS,	1858
1858	S. H. DENEEN.	

ALUMNI.

1840.

W. D. R. Trotter, M. A.,
Professor of Languages in the Ill. Con. Female College.

Lewis Dwight, M. A.

1841.

R. F. Cunningham, M. A., M. D.

*Jeremiah Johnson, A. B.

Johnson Pierson, M. A.,
Tutor in M'Kendree College.

H. H. Horner, M. A.,
Prof. of Lang. in M'Kendree College.

W. T. Luckey, M. A.,
Pres. of Howard High School. Mo.

*Eli Robinson, M. A.,
Tutor in M'Kendree College.

William Weer, M. A.

1842.

L. W. Brown, M. A.

J. H. Moore, M. A.,
Principal of Quincy Academy, Ill.

G. L. Roberts, M. A.,
Prof. of Lang. in M'Kendree College.

*Thomas A. Bradford, M. A.

Nathan Scarritt, M. A.,
President Central College, Mo.

1843.

*Thomas Dory, M. A.

George Leach, M. A.

J. R. M. Gaskill, M. A., M. D.

W. H. Snyder, M. A.

*F. A. Snyder, A. B.

J. H. Hallum, M. A., M. D.

*James M'Allister, M. A.

*Ira Wakefield, A. B.

1844.

John L. Scripps, M. A.,
Professor of Mathematics in M'Kendree College.

1845.

Frederick Spies, M. A.

Francis Hereford, A. B.

1847.

W. L. Deneen, B. S.

1848.

T. O. Harrison, B. S.

C. G. Harrison, B. S.

*G. L. Phelps, B. S.

H. C. Talbott, B. S.,
Tutor in M'Kendree College.

*S. K. Thomas, B. S.

Daniel White, B. S.

G. H. Holliday, M. A.

J. H. Roberts, M. A.

1849.

R. Andrus, M. A.,
President of Illinois Conference Female College.

S. L. Bryan, M. A.

ROBERT DOLLAHON, M. A.
Hiram Sears, M. A.
W. H. CORRINGTON, B. S.,
Tutor in M'Kendree College.
WESLEY DAVIDSON, B. S.
JOSEPH DRURY, B. S.
T. A. Eaton, B. S.
J. T. Foster, B. S.
J. N. KING, B. S.
W. W. KING, B. S.
T. O. SPRINGER, B. S.
W. S. Pope B. S.
Tutor in M'Kendree College.

1850.

S. M. MARTIN, B. S.,
Principal of Canton Academy, Mo.
W. M'K. M'Elfresh, B. S.
JAMES H. RIGGIN, B. S.
R. M. MOORE, M. A.,
Prof. of Mathematics in M'Kendree College.
W. A. J. SPARKS, B. S.
**Newton Williams*, A. B.,
Tutor in M'Kendree College.

1851.

THOMAS S. CASEY, M. A.
STEPHEN F. CORRINGTON, M. A.
S. L. EDWARDS, M. A.
*W. B. RIGGIN, M. A., M. D.
*NINIAN E. PRIMM, B. S., B. L.
ALEXANDER VAN WINKLE, B. S.
JOHN I. RINAKER, B. S.

1852.

HENRY C. FIKE, M. A.,
Principal of Mascoutah Academy.
W. S. Pope, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics in Rock River Seminary, Ill.
W. C. JONES, M. A.
C. W. JEROME, M. A.,
Principal of Shelby Academy, Ill.
JOHN LEEPER, B. S.

1853.

JOHN S. DENNY, B. S.,
Principal of Nashville Academy, Ill.
SAMUEL L. FOSTER, B. S.
G. W. CALDWELL, M. A.
W. H. CORRINGTON, M. A.,
President Southern Ill. Conference Female College.
ALONZO THOMPSON, M. A.
O. V. Jones, M. A.,
Tutor of Mathematics, and Adjunct Prof. of Mathematics and Eng. Literature in M'Kendree College.
Thomas N. M'Corkle M. A.,
Principal of Vinton Academy, Ill.
J. T. Tomlin, M. A.,
Prof. of Natural Science, Pennington Academy, N. J., and Prof. Nat. Science Ill. Wes. Univerzity.

1854.

JOSEPH BUTLER, B. S.
LEWIS M. PHILLIPS, B. S.
THOMAS J. CALDWELL, M. A.,
Teacher in the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Jacksonville, Ill.
RISDON M. DENEEN, M. A.
S. H. DENEEN, M. A.,
Tutor of Languages, and Adjunct Prof. of Latin in M'Kendree College.
I. N. HIGGINS, M. A.

1856.

C. C. BURROUGHS, B. S.
DAVID B. HALDERMAN, A. B.
FRED. J. HESLOP, A. B.
JOHN HILL, B. S.

*D. S. Kennedy, A. B.
J. S. Moore, A. B.
T. A. Parker, A. B.
D. H. Porter, B. S.
Isaiah Stickel, A. B.
E. D. Wilkin, A. B.,
President Marshall College.

1857.

W. H. Copp, B. S.
J. H. Matthews, A. B.
L. M. Phillips, A. B.

1858.

S. O. Bonner, B. S.
J. W. Brock, B. S.
Thomas Essex, A. B.
Daniel Kerr, B. S.
J. W. Van Cleve, B. S.

Honorary Degrees Conferred by the College.

1839.

Rev. Peter Akers, M. A., *D. D.*
President M'Kendree College.
Rev. Wm. M. Dailey, *A. M.*
President Indiana University.

1841.

Rev. T. A. Morris, *D. D.*,
Bishop of Methodist E. Church.

1844.

Rev. J. W. Merrill, A. M., *D. D.*,
Prof. in Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H.

1845.

Rev. Peter Cartwright, *D. D.*

1847.

Rev. D. D. Lore, *A. M.*
Rev. Wm. Nast, A. M., *D. D.*,
Professor in Asbury University, Ind.

1848.

Rev. John Dempster, *D. D.*,
Pres. of Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H.
Hon. A. C. French, *LL. D.*

1850.

John Johnston, M. A., *LL. D.*,
Professor of Natural Science, Wesleyan University, Conn.
C. M. Starbird, *A. M.*
Rev. James Leaton, *A. M.*,
Prof. in M'Kendree College, and Prin. of Mount Vernon Academy, Ill.

1851.

Rev. J. C. Berryman, *A. M.*,
Principal of Arcadia Academy, Mo.
Rev. Daniel P. Kidder, *D. D.*,
Prof. in Garrett Biblical Institute.

1852.

Rev. Wm. C. Larrabee, A.M., *LL. D.*,
Prof. of Math. in Asbury Univ'y, Ia.
Rev. W. W. Mitchell, *A. M.*
D. M. Cooper, *A. M.*, M. D.,
Dean of the Faculty. Medical College. St. Louis, Mo.

1853.

Rev. John Eul, *A. M.*,
Prof. of Instrumental Music, Methodist Female College, Jacksonville, Ill.

1854.

Rev. Edward Cook, A.M., *D. D.*,
Pres. of Lawrence University, Wis.
John Russell, M. A.,
Hamilton College.

1855.

Rev. Jas. G. Blair, A. M., *D. D.*,
Vice-President of Ohio University.
J. S. Harrison, *A. M.*, M. D.,
Prof. of Materia Medica, Cincinnati College of Surgery and Med.

1856.

Rev. James Porter, *D. D.*
Rev. W. H. Sampson, *M. A.*,
Adj't Prof. Math. Lawrence Uni., Wis.
Rev. James H. Barger, *M. A.*,
Illinois Wes. University.

1857.

Hon. W. H. Bissell, LL. D.,
Rev. W. D. F. Lummis, *M. A.*,
Marietta College.
Rev. John Arrell, *M. A.*
H. R. Smith, *M. A.*
Rev. W. F. Short, *M. A.*,
Illinois Wes. University.

1858.

Hon. Jehu Baker, *M. A.*
Rev. James B. Corrington, *D. D.*
Rev. Thomas Williams, *D. D.*
Rev. John Van Cleve, *D. D.*

SUMMARY.

Whole number who have received the degree of LL. D.	4
Whole number who have received the degree of D. D.	13
Number who have received the degree of M. A., *honoris causa*	25
Total	42
Number who have received the degree of B. S.	35
Number who have received the degree of A. B.	62
Alumni	97

NOTE.—The above statistics may not be entirely correct. Those interested in the future editions of our Catalogue will confer a favor by informing us of any omissions which they may find in this.

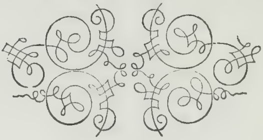
EXPLANATIONS.

* Deceased.

Names of clergymen are in *italic.*

ANNUAL CATALOGUE.

1858-9.



CORPORATION.

OFFICERS OF THE JOINT BOARD.

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES,
SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES,
TREASURER.

JAMES RANKIN,
AUDITOR.

RISDON M. MOORE,
FISCAL AGENT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH,
CHAIRMAN.
JOSEPH HYPES,
JAMES PADON,
JAMES RANKIN,
BENJAMIN HYPES.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,
President,
EDWARD M. WEST,
REV. JAS. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
REV. RICHARD RANDALL,
NATHAN HORNER,
REV. CHARLES M. HOLLIDAY,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
HON. W. H. UNDERWOOD,
WILLLIAM G. GOHEEN,
HON. HENRY K. EATON,
JAMES PADON,
REV. WM. W. MITCHELL,
JOSEPH HYPES,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
ZENO SCOTT,
JOHN W. HYPES,
DR. SAMUEL P. M'KEE,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,
JAMES RANKIN,
REV. WILLIAM L. DENEEN,
BENJAMIN J. WEST,
DR. RICH'D F. CUNNINGHAM,
JONATHAN MOORE,
CALVIN KINDER,
HENRY H. HORNER,
BENJAMIN H. WEST,
JESSE W. HEATH,
REV. DAVID CAUGHLIN,
REV. CHARLES M'DONALD,
HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL.D.,
JOHN L. SARGEANT,
G. W. SEAMAN,
H. McCOY,
REV. N. E. COBLEIGH, *ex officio*.

COMMITTEE OF VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

REV. SIMEON WALKER,
REV. JOTHAM A. SCARRITT,
REV. C. J. HOUTS,
REV. GEORGE W. ROBBINS,
REV. W. CLIFFE,
REV. JOHN W. CALDWELL,
REV. HIRAM SEARS,
REV. JOSEPH EARP,
REV. THOMAS A. EATON,
REV. NORMAN ALLYN,
REV. ALFRED BLISS,
REV. JOHN THATCHER,
REV. MOSES SHEPHERD,
REV. NELSON HAWLEY,
REV. JAMES JOHNSON,
REV. ASAHEL L. RISLEY,
REV. JOSEPH H. HOLLOWAY,
REV. RICHARD J. NALL,
REV. JOHN W. LOWE,
REV. T. W. CHANDLER,
REV. C. BABBITT,
REV. J. H. HILL,
REV. J. HOLT,
REV. J. HAUSAM,
REV. J. BOESHENZ,
REV. D. HOLMES,
REV. T. F. HOUTS,
REV. I. M. STAGG,
REV. C. J. TOLLE,
REV. A. B. NISBET,
REV. J. G. D. PETTIJOHN,
REV. JOHN T. JOHNSON.

MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

REV. THOS. WILLIAMS, D.D.,
REV. JOHN L. CONKLIN,
REV. SAMUEL HUFFMAN,
REV. J. HAGEMAN.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

HON. A. C. FRENCH,
CHAIRMAN.
REV. W. L. DENEEN,
REV. D. HOLMES,
REV. T. F. HOUTS,
REV. J. EARP,
REV. J. C. FINLEY,
REV. H. SEARS,
REV. J. BROOKS,
H. ROUNDTREE, Esq.,
D. H. PORTER,
REV. W. W. MITCHELL,
REV. THOMAS WILLIAMS, D. D.

FACULTY.

REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH. A. M.,

PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

ALBERT A. SCOTT, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

HON. AUGUSTUS C. FRENCH, LL. D.,

LECTURER ON LAW.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

RISDON M. MOORE,

FISCAL AGENT.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN,

LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
McKendree Hypes Chamberlain,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Lemuel Cramp,	Sc.	Shipman.
Josiah McKendree Cummings,	Sc.	Litchfield.
Madison Monroe Goodner,	Cl.	Nashville.
Charles Handsaker,	Cl.	Alton City.
William Hartzell,	Cl.	Evansville.
Monroe Joshua Miller,	Cl.	Salisbury, N.C.
John S. Nicholson,	Cl.	Beardstown.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
George Peter Brahm,	Sc.	Petersburg.
Christopher C. Carpenter,	Sc.	M'Leansboro'.
John McLean Chamberlin,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Lock Chambers,	Cl.	Waverly.
John Hardin Eckert,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Henry Gunn,	Sc.	Richview.
William Henry Hypes,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Harrison Lindlay,	Sc.	Waverly.
James Neville,	Sc.	Chester.
John Samuel Padon,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Joseph Taber Parker,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Thomas Henry Richardson,	Sc.	Shipman.
Obadiah Spence,	Sc.	Elm Grove.
Ebenezer Hibbard Topping,	Cl.	Waverly.
John James Turner,	Sc.	Freeburg.
George Washington Wilderman,	Sc.	Freeburg.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
ALBERT FOUNTAIN AFFLECK,	Cl.	Belleville.
LEWIS CASS BORNMAN,	Cl.	Belleville.
JOHN BRYDEN,	Sc.	Monticello.
JOHN MCREYNOLDS CHAMBERS,	Cl.	Waverly.
JAMES NELSON DUNHAM,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
HOLLY RAPER GLENNY,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
JOHN WEBSTER GREENE,	Cl.	Concord.
JOHN NEWTON GWIN,	Sc.	Robinson.
ROBERT ALEXANDER HALBERT,	Cl.	Belleville.
CHARLES A. HEARD,	Sc.	McLeansboro'.
GEORGE WASHINGTON HEARD,	Sc.	McLeansboro'.
SAMUEL MARSHALL HEARD,	Sc.	McLeansboro'.
ABRAHAM HORINE,	Sc.	Waterloo.
CHARLES WALKER JOHNSON,	Cl.	Pocahontas.
HENRY LEWIS JUDD,	Cl.	Marine.
SAMUEL LOCKWOOD MARSHALL,	Sc.	McLeansboro'.
WILLIAM DAVID MASTERSON,	Cl.	Jacksonville.
THOMAS JEFFERSON MCBRIDE,	Sc.	Red Bud.
DANIEL SULLIVAN OSBORN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JOHN STRANGE PARKER,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JAMES MARION RADER,	Cl.	O'Fallon.
THOMAS B. SHORT,	Sc.	Springfield.
CHRISTOPHER JOHN SLATEN,	Sc.	Grafton.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Morgan Hurst Bailhache,	Sc.	Litchfield.
Samuel Bradford,	Cl.	Greenville.
William Henry Burke,	Sc.	La Prairie.
John Calnan,	Sc.	Hillsboro'.
John Wesley Cavell,	Cl.	Peru.
Abraham Seth Chalfin,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Nelson Simmons Cobleigh,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Costello,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Henry Cushing,	Sc.	Greenville.
Thomas Williams Eckert,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Virginius Coe Gaskins,	Cl.	Greenville.
Joseph E. Gauen	Cl.	Waterloo.
George Washington Graham,	Sc.	Jacksonville.
Andrew Jackson Howard,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Albert Henry Judd,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Judd,	Sc.	Pala Alto.
James Edwin Marshall,	Cl.	Centralia.
Thomas Henry Masters,	Cl.	Petersburg.
James Thompson McDonald,	Sc.	Lebonon.
Edwin Nixon,	Sc.	Waterloo.
William Parker Olden,	Cl.	Brighton.
Lucius Marcus Olden,	Cl.	Brighton.
James Benton Phillips,	Sc.	Nashville.
John Barnett Richardson,	Cl.	Shipman.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
JOHN S. ROARK,*	Cl.	Lawrenceville
WILLIAM BOWERS SHANNON,	Sc.	Cairo.
JAMES SPENCE,	Sc.	Elm Grove.
THOMAS JEFFERSON SPENCER,	Sc.	Detroit, Mich.
ROBERT ALDRICH STEPHENSON,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
DARIUS ALVAN SULLENS,	Sc.	Fenton, Mo.
NATHAN BANGS SULLENS,	Sc.	Fenton, Mo.
JOHN WEEDEN,	Sc.	Pulaski.
WILLIAM HENRY WHITAKER,	Sc.	Lebanon.
PEACHY TALIAFERRO WILSON,	Cl.	Fowler.
WILLIAM ALBION YOUNG,	Sc.	Hillsboro'.

BIBLICAL DEPARTMENT.†

JOHN HANDSAKER,	Lebanon.
WILLIAM WALLACE,	McLeansboro'.
PEACHY TALIAFERRO WILSON,	Fowler.

* Deceased.

† Included also in the Collegiate Department.

Cl. Indicates that the Student is pursuing the Classical Course.

Sc. Indicates the Scientific Course.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
WILLIAM ADAMS,	Cl.	Hadley Station.
ALBERT AUGUSTUS ADAMS,	Sc.	Lebanon.
CHESTER ADAMS,	Sc.	Lebanon.
FRANCIS MARION ANDERSON,	Sc.	Lebanon.
DE WITT ANDERSON,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
CHARLES BAKER,	Sc.	Lebanon.
GEORGE H. BARKER,	Sc.	Waverly.
JOHN BENZ,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
GILBERT FRANKLIN BOREN,	Sc.	Caledonia.
BENNETT BUREN,	Sc.	Fenton, Mo.
JOSEPH WARREN CADWELL,	Cl.	Quincy.
WILLIAM JAMES CAMERON,	Sc.	Richview.
JOHN A CAMPBELL,	Sc.	Chester.
ROBERT FRANKLIN CASEY,	Sc.	Centralia.
ABNER FRANCIS CHASE,	Cl.	Quincy.
JAMES COLE,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
THOMAS CALVIN CLARK,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
JOSEPH HENRY CREEL,	Sc.	Carlyle.
WILLIAM DAINS,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
THOMAS HORINE DANNER,	Sc.	Waterloo.
JAMES A. DELANEY,	Sc.	Chester.
ELIAS SMITH DENNIS,	Sc.	Leavenw'th, K.T.
PHILIP THEODORE DEWALD,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JOHN COLUMBUS DOUBT,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
WILLIAM EDWARD DUNNAVANT,	Cl.	Fenton, Mo.
JAMES THOMPSON DOUGLASS,	Sc.	Evansville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
JOHN EARP,	Cl.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM POMEROY EATON,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
NICKOLAUS EISENMEYR,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
WILLIAM LAWRENCE FITZGERRELL,	Sc.	Marcy.
JOHN STANTON FITZGERRELL,	Sc.	Marcy.
WILLIAM RICHMOND FRENCH,	Cl.	Lebanon.
EDWARD LIVINGSTON FRENCH,	Cl.	Lebanon.
RUFUS M. GAMBLE,	Sc.	Hillsboro'.
THOMAS C. GILLHAM,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
JAMES ALEXANDER GRAY,	Sc.	Hillsboro'.
IVY REYNOLDS GRAY,	Sc.	Vienna.
ISAAC NEWTON GRIFFIN,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
WILLIAM HAMILL, JR.,	Sc.	Freeburg.
JOHN HANDSAKER,	Cl.	Lebanon.
HENRY HARKLEROAD,	Sc.	Venice.
EDWARD HARTMAN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM HENRY HEATH,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
EARNST HERMAN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
REUBEN HEWITT,	Cl.	Pleasant Plains.
IMLA HEWITT,	Sc.	Pleasant Plains.
EDWIN ALONZO HOIT,	Cl.	Palestine.
JAMES WILLIAM JONES,	Sc.	Collins' Station.
MOSES SPENCER JONES,	Sc.	Collins' Station.
LEWIS PROSSER JUDD,	Sc.	Palo Alto.
REUBEN WILLIAM KELLEY,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
ROBERT JEFFERSON KEOWN,	Sc.	Taluca.
THOMAS WESLEY KINDER,	Cl.	Venice.
WILLIAM HENRY KROME, JR.,	Cl.	Collinsville.
JOHN LAND,	Sc.	Carmi.
JACOB LEIBROCK,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
JAMES HENRY LOCKHART,	Sc.	McLeansboro'.
JOHN M. LOCKWOOD,	Sc.	Trenton.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
William Wallace Mansker,	Sc.	Jones' Creek.
James Adams Major,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Wilbur Fisk Massey,	Sc.	Xenia.
James Maulding,	Sc.	McLeansboro'.
John McBrine,	Sc.	Chester.
Andrew Jackson McCulley,	Cl.	Mascoutah.
Marquis La Fayette Moore,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Woodson Morton,	Sc.	Carlyle.
Milton Russell Mudge,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Daniel Webster Phillips,	Cl.	Nashville.
Jehu Johnson Powell,	Sc.	Duncanton.
Andrew Pennington Power,	Sc.	Trenton.
John Owen Prentice,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William L. Preston,	Sc.	Howard's Point.
Andrew Dilldine Reed,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Levi Reutchler,	Sc.	Belleville.
Alfred Ricks,	Sc.	Taluca.
Samuel Baldwin Riley,	Cl.	Cartersburg, Ind.
Augustus Ritchell,	Sc.	Collinsville.
John Benton Russell,	Sc.	Fredonia.
James Alexander Scudamore,	Sc.	Belle Prairie.
Thomas Dempsy Seawell,	Cl.	Nashville.
Samuel P. Short,	Cl.	Springfield.
John Robert Simpson,	Sc.	New York City.
Francis Marion Simpson,	Sc.	Cross Roads.
John Pleasant Slaten,	Sc.	Grafton.
William Wesley Slaten,	Sc.	Grafton.
William Davidson Smith,	Cl.	Venice.
James Dorris Thompson,	Sc.	Preston.
John Wesley Tuttle,	Cl.	Trenton.
Thomas Utley,	Sc.	Summerfield.
William Wallis,	Cl.	McLeansboro'.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	8	
Juniors,	16	
Sophomores,	23	
Freshmen,	35	
Total in College Classes		82
Preparatory Students		90
Total in Collegiate and Preparatory Departments,		172

NOTE.—Owing to the lateness of the publicatien of our last Catalogue, it embraced the Students of four Terms. while this embraces but two Terms, which will account for the difference in number

CLASSIFICATION.

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each.

I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
II. Mathematics and Astronomy.
III. Natural Science.
IV. Greek Language and Literature.
V. Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Belles-Lettres and English Literature.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in

VII. Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII. Modern Languages—French and German.
IX. Law.

The studies in each department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But young men who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Livy, Liddell's History of Rome. Written Translations.

Greek—Anabasis, Smith's History of Greece. Written Translations.

Mathematics—Algebra. Loomis: Commencing at the 10th Section.

SECOND TERM.

Greek—Homer, Iliad or Odyssey. Scanning. Lectures; Written Translations.

Latin—Horace, Epistles and Satires, Roman History. Lectures on Roman Literature.

Mathematics—Algebra finished, Geometry begun. Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry completed.

Latin—Horace, Odes and Ars Poetica, Roman Antiquities. Lectures.

Greek—Homer continued. Scanning. Written Translations; Lectures.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek—Felton's Greek Historians, Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
Mathematics—Plane Trigonometry, Surveying, and Navigation. Loomis.
Latin—Selections from Cicero, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Spherical Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry. Loomis.
Latin—Juvenal. Written Translations; Latin Prose Composition.
Greek—Plato's Gorgias. Greek Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Tacitus. Lectures; Writing Latin.
Greek—Tragedies. Lectures; Writing Greek.
Mathematics—Analytical Geometry and Calculus. Loomis.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Rhetoric—Whately, Blair, Kame's Elements of Criticism. Lectures.

Natural Philosophy—With Lectures and Experiments.

Physiology—With Charts, Skeleton, and Lectures. Hooker.

SECOND TERM.

Chemistry—Johnston. Lectures.

Mechanics. Smith.

Logic—Whately. Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Political Economy—Wayland.

Chemistry—Continued, with Experiments.

Latin—Cicero, Pro Cluentio. Lectures on Roman Poetry and Poets.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek—Demosthenes. Lectures on Athenean Polity.
Zoology—Agassiz and Gould. Lectures.
Intellectual Philosophy—Wayland. Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Christian Evidences—Paley and Hopkins.
Modern History—Guizot, Smith. Lectures.
Constitutional Law—Story.

THIRD TERM.

Astronomy—Practical and Mathematical. Norton. Lectures.
Moral Science—Wayland.
Mineralogy and Geology—Dana, Hitchcock. Lectures.

The Freshman, Sophomore, and Junior Classes, have weekly exercises in English Composition, Elocution, and Declamation. The Greek Testament is read as a weekly exercise during the Junior Year.

The Seniors deliver original orations before the Faculty and Students.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Departments ot Languages:—

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Browne's Histories of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary, and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrew's Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles's Greek Verbs.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra—Loomis. Commencing at the 10th Section.

Natural Philosophy. Johnston.

English Composition and Punctuation. Parker, Wilson.

SECOND TERM.

Algebra—Completed, Geometry begun. Loomis.

Chemistry—Johnston. Lectures.

English Language. Fowler.

THIRD TERM.

Geometry—Completed. Loomis.

English Language—Continued. Fowler.

Chemistry—Continued, with experiments.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Plane Trigonometry—Surveying, Navigation. Loomis.

Rhetoric—Whately, Blair, Kame's Elements of Criticism. Lectures.

English Literature—Spaulding or Shaw. Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Logic—Whately. Lectures.

Spherical Trigonometry—Analytical Geometry. Loomis.

Mechanics—Smith.

THIRD TERM.

Political Economy—Wayland.

Analytical Geometry—Calculus. Loomis.

Civil Engineering—Gillespie.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Intellectual Philosophy—Wayland. Lectures.
Zoology—Agassiz and Gould.
Physiology—Hooker. Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Constitutional Law—Story.
Modern History—Guizot, Smith. Lectures.
Christian Evidences—Paley, Hopkins.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science—Wayland.
Mineralogy—Geology—Dana, Hitchcock.
Astronomy—Practical and Mathematical. Norton.

Students of the first and second years of this course, have weekly exercises in Composition, Elocution, and Declamation. Those of the third year deliver Original Orations before the Faculty and Students.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalent; which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases, satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the Languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Arnold's or M'Clintock's First Book.
Arithmetic commenced—Greenleaf.
Geography—Warren.

SECOND TERM.

Greek commenced—Arnold's First Book.
Latin, Second Book—Andrews and Stoddard's Grammar.
Arithmetic continued—Greenleaf.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Cæsar's Commentaries, Grammar, Ancient Geography.
Greek—Reader, or Arnold's Second Book. Grammar.
Arithmetic, continued—Greenleaf.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek—Reader and Grammar.
Latin—Sallust's Cataline. Grammar, Syntax.
English Grammar—Greene's Elements. Orthography.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar—Continued. Reading and Oratory.
Latin—Cicero's Orations against Cataline. Grammar, Syntax.
Greek—Reader, Grammar. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra—Loomis.
Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis. Prose Composition, continued.
Latin—Ovid. Scanning, Prosody, Mythology. Keightley.

Those who design to pursue the Scientific Course, will need, in order to enter the class of the first year, to spend at least one year in preparation, the studies of which we arrange into the following—

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography—Warren.
Arithmetic—Greenleaf's and Stoddard's Mental.
English Grammar—Greene's Elements.

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic—Continued. Greenleaf, Stoddard.
English Pronunciation, Reading and Oratory.
English Grammar—Greene's Elements, continued.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra—Loomis. Warren's Physical Geography.
English Grammar—Greene's Analysis.
Arithmetic—Colburn's large edition.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar—Conant's Gesenius.
Hebrew Bible—Hahn's.
Lexicon—Robinson's Gesenius.

GERMAN.

Woodbury's New Method and Adler's German.
Reader—Adler's German and English Lexicon.

FRENCH.

Fasquelle's French Course and Reader.
Telemaque, Racine, Charles XII.
Lexicon—Spies and Surrenne.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts.
Gould's Pleading,
Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts,
Gould's Pleading,
Stephens' Pleading,
Chitty's Pleading,
Story on Bills,
Story on Partnerships,
Story on Agency,
Story on Bailments,
Rawle on Covenants of Title,
Angel on Limitations,
Story's Equity, Pleading, and Jurisprudence,
Greenleaf's Evidence,
Angell and Ames on Corporation,
Browne on Actions at Law,
Mansel on Demurrer,
Burton on Real Property,
Curtis's Forms.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in the Academical Department, per term.............	$6 00
Tuition in the Preparatory Department “	7 00
Tuition in the Collegiate Department “	8 00
Hebrew, French, or German, extra, each “	5 00
Contingent expenses, “	2 00
Room rent, per annum, from..............................	$10 to 12 00
Boarding, per week..........	$2 to 2 50
Washing, per dozen..	60
Wood, per cord...............	$2 to 2 25

Many students board themselves at 75 cents to $1 per week.

All College bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily bills are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations, and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the Student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismission. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon, as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so, they do it at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to Examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all the examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus secure the true element of progress through life. Transgressions of rules, and negligence in study, may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or at any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence, without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the Philosophian and the Platonian—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable Libraries.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 5000 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to regulations established by themselves.

TEXT-BOOKS.

All the books in the Courses of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at less than the usual retail prices. A full supply of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Records.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—five dollars. From the applicants for the degree, one or more will be selected to give the Master's Oration. In case the Degree is not conferred, the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

McKendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the college grounds are beautiful; the villege is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any Preacher of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

The First Term commences on the third Thursday of September, and closes December 22nd.

Examination of Fall Term commences Monday, December 20th.

Second Term commences December 23rd, and closes March 16th, 1859.

Examination of Second Term commences March 14th.

Third Term commences March 17th, and closes with Commencement Day, which takes place on the third Thursday of June.

Annual Examination will commence on Monday preceding Commencement.

Vacation commences the day after Commencement, and continues 13 weeks.

The First Term of the next Collegiate year will commence on the third Thursday (15th) of September, 1859.

9 H
859160

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AUG 12 1921

M'Kendree College,

1859-60.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

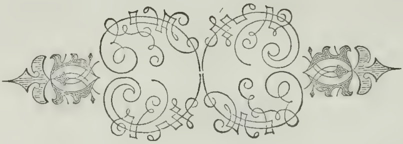
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE,

1859-60.

ST. LOUIS:
R. P. STUDLEY AND CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS, CORNER MAIN AND OLIVE STS.
1859.



CORPORATION.

OFFICERS OF THE JOINT BOARD.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,
SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES, ESQ.,
TREASURER.

JAMES RANKIN, ESQ.,
AUDITOR.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,
FISCAL AGENT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, D. D.,
CHAIRMAN.

BENJAMIN HYPES, ESQ.,
JOSEPH HYPES, ESQ.,
JAMES PADON, ESQ.,
JOHN L. SARGEANT, ESQ.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D., President.

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,
EDWARD M. WEST,
REV. JAS. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
REV. RICHARD RANDALL,
NATHAN HORNER,
REV. CHARLES M. HOLLIDAY,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
HON. W. H. UNDERWOOD,
WILLIAM G. GOHEEN,
HON. HENRY K. EATON,
JAMES PADON,
REV. WM. W. MITCHELL, A. M.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
ZENO SCOTT,
JOHN W. HYPES,
SAMUEL P. M'KEE, M. D.,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,
JAMES RANKIN,
REV. WILLIAM L. DENEEN,
BENJAMIN J. WEST,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M.D., A.M.,
JONATHAN MOORE,
CALVIN KINDER,
HENRY H. HORNER, A. M.,
BENJAMIN H. WEST,
JESSE W. HEATH,
REV. DAVID CAUGHLIN,
REV. CHARLES M'DONALD,
JOHN L. SARGEANT,
G. W. SEAMAN,
H. McCOY,
REV. N. E. COBLEIGH, D. D., *ex officio.*

COMMITTEE OF VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

REV. JOTHAM A. SCARRITT,
“ C. J. HOUTS,
“ GEORGE W. ROBBINS,
“ W. CLIFFE,
“ JOHN W. CALDWELL,
“ HIRAM SEARS,
“ JOSEPH EARP,
“ THOMAS A. EATON,
“ NORMAN ALLYN,
“ ALFRED BLISS,
“ JOHN THATCHER,
“ MOSES SHEPHERD,
“ NELSON HAWLEY,
“ ASAHEL L. RISLEY.
“ J. P. DAVIS,
“ G. W. WAGGONER,
“ H. CHAPMAN,
“ D. H. STUBBLEFIELD,

REV. A. SNELL,
“ A. B. MORRISON,
“ JOSEPH H. HOLLOWAY,
“ RICHARD J. NALL,
“ T. W. CHANDLER,
“ C. BABBITT,
“ J. H. HILL,
“ D. HOLMES,
“ T. F. HOUTS,
“ I. M. STAGG,
“ C. J. T. TOLLE,
“ A. B. NISBET,
“ JOHN T. JOHNSON,
“ J. W. NALL,
“ A. RANSOM,
“ E. JOY,
“ I. W. THOMBS,
“ R. H. MANIER.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D.,
CHAIRMAN.
REV. W. L. DENEEN,
REV. H. SEARS, A. M.,
REV. J. BROOKS,
W. H. CORRINGTON, A. M.,
REV. J. P. DAVIS,
REV. E. JOY,
A. H. H. ROUNDTREE, A. M.,
D. H. PORTER, Esq.,
REV. W. W. MITCHELL, A. M.,
REV. E. M. WEST,
REV. J. A. SCARRITT,
REV. J. I. FERREE,
REV. J. S. MOORE, A. M.,
JOSEPH KEENEY, M. D., A. M.,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. D., A. M.

FACULTY.

REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, D. D.,
PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

ALBERT A. SCOTT, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

HON. AUGUSTUS C. FRENCH, LL. D.,
LECTURER ON LAW.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,
FISCAL AGENT.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,
LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Christopher Columbus Carpenter,	Sc.	M'Leansboro'.
John McLean Chamberlin,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Look Chambers,	Cl.	Waverly.
Josiah McKendree Cummings,	Sc.	Litchfield.
John Hardin Eckert,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Henry Hypes,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Neville,	Sc.	Chester.
Joseph Tabor Parker,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Daniel Whittenburg Phillips,	Sc.	Nashville.
Obadiah Spence,	Sc.	Elm Grove.
Ebenezer Hibbard Topping,	Cl.	Springfield.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NANES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
William M'Kendree Barger,	Sc.	Chatham.
George Howard Barker,	Sc.	Waverly.
Lewis Cass Bornman,	Cl.	Belleville.
John McReynolds Chambers,	Sc.	Waverly.
James Fletcher Corrington,	Cl.	Jerseyville.
James Nelson Dunham,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
Robert Alexander Halbert,	Cl.	Belleville.
Charles A. Heard,	Sc.	M'Leansboro'.
George Washington Heard,	Sc.	M'Leansboro'.
Abraham Horine,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Charles Walker Johnson,	Cl.	Pocahontas.
Daniel Sullivan Osborn,*	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Marion Rader,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
Thomas Barney Short,	Sc.	Springfield.
Christopher John Slaten,	Sc.	Grafton.
Thomas Jefferson Spencer,	Sc.	Detroit, Mich.
William Albion Young,	Sc.	Hillsboro'.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
ALBERT FOUNTAIN AFFLECK,	Cl.	Belleville.
WILLIAM HENRY BURKE,	Sc.	La Prairie.
JOHN CATLIN,	Sc.	Monticello, W. T.
ABRAHAM SETH CHALFIN,	Sc.	Waterloo.
NELSON SIMMONS COBLEIGH,	Cl.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM COSTELLO,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
JOSEPH CICERO GATES,	Sc.	Red Wing, Min.
JOHN NEWTON GWIN,	Cl.	Robinson.
SAMUEL MARSHALL HEARD,	Sc.	M'Leansboro'.
HENRY LEWIS JUDD,	Cl.	Marine.
JAMES EDWIN MARSHALL,	Cl.	Centralia.
SAMUEL LOCKWOOD MARSHALL,	Sc.	M'Leansboro'.
THOMAS HENRY MASTERS,	Cl.	Petersburg.
WILLIAM DAVID MASTERSON,	Cl.	Jacksonville.
EDWIN NIXON,	Sc.	Waterloo.
WILLIAM PARKER OLDEN,	Cl.	Brighton.
LUCIUS MARCUS OLDEN,	Cl.	Brighton.
JOHN STRANGE PARKER,	Cl.	Lebanon.
THOMAS DEMPSY SEAWELL,	Sc.	Nashville.
WILLIAM BOWERS SHANNON,	Sc.	Cairo.
JAMES SPENCE,	Sc.	Elm Grove.
ROBERT ALDRICH STEPHENSON,	Cl.	Edwardsville.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE
DE WITT ANDERSON,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
FREDERIC APPLEGATH,	Sc.	Albion.
DAVID WRIGHT BARKLEY,	Sc.	Fairfield.
IRVING WILSON BILYEU,	Sc.	Pocahontas.
CURTIS CARROLL BOGGS,	Sc.	Fairfield.
SAMUEL BRADFORD,	Cl.	Greenville.
JOSEPH WARREN CADWELL,	Cl.	Quincy.
JOHN WESLEY CAVELL,	Cl.	Peru.
HENRY CRACKEL,	Sc.	Rochester Mills.
JOHN COLUMBUS DOUBT,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
SAMUEL LEWIS DWIGHT,	Cl.	Mt. Vernon.
WILLIAM POMEROY EATON,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
JOHN STANTON FITZGERRELL,	Sc.	Marcy.
WILLIAM RICHMOND FRENCH,	Sc.	Lebanon.
EDWARD LIVINGSTON FRENCH,	Cl.	Lebanon.
ENRICO VIRGINIUS GASKINS,	Cl.	Greenville.
ERASTUS MONTICELLO GATES,	Sc.	M'Leansboro'
GILBERT JASPER GEORGE,	Sc.	Fairfield.
IVY REYNOLDS GRAY,	Sc.	Vienna.
WILLIAM HAMILL,	Sc.	Freeburg.
EDWARD ALONZO HOIT,	Cl.	Lebanon.
ANDREW JACKSON HOWARD,	Cl.	St. Jacobs.
MOSES SPENCER JONES,	Sc.	Collins Station.
JOHN JUDD,	Sc.	Palo Alto.
WILLIAM HENRY KROME,	Cl.	Collinsville.
JOHN SILVERS LANING,	Sc.	Petersburg.
CALEB BARRETT LANING,	Sc.	Petersburg.
ABSALOM ALEXANDER LASATER,	Sc.	M'Leansboro'.
JACOB LEIBROCK,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
WILLIAM WASHINGTON LEMMON,	Sc.	Duquoin.
JAMES HENRY LOCKHART,	Sc.	M'Leansboro'.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
James Henry Lowe,	Sc.	Summerfield.
Daniel Jesse Marshall,	Sc.	M'Leansboro'.
Andrew Jackson McCulley,	Cl.	Mascoutah.
James Thompson McDonald,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Harsha McKee,	Sc.	Carlyle.
James Benton Phillips,	Sc.	Nashville.
Jehu Johnson Powell,	Sc.	Duncanton.
John Owen Prentice,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Fletcher Preston,	Sc.	Howard's Point.
Andrew Dilldine Reed,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Barnett Richardson,	Cl.	Shipman.
Samuel Baldwin Riley,	Cl.	Cartersburg, Ind.
Nathaniel Parker Robinson,	Sc.	Marshall.
John Benton Russell,	Sc.	Fredonia.
James Lemuel Simmons,	Sc.	Brighton.
John Pleasant Slaten,	Sc.	Grafton.
William Wesley Slaten,	Sc.	Grafton.
Darius Alvan Sullens,	Sc.	Fenton, Mo.
Thomas Utley,	Sc.	Summerfield.
Junius Van Cleve,	Sc.	Centralia.
William Wallis,	Cl.	M'Leansboro'.
Richard Wangelin,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Weeden,	Cl.	Pulaski.
William Henry Whitaker,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Joseph Newton White,	Sc.	Kinmunday.
Bluford Briscoe Wilson,	Cl.	Shawneetown.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
WILLIAM ADAMS,	Cl.	Hadley Station.
CHESTER ADAMS,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ALBERT AUGUSTUS ADAMS,	Sc.	Lebanon.
EDWARDSON ANDERSON,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
EZRA B. ARDERY,	Sc.	Fairfield.
WILLIAM HENRY ASHLEY,	Cl.	Lebanon.
CHARLES BAKER,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JULIUS GUNTERMAN BARNSBACK,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
JAMES BARTON,	Sc.	Cooperstown.
JOHN BENZ,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
ROBERT BRUCE BLACKBURN,	Sc.	Mt. Aerial, Ky.
JOHN AMEDEE BLAIR,	Sc.	Lebanon.
FREDERIC BLANK,	Sc.	Lebanon.
GILBERT FRANKLIN BOREN,	Cl.	Caledonia.
JOHN SAMUEL BRIDGES,	Sc.	Vienna.
JAMES MARSHALL BRIDGES,	Sc.	Vienna.
JOHN BURTON,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ANDREW MCMICKEN CARR,	Sc.	Aviston.
TAMERLANE CHAPMAN,	Sc.	Cedar Bluff.
ABNER FRANCIS CHASE,	Cl.	Quincy.
AMOS CRAMP,	Sc.	Shipman.
CHARLES NORVELL DAMRON,	Sc.	Cedar Bluff.
CHARLES BROWN DARROW,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
PHILIP THEODORE DEWALD,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JOHN ALEXANDER DUFF,	Sc.	Maysville.
JOHN EARP,	Cl.	Bunker Hill.
NICHOLAUS EISENMEYER,	Sc.	Summerfield.
JOHN ELAM,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
WILLIAM WALLACE ELLIFF,	Cl.	St. Jacobs.
JOSEPHUS FARNEAR,	Sc.	Collinsville.
JEHU FIELDS,	Cl.	Louisville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
DAVID FLEMING,	Sc.	Shipman.
OLIVER FLICK,	Sc.	Alton City.
IRA SCHENCK GEAR,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JOSHUA THOMAS GILBERT,	Sc.	Summerfield.
JAMES ALEXANDER GRAY,	Sc.	Hillsboro'.
BOON GRIFFEN,	Cl.	Belleville.
RUFUS MALTIMORE HARGRAVE,	Sc.	Johnsonville.
HENRY HARKLEROAD,	Sc.	Venice.
ERNST HERMAN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
REUBEN HEWITT,	Cl.	Pleasant Plains.
IMLA HEWITT,	Sc.	Pleasant Plains.
WILLIAM HENRY HICKS,	Sc.	Woodburn.
WILLIAM FINLEY HOWARD,	Cl.	St. Jacobs.
WILLIAM PRESTON HUNTER,	Sc.	Marine.
JOHN DAVIS JOHNSON,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
ALBERT JUDD,	Sc.	Eclipse Mill.
JACOB KATHAN,	Cl.	St. Jacobs.
REUBEN WILBURN KELLEY,	Cl.	Tamaroa.
WILLIAM BARTON KELLEY,	Cl.	Tamaroa.
THOMAS WESLEY KINDER,	Cl.	Venice.
JULIUS LEACH,	Cl.	Shawneetown.
CHARLES RANDALL LEAR,	Sc.	Aviston.
THOMAS BUTLER LOGSDON,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
ROBERT M. LOVELL,	Cl.	Omega.
JAMES ADAMS MAJOR,	Sc.	Lebanon.
DAVID ROLLIN MATTINLY,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
JOHN MCBRINE,	Sc.	Chester.
CRAWFORD LEWIS MOORE,	Sc.	Louisville.
JOSEPH NEVILLE,	Cl.	Chester.
JOHN HENRY PARKS,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
SAMUEL WESLEY PEACH,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
JAMES BALL WOOLLARD PIGG,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
ANDREW PENNINGTON POWER,	Sc.	Trenton.
WILLIAM PYLE,	Sc.	Lebanon.
CHARLES MCMICKEN RANDALL,	Sc.	Aviston.
LEVI RENCHLER,	Sc.	Belleville.
JOSEPH STOCKTON RHODES,	Cl.	New Liberty.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
WILLIAM JOHN SAILOR,	Cl.	Fairfield.
JAMES ALEXANDER SCUDAMORE,	Sc.	Belle Prairie.
JOHN ROBERT SIMPSON,	Sc.	New York, N. Y.
ALLEN MCMURRY SLATEN,	Sc.	Grafton.
WILLIAM DAVIDSON SMITH,	Cl.	Litchfield.
CALVIN AUGUSTUS SPENCER,	Sc.	Dubois.
SAMUEL MARTIN STITES,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
WILLIAM EDWARD STOUT,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
HENRY TRENDLEY,	Sc.	Illinoistown.
JOHN WESLEY TUTTLE,	Cl.	Trenton.
SAMUEL EZRA TUTTLE,	Sc.	Lebanon.
GEORGE EDGAR VAN DEUSEN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM ALONZO VANCIL,	Sc.	Vancil's Point.
EDWARD WANGELIN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM CARDWELL WHITE,	Sc.	Greenville.
LEWIS PHILIP WILKERSON,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
HENRY SNYDER WILSON,	Sc.	Shawneetown.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	11	
Juniors,	17	
Sophomores,	22	
Freshmen,	57	
Total in College Classes,		107
Preparatory Students,		85
Total in Collegiate and Preparatory Department,		192

ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl. Classical Course.
Sc. Scientific Course.
* Deceased.

CLASSIFICATION.

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a professor at the head of each.

I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
II. Mathematics and Astronomy.
III. Natural Science.
IV. Greek Language and Literature.
V. Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Belles-Lettres and English Literature.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in

VII. Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII. Modern Languages, French and German.
IX. Law.
X. Book-keeping and Mercantile Science.

The studies in each department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which, is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate, or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.--Livy ; Written Translations ; Liddell's History of Rome.

GREEK.—Anabasis ; Smith's History of Greece.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at the 10th Section.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK.—Anabasis ; Homer's Iliad ; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra finished ; Geometry begun, Loomis.

LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles ; Roman History completed.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

LATIN.—Horace, Ars Poetica and Odes.—Roman Antiquities.

GREEK.—Homer's Iliad ; Lectures.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.--Felton's Greek Historians ; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry, Measurements of Heights and Distances, and Surveying, Loomis.

LATIN.—Cicero Pro Milone ; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition ; Lectures on Roman Orators.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Navigation and Spherical Trigonometry, Loomis.

LATIN.—Juvenal ; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition ; Lectures.

GREEK.—Plato's Gorgias ; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Tacitus; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Roman Historians.

GREEK.—Tragedies; Lectures; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Loomis.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC.—Coppée and Quackenbos, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.—Johnston or Porter, with Lectures and Experiments.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hooker, with Lectures.

LOGIC.—Wilson and Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's, and Bowen's Political Economy.

LATIN.—Selections from the Latin Poets; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Gray's Botany; Lectures.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Demosthenes de Corona; Lectures on Athenian Polity.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Haven's Mental Philosophy; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Paley and Hopkins.

HISTORY.—Lord or Smyth, with Lectures; Worcester's Historical Atlas.

CIVIL POLITY.—Story on the Constitution; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.
ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Haven's Moral Science; Lectures.
NATURAL SCIENCE.—Hitchcock's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Lectures.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Departments of Languages:—

Kühner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's Hitories of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary, and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrew's Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles's Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at 10th section.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.
RHETORIC.—Parker and Quackenbos.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis.
PHILOLOGY.—Fowler's English Language.
NATURAL SCIENCE.—Physiology, Hooker; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.
ANCIENT HISTORY.—Dew; Worcester's Historical Atlas.
NATURAL SCIENCE.—Botany, Gray; Lectures.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

RHETORIC.—Coppée and Quackenbos, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Spaulding or Shaw; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

LOGIC.—Wilson and Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Constitutional Law.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry; Calculus, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

MATHEMATICS.—Civil Engineering, Gillespie.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Haven's Mental Philosophy; Lectures.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

SECOND TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Chemistry, Johnston or Porter; Lectures.

HISTORY.—Smyth or Lord; Lectures.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Paley and Hopkins.

THIRD TERM.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Haven's Moral Science; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Hitchcock's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

Students of the first and second years of this course, have weekly exercises in Composition, Elocution, and Declamation. Those of the third year deliver Original Orations before the Faculty and Students.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases, satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin, M'Clintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

Arnold's First Book in Greek.
First Book in Latin, M'Clintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
Arnold's First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader.
Viri Romæ; Andrews' and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arnold's Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.
Cæsar; Latin Grammar continued.
English Grammar, Wells.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Wells; Reading and Oratory.
Sallust; Latin Grammar continued.
Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis.
Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.
Cicero in Catilinam; Latin Grammar continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Wells.

SECOND TERM.

Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Wells.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography.
English Grammar, Wells.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments, will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius.
Hebrew Bible, Hahn's.
Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

GERMAN.

Woodbury's New Method, and Adler's German Reader.
Adler's German and English Lexicon.

FRENCH.

Fasquelle's French Course and Reader.
Télémaque, Racine, Charles XII.
Lexicon, Spiers and Surrenne.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts.
Gould's Pleading,
Greenleaf's Evidence,

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts,
Gould's Pleading,
Stephens' Pleading,
Chitty's Pleading,
Story on Bills,
Story on Partnerships,
Story on Agency,
Story on Bailments,
Rawle on Covenants of Title,
Angel on Limitations,
Story's Equity, Pleading, and Jurisprudence,
Greenleaf's Evidence,
Angell and Ames on Corporation.
Browne on Actions at Law,
Mansel on Demurrer,
Burton on Real Property,
Curtis's Forms.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in the Academical Department, per term...	$ 6 00
Tuition in the Preparatory Department, " ...	7 00
Tuition in the Collegiate Department, " ...	8 00
Contingent Expenses, per term,.................	$2 50 to 3 00
Room rent, per annum, from....................	$10 to 12 00
Boarding, per week,..........................	$2 to 2 50
Washing, per dozen,..........................	60
Wood, per cord,..............................	$2 to 2 25

Many students board themselves at 75 cents to $1 per week.

All College bills must be paid in advance.

For instruction in Hebrew, French, German, and Book-keeping, an additional charge of $5.00 each, will be made.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily bills are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations, and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquences and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the Student or his friends; and in all cases when private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismission. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon, as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so, they do it at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to Examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all the examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus secure the true element of progress through life. Transgressions of rules, and negligence in study, may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or at any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence, without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the Philosophian and the Platonian—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable Libraries.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 6000 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past academic year more than 500 volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

TEXT-BOOKS.

All the books in the Courses of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at less than the usual retail prices. A full supply of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Records.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—five dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred, the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

McKendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the college grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1859-60.

1859.

First Term begins, Thursday,........................Sept. 22.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday,.....Dec. 19.
First Term ends Wednesday,.........................Dec. 21.

Vacation of one week.

Second Term begins Thursday,.........................Dec. 29.

1860.

Examination in Studies of Second Term begins Monday,..March 26.
Second Term ends Wednesday,.........................March 28.
Third Term begins Thursday,..........................March 29.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday,......June 25.
Commencement, Thursday,............................June 28.

Exhibitions at the close of each Term.

Vacation of twelve weeks.

First Term begins Thursday,.........................Sept. 20.

AH
860/61

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AUG 12 1921

M'Kendree College,

1860—61.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

M'Kendree College,

1860–61.

ST. LOUIS:
R. P. STUDLEY AND CO., PRINTERS, BINDERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS, MAIN AND OLIVE STS.

MDCCCLX.

CORPORATION.

OFFICERS OF THE JOINT BOARD.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,
SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,
TREASURER.

JAMES RANKIN, Esq.,
AUDITOR.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,
FISCAL AGENT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, D. D.,
CHAIRMAN.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,
JOSEPH HYPES, Esq.,
JOHN L. SARGEANT, Esq.,
GEORGE W. SEAMAN, M. D.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,
EDWARD M. WEST,
REV. JAS. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
REV. RICHARD RANDLE,
NATHAN HORNER,
REV. CHARLES M. HOLLIDAY,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
WILLIAM G. GOHEEN,
HON. HENRY K. EATON,
REV. WM. W. MITCHELL, A. M.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
REV. JAMES A ROBINSON,
ZENO SCOTT,
JOHN W. HYPES,
JOSEPH KEENEY, M. D.,
HON. ZADOC CASEY,
SAMUEL P. M'KEE, M. D.,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,
JAMES RANKIN,
BENJAMIN J. WEST,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M.D., A.M.,
JONATHAN MOORE,
CALVIN KINDER,
HENRY H. HORNER, A. M.,
BENJAMIN H. WEST,
JOHN L. SARGEANT,
G. W. SEAMAN, M. D.,
H. McCOY,
REV. N. E. COBLEIGH, D. D., *ex-officio.*
HENRY BROWN,
MATTHEW GILLESPIE,
GARRETT CROWNOVER.
CURTIS BLAKEMAN.

COMMITTEE OF VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

REV. JOTHAM A. SCARRITT,
“ GEORGE W. ROBBINS,
“ W. CLIFFE,
“ HIRAM SEARS,
“ JOSEPH EARP,
“ THOMAS A. EATON,
“ NORMAN ALLYN,
“ ALFRED BLISS,
“ JOHN THATCHER,
“ MOSES SHEPHERD,
“ NELSON HAWLEY,
“ ASAHEL L. RISLEY,
“ J. P. DAVIS,
“ G. W. WAGGONER,
“ C. M. HOLLIDAY,
“ W. G. MOORE,
“ A. CAMPBELL,
“ J. C. WILLOUGHBY,

REV. JOSEPH H. HOLLOWAY,
“ C. BABBITT,
“ J. H. HILL,
“ D. HOLMES,
“ T. F. HOUTS,
“ C. J. T. TOLLE,
“ A. B. NISBET,
“ T. N. JOHNSON,
“ A. RANSOM,
“ E. JOY,
“ I. W. THOMBS,
“ R. H. MANIER,
“ SIMEON WALKER,
“ R. RANDLE,
“ J. W. LOWE,
“ T. C. LOPAS,
“ J. I. RICHARDSON,
“ J. A. ROBINSON.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D., CHAIRMAN.
REV. W. L. DENEEN,
" H. SEARS, A. M.,
W. H. CORRINGTON, A. M.,
REV. J. P. DAVIS,
" E. JOY,
D. H. PORTER, ESQ.,
REV. W. W. MITCHELL, A. M.,
" E. M. WEST,
" J. A. SCARRITT,
" J. S. MOORE, A. M.,
JOSEPH KEENEY, M. D., A. M.,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. D., A. M.,
REV. T. N. RALSTON, D. D.,
" T. W. JONES,
" J. W. CALDWELL,
" A. F. RODGERS,
" C. ELLIOTT, D. D.,
" J. H. HOLLOWAY,
" J. WELLER,
" T. A. EATON,
" J. D. GILLHAM,
J. M. CHAMBERLIN,
REV. T. B. TAYLOR.

FACULTY.

REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND CLASSICAL LITERATURE.*

HON. AUGUSTUS C. FRENCH, LL. D.,

LECTURER ON LAW.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,

FISCAL AGENT.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,

LIBRARIAN.

---

* Greek classes will be taught by other members of the Faculty until a Professor is elected to this chair.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. B.,

M. H. CHAMBERLIN, A. B.,

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.,

W. L. DENEEN, B. S.,

T. A. EATON, B. S.,

J. H. ECKERT, B. S.,

F. J. HESLOP, A. M.,

H. H. HORNER, A. M.,

W. H. HYPES, A. B.,

J. T. PARKER, B. S.,

J. H. RIGGIN, B. S.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
LEWIS CASS BORNMAN,	Cl.	Belleville.
CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS CARPENTER,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
JAMES FLETCHER CORRINGTON,	Cl.	Jerseyville.
ROBERT ALEXANDER HALBERT,	Cl.	Belleville.
JOSEPH HARRIS,	Sc.	Beardstown.
WILLIAM WASHINGTON LEMMON,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
WILLIAM PARKER OLDEN,	Cl.	Brighton.
THOMAS JEFFERSON SPENCER,	Sc.	Detroit, Mich.
WILLIAM ALBION YOUNG,	Sc.	Hillsboro.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
William M'Kendree Barger,	Sc.	Chatham.
John Catlin,	Sc.	Monticello, W. T.
Abraham Seth Chaflin,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Nelson Simmons Cobleigh,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Costello,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
James Nelson Dunham,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
John Stanton Fitzgerrell,	Sc.	Winfield.
John Newton Gwin,	Cl.	Robinson.
William Hamill, Jr.,	Sc.	Freeburg.
George Washington Heard,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
Charles Walker Johnson,	Cl.	Pocahontas.
John Silvers Laning,	Sc.	Petersburg.
Caleb Barrett Laning,	Cl.	Petersburg.
James Edwin Marshall,	Cl.	Centralia.
Thomas Henry Masters,	Sc.	Petersburg.
James Neville,	Cl.	Chester.
Thomas Jefferson Pitner,	Sc.	Arenzville.
John Barnett Richardson,	Cl.	Shipman.
Darius Alvan Sullens,	Sc.	Fenton, Mo.
Robert Alexander Stephenson,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
William Wallis,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
Richard Wangelin,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Weeden,	Cl.	Pulaski.
Peachy Taliaferro Wilson,	Cl.	Fowler.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
John Columbus Doubt,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
Samuel Lewis Dwight,	Cl.	Mt. Vernon.
William Pomeroy Eaton,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
William Wallace Elliff,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
William Richmond French,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Edward Livingston French,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Gilbert Jasper George,	Sc.	Fairfield.
Ivy Reynolds Gray,	Sc.	Vienna.
John Trotter Goodson,	Sc.	Carrollton, Mo.
Boon Griffen,	Sc.	Belleville.
Samuel Marshall Heard,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
Edwin Alonzo Hoit,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Andrew Jackson Howard,	Cl.	St. Jacobs.
William Henry Krome,	Cl.	Collinsville.
James Henry Lowe,	Sc.	Summerfield.
James Harsha M'Kee,	Cl.	Carlyle.
Andrew Jackson McCulley,	Cl.	Mascoutah.
John Owen Prentice,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Nathaniel Parker Robinson,	Sc.	Marshall.
Thomas Dempsey Seawell,	Sc.	Nashville.
Calvin Augustus Spencer,	Sc.	Du Bois.
John Wheeler Spencer,	Sc.	Du Bois.
Bluford Briscoe Wilson,	Cl.	Shawneetown.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Chester Adams,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Albert Augustus Adams,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Frederic Applegath,	Cl.	Albion.
Ezra B. Ardery,	Sc.	Fairfield.
Julius Gunterman Barnsback,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
Joseph Warren Cadwell,	Cl.	Quincy.
Tamerlane Chapman,	Cl.	Cedar Bluffs.
Charles Brown Darrow,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
Jehu Fields,	Cl.	Louisville.
James Anderson Fike,	Cl.	Healdsburg, Cal.
Oliver Flick,	Sc.	Alton.
William Edgerton Grubb,	Sc.	Barry.
Augustus French Hoit,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Finley Howard,	Cl.	St. Jacobs.
William Henry Harrison Ibbetson,	Sc.	Chesterfield.
Jacob J. Kathan,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Thomas Wesley Kinder,	Cl.	Venice.
Robert M. Lovell,	Cl.	Omega.
John McBrine,	Sc.	Chester.
James Thompson McDonald,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Crawford Lewis Moore,	Cl.	Louisville.
Joseph D. Neville,	Cl.	Chester.
John Fletcher Preston,	Sc.	Howard's Point.
William Jerome Sailor,	Cl.	Fairfield.
George Mitchell Savitz,	Sc.	Jeffersonville, Ind.
John Pleasant Slaten,	Sc.	Grafton.
William Davidson Smith,	Sc.	Litchfield.
Loren Webb,	Sc.	Roscoe, Minn.
Henry Snyder Wilson,	Sc.	Shawneetown.

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
William Washington Lemmon,	Du Quoin.
William Parker Olden,	Brighton.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
John Stanton Fitzgerrell,	Winfield.
William Hamill, Jr.,	Freeburg.
John McBrine,	Chester.
Calvin Augustus Spencer,	Du Bois.
John Wheeler Spencer,	Du Bois.
Nathaniel Parker Robinson,	Marshall.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAMES	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Russell Hinckley Anderson,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Charles Wesley Apperson,	Sc.	Louisville.
Ethan McIntyre Armstrong,	Sc.	Wyandotte, K.T
William Henry Ashley,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Wesley Bailey,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Edwin Baker,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
James Bingham,	Sc.	Elkhorn.
John Samuel Bridges,	Sc.	Vienna.
James Marshall Bridges,	Sc.	Vienna.
William Newton Brittain,	Sc.	Collinsville.
Sylvester Brown,	Cl.	Kane.
William French Cambpell,	Sc.	Steele's Mills.
John Alexander Campbell,	Sc.	Steele's Mills.
David Carroll Campbell,	Sc.	Steele's Mills.
Andrew McMicken Carr,	Sc.	Aviston.
Leonidas Chapman,	Sc.	Cedar Bluffs.
Abner Francis Chase,	Cl.	Quincy.
William Martin Christian,	Cl.	Tamaroa.
Harmon L. Church,	Sc.	Reynault.
Charles Clark,	Sc.	Albion.
Samuel Clark,	Cl.	Golconda.
Edward Augustus Cobleigh,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Wesley Cockrell,	Cl.	Kinmundy.
James Cockrell,	Cl.	Kinmundy.
William Cramp,	Sc.	Shipman.
Charles Norvell Damron,	Cl.	Cedar Bluffs.
Thos. William Benjamin Dawson,	Sc.	Troy.
Ira Ellis Driver,	Sc.	Cave in Rock.
George Washington Edwards,	Sc.	Sandoval.
John Elam,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
Erasmus Christopher Ely,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Samuel George Goheen,	Cl.	Urbana, O.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Rufus Maltimore Hargrave,	Sc.	Johnsonville.
Reuben Hewitt,	Cl.	Pleasant Plains.
George Washington Hungate,	Sc.	Louisville.
William Preston Hunter,	Sc.	Marine.
Benjamin Murray Hypes,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Henry Hypes,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Charles Almer Jewett,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Davis Johnson,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
Charles Randall Lear,	Sc.	Aviston.
James Adams Major,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Martin,	Sc.	Monticello.
David Mattinly,	Cl.	Mulberry Grove.
Henry W. McCoy,	Sc.	Golconda.
James Newton Miller,	Cl.	Tamaroa.
George Mercer Mudge,	Sc.	Highland.
Simeon Harrison Neff,	Sc.	Louisville.
William Nelson,	Sc.	Red Bud.
Madison Nixon,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Benjamin Franklin Olden,	Sc.	Brighton.
Charles Yarber Oliver,	Sc.	Bremen.
Samuel Wesley Peach,	Cl.	O'Fallon.
James Ball Woolard Pigg,	Cl.	Mulberry Grove.
Andrew Pennington Power,	Sc.	Summerfield.
George Robins Prentice,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Charles McMicken Randall,	Sc.	Aviston.
Richard Rapier,	Sc.	Belleville.
Joseph Stockton Rhodes,	Cl.	New Liberty.
Frederic Bruce Scott,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Alexander Scudamore,	Sc.	Belle Prairie.
William Passmore Sloan,	Sc.	Golconda.
Francis Marion Solomon,	Sc.	Vancil's Point.
Thomas Jefferson Solomon,	Sc.	Vancil's Point.
Samuel Martin Stites,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
William Edward Stout,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
William Turton,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
Samuel Ezra Tuttle,	Sc.	Lebanon.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Lee Hamilton Utt,	Cl.	White Cloud, K. T.
Edward Wangelin,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Henry Whitaker,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Francis Melville White,	Sc.	Richview.
Robert Alex. Davis Willbanks,	Cl.	Mt. Vernon.
Perley Lycurgus Williams,	Cl.	Du Quoin.
Samuel Rice Williamson,	Cl.	Elkhorn.
Ezekiel Thomas Willoughby,	Sc.	Lebanon.

SUMMARY.

Resident Graduates,	11
Seniors,	9
Juniors,	24
Sophomores,	23
Freshmen,	29
Preparatory Students,	76
Law Students,	8
Total,	180

ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl. Classical Course.
Sc. Scientific Course.

CLASSIFICATION.

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a professor at the head of each.

I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
II. Mathematics and Astronomy.
III. Natural Science.
IV. Greek Language and Literature.
V. Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Belles-Lettres and English Literature.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in

VII. Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII. Modern Languages, French and German.
IX. Law.
X. Book-keeping and Mercantile Science.

The studies in each department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time*, or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Livy; Written Translations; Liddell's History of Rome.

GREEK.—Anabasis; Smith's History of Greece.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at the 10th Section.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK.—Anabasis; Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra finished; Geometry begun, Loomis.

LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles; Roman History completed.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

LATIN.—Horace, Ars Poetica and Odes.—Roman Antiquities.

GREEK.—Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Felton's Greek Historians; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry, Measurements of Heights and Distances, and Surveying, Loomis.

LATIN.—Cicero Pro Milone; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on Roman Orators.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Navigation and Spherical Trigonometry, Loomis.

LATIN.—Juvenal; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures.

GREEK.—Plato's Gorgias; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Tacitus; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Roman Historians.

GREEK.—Tragedies; Lectures; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Loomis.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC.—Coppée and Quackenbos, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.—Johnston or Porter, with Lectures and Experiments.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hitchcock, with Lectures.

LOGIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's and Bowen's Political Economy.

LATIN.—Selections from the Latin Poets; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Gray's Botany; Lectures.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Demosthenes de Corona; Lectures on Athenian Polity.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Champlin's Intellectual Philosophy; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Paley and Hopkins.

HISTORY.—Lord or Smyth, with Lectures; Worcester's Historical Atlas.

CIVIL POLITY.—Story on the Constitution; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

Ethical Philosophy.—Wayland's Moral Science; Lectures.

Natural Science.—Hitchcock's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Lectures.

◆

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following Books are recommended for reference in the Departments of Languages: —

Kühner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's Histories of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary, and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrew's Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles's Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at 10th section.

Natural Philosophy.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.

Rhetoric.—Parker and Quackenbos.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics.—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis.

Philology.—Fowler's English Language, and Marsh's Lectures.

Natural Science.—Physiology, Hitchcock; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics.—Geometry completed.

Philology.—Fowler and Marsh's Lectures.

Natural Science.—Botany, Gray; Lectures.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics.—Plane Trigonometry; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

Rhetoric.—Coppée and Quackenbos, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

English Literature.—Spaulding or Shaw; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Logic.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

Mathematics.—Spherical Trigonometry; Analyt. Geometry, Loomis.

Civil Polity.—Constitutional Law.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry; Calculus, Loomis.

Civil Polity.—Wayland's Political Economy.

Mathematics.—Civil Engineering, Gillespie.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Intellectual Science.—Champlin's Intellectual Philosophy; Lectures.

Natural History.—Zoology, Agissiz and Gould; Lectures.

Mathematics.—Mechanics, Smith.

SECOND TERM.

Natural Science.—Chemistry, Johnston or Porter; Lectures.

History.—Smyth or Lord; Lectures.

Evidences of Christianity.—Paley and Hopkins.

THIRD TERM.

Ethical Philosophy.—Wayland's Moral Science; Lectures.

Natural Science.—Hitchcock's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Lectures.

Mathematics.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

Students of the first and second years of this course, have weekly exercises in Composition, Elocution, and Declamation. Those of the third year deliver Original Orations before the Faculty and Students.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases, satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin, M'Clintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

Arnold's First Book in Greek.
First Book in Latin, M'Clintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
Arnold's First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader.
Viri Romae; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arnold's Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.
Cæsar; Latin Grammar continued.
English Grammar, Wells.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Greene's Analysis; Reading and Oratory.
Sallust; Latin Grammar continued.
Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis.
Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.
Cicero in Catilinam; Latin Grammar continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Wells.

SECOND TERM.

Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Greene's Analysis.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography.
English Grammar, Wells.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments, will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius.
Hebrew Bible, Hahn's.
Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

GERMAN.

Woodbury's New Method, and Adler's German Reader.
Adler's German and English Lexicon.

FRENCH.

Fasquelle's French course and Reader.
Télémaque, Racine, Charles XII.
Lexicon, Spiers and Surenne.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the Students in regard to law studies. That department has been opened, and is now in successful operation, eight students having entered it the first term. It is under the care and instruction of Hon. A. C. French, LL. D., who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts.
Gould's Pleading,
Greenleaf's Evidence,

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts,
Gould's Pleading,
Stephens' Pleading,
Chitty's Pleading,
Story on Bills,
Story on Partnerships,
Story on Agency,
Story on Bailments,
Rawle on Covenants of Title,
Angel on Limitations,
Story's Equity, Pleading, and Jurisprudence,
Greenleaf's Evidence,
Angell and Ames on Corporation,
Browne on Actions at Law,
Mansel on Demurrer,
Burton on Real Property,
Curtis's Forms.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of lectures is delivered each quarter.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the classical or scientific course, may be allowed to substitute law, for a part of the mathematical course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the faculty, and will be subject to an extra charge for tuition each term.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in the Academical Department, per term...	$ 6 00
Tuition in the Preparatory Department, " ...	7 00
Tuition in the Collegiate Department, " ...	8 00
Contingent expenses per term..................	$2 50 to 3 00
Room rent, per annum, from.......	$10 to 12 00
Boarding, per week..........................	$2 to 2 50
Washing, per dozen..........................	60
Wood, per cord.......	$2 to 2 50

Many students board themselves at 75 cents to $1 per week.

All College bills must be paid in advance.

For instruction in Hebrew, French, German and Book-keeping, an additional charge of $5.00 each, will be made, and for Law, $7.00 each term.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily bills are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations, and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquences and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the Student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismission. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon, as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so, they do it at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Three days at the close of each term will be devoted to Examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all the examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus secure the true element of progress through life. Transgressions of rules, and negligence in study, may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly requests parents and guardians not to sanction such absence, without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the Philosophian and the Platonian—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable Libraries.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 6000 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past academic year 350 volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

APPARATUS.

A large amount of Apparatus has been recently procured of N. B. Chamberlain & Sons, of Boston, Mass., affording facilities for giving instructions in the Natural Sciences equal to any institution in the West.

TEXT-BOOKS.

All the books in the Courses of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at less than the usual retail prices. A full supply of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Records.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the Course of Study prescribed for that Department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—five dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred, the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

McKendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points The situation is healthful, the college grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

◆

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1860–61.

	1860.
First Term begins, Thursday,	Sept. 20.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday,	Dec. 17.
First Term ends Wednesday,	Dec. 19.
Second Term begins Thursday,	Dec. 20.
	1861.
Examination in Studies of Second Term begins Monday	March 18.
Second Term ends Wednesday,	March 20.
Third Term begins Thursday,	March 21.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday,	June 17.
Commencement, Thursday,	June 20.
Exhibitions at the close of each Term.	
Vacation of thirteen weeks.	
First Term begins Thursday	Sept. 19.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AUG 12 1921

TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE.

1861-62.

M'Kendree College.

"All is well."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

THE EIGHTH

TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1861--62.

LEBANON, ILL.

CORPORATION.

CHARTER TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,
WILLIAM WILSON,
THORNTON PEEPLES,
JOHN S. BARGER,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,
JOSHUA BARNES,
JAMES RIGGIN,
NATHAN HORNER,
BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,
JOHN HOGAN,
JESSE RENFRO,
BENJAMIN BOND,
A. M. JENKINS.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

PRESIDENTS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1835
1835	REV. THORNTON PEEPLES,	1840
1840	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1841
1841	REV. CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,	1843
1844	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1846
1846	REV. G. W. ROBINS,	1848
1848	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1850
1850	REV. C. D. JAMES,	1851
1851	REV. J. B. CORRINGTON,	1855
1855	REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE,	1859
1859	HON. A. C. FRENCH.	

SECRETARIES.

1835	JAMES RIGGIN,	1837
1837	JOHN S. BARGER,	1840
1840	A. M. JENKINS,	1841
1841	H. K. ASHLEY,	1841
1841	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1843	H. K. ASHLEY,	1846
1846	G. L. ROBERTS,	1848
1848	WILLIAM GOODFELLOW,	1852
1852	JAMES LEATON,	1853
1853	W. B. RIGGIN,	1856
1856	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	O. V. JONES.	

TREASURERS.

1835	JOSEPH FOULKS,	1836
1836	BENJAMIN HYPES.	

AUDITORS.

1835	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1836
1836	A. W. CASAD,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1839
1839	H. K. ASHLEY,	1840
1840	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1844	H. K. ASHLEY,	1845
1845	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1849
1849	H. H. HORNER,	1851
1851	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1852
1852	H. H. HORNER,	1857
1857	JAMES RANKIN.	

FISCAL AGENTS.

1835	JOHN DEW,	1853
1836	J. W. MERRILL,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1844	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1847
1847	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1851
1851	JAMES LEATON,	1852
1852	R. Z. MASON,	1854
1854	R. M. MOORE,	1857
1857	W. R. DAVIS,	1858
1858	R. M. MOORE.	

PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M. A., D. D.,	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	1845
1845	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1846
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1850	REV. ANSON W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1857
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.	

PROFESSORS.

MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.

1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M. A., D. D.,	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	1845
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1850	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1857
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.	

ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

1836	ANNIS MERRILL, M. A.,	1841
1841	REV. J. C. FINLEY, M. A.,	1844
1844	H. H. HORNER, M. A.,	1845
1845	REV. G. L. ROBERTS, M. A.,	1846
1846	REV. SPENCER MATTISON, M. A.,	1852
1852	ORAN FAVILLE, M. A.,	1853
1853	REV. N. E. COLBEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1854
1854	REV. G. G. JONES, M. A.,	1857
1857	SAMUEL W. WILLIAMS, M. A.,	1858
1858	ALBERT A. SCOTT, M. A.	1860

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1836	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND, M. A.,	1845
1845	JOHN L. SCRIPPS, M. A.,	1846
1846	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1851	REV. R. Z. MASON, M. A.,	1854
1854	REV. E. C. MERRICK, M. A.	1855

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

1855	R. M. MOORE, M. A.	

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1851	REV. JAMES LEATON, M. A.,	1852
1854	REV. WERTER R. DAVIS, M. A.,	1858
1858	REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, M. A.	

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1858	REV. OLIVER V. JONES, M. A.	

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

1858	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.	

TUTORS.

LANGUAGES.

1840	W. T. LUCKEY, A. M.,	1840
1849	NEWTON WILLIAMS, A. B.,	1850
1849	R. M. MOORE, A. M.,	1855
1855	S. H. DENEEN, A. M.	1858

MATHEMATICS.

1849	W. S. POPE, A. M.,	1853
1853	O. V. JONES, A. M.	1858

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1849	W. H. CORRINGTON, A. M.	1851

ASSISTANTS.

1837	WESLEY BENETT,	1838
1839	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1840
1839	JOHNSON PIERSON, A. B.,	1840
1847	FRANCIS SPAULDING,	1848

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1847	H. C. TALBOTT, B. S.,	1848
1848	R. ANDRUS, A. M.,	1849
1852	JOHN I. RINAKER, B. S.,	1853

TEACHERS IN GERMAN.

1848	MICHAEL MUMMERT,	1850
1851	HENRY FIEBIG,	1852
1853	LAWRENCE BEIMER,	1854
1855	REV. GALLUS RUTZ.	1856

PRINCIPALS OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1837	REV. JOHN S. BARGER,	1838
1838	STEPHEN HART,	1839
1839	REV. N. S. BASTIAN,	1840
1840	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1845
1846	REV. WILLIAM GOODFELLOW, A. M.,	1850

LIBRARIANS.

1836	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1845
1845	G. L. ROBERTS,	1846
1846	SPENCER MATTISON,	1852
1852	O. FAVILLE,	1853
1853	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1854
1854	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	S. W. WILLIAMS,	1858
1858	S. H. DENEEN.	

ALUMNI.

1840.

W. D. R. Trotter, M. A.,
Professor of Languages in the Ill. Con. Female College.

Lewis Dwight, M. A.

1841.

R. F. Cunningham, M. A., M. D.

*Jeremiah Johnson, A. B.

Johnson Pierson, M. A.,
Tutor.

H. H. Horner, M. A.,
Prof. of Lang.

W. T. Luckey, M. A.,
Pres. Central Female College, Fayette, Mo., and Pres. Pacific University, Vacaville, Cal.

Eli Robinson, M. A.

William Weir, M. A.

1842.

L. W. Brown, M. A.

J. H. Moore, M. A.,
Principal of Quincy Academy, Ill.

G. L. Roberts, M. A.,
Prof. of Lang.

*Thomas A. Bradford, M. A.

Nathan Scarritt, M. A.,
Pres. Central College, Mo.

1843.

*Thomas Dory, M. A.

George Leach, M. A.

J. R. M. Gaskill, M. A., M. D.

W. H. Snyder, M. A.

Wickliffe Price, M. A.

*F. A. Snyder, A. B.

J. H. Hallum, M. A., M. D.

*James M'Allister, M. A.

*Ira Wakefield, A. B.

1844.

John L. Scripps, M. A.,
Prof. of Mathematics.

1845.

Frederick Spies, M. A.

Francis Hereford, A. B.

1847.

W. L. Deneen, B. S.

1848.

T. O. Harrison, B. S.

C. G. Harrison, B. S.

*G. L. Phelps, B. S.

H. C. Talbott, B. S.,
Tutor.

*S. K. Thomas, B. S.

Daniel White, B. S.

G. H. Holliday, M. A.

J. H. Roberts, M. A.

James F. Jaquess, M. A.,
(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.,) Pres. Ill. Con. Female College, and Pres. Quincy Institute.

O. S. Munsell, M. A., D. D.,
(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.,) Pres. Ill. Wes. University.

1849.

R. Andrus, M. A.,
Pres. Ill. Con. Female College.

S. L. BRYAN, M. A.

ROBERT DOLLAHON, M. A.

Hiram Sears, M. A.

W. H. Corrington, B. S.,
Tutor.

WESLEY DAVIDSON, B. S.

JOSEPH DRURY, B. S.

T. A. Eaton, B. S.

J. T. Foster, B. S.

J. N. KING, B. S.

W. W. KING, B. S.

T. O. SPRINGER, B. S.

W. S. Pope, B. S.,
Tutor.

1850.

C. M. STORBIRD, M. A.,
(A. B. Middlebury College, Vt.)

S. M. MARTIN, B. S.,
Principal of Canton Academy, Mo.

W. M'K. M'Elfresh, B. S.

JAMES H. RIGGIN, B. S.

R. M. MOORE, M. A.,
Prof. of Mathematics.

W. A. J. SPARKS, B. S.

Newton Williams, A. B.,
Tutor.

1851.

THOMAS S. CASEY, M. A.

STEPHEN F. CORRINGTON, M. A.

S. L. EDWARDS, M. A.

*W. B. RIGGIN, M. A., M. D.

*NINIAN E. PRIMM, B. S., B. L.

ALEXANDER VAN WINKLE, B. S.

JOHN I. RINAKER, B. S.

1852.

HENRY C. FIKE, M. A.,
Principal of Mascoútah Academy.

W. S. Pope, A. M.,
Prof. of Mathematics in Rock River Seminary, Ill.

W. C. JONES, M. A.

C. W. JEROME, M. A.,
Principal of Shelby Academy, Ill.

John Leeper, B. S.

1853.

JOHN S. DENNY, B. S.

SAMUEL L. FOSTER, B. S.

G. W. CALDWELL, M. A., M. D.

W. H. Corrington, M. A.,
Pres. Southern Ill. Con. Female College.

ALONZO THOMPSON, M. A.

O. V. Jones, M. A.,
Adjunct Prof. of Mathematics and Eng. Literature.

Thomas N. M'Corkle, M. A.,
Principal of Clinton Academy, Ill.

J. T. Tomlin, M. A.,
Prof. of Natural Science, Pennington Academy, N. J., and Prof. Natural Science Ill. Wes. University.

1854.

JOSEPH BUTLER, B. S.

LEWIS M. PHILLIPS, B. S.

THOMAS J. CALDWELL, M. A.,
Teacher in the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Jacksonville, Ill.

RISDON M. DENEEN, M. A.

S. H. DENEEN, M. A.,
Adjunct Prof. of Latin.

I. N. HIGGINS, M. A.

JOHN RUSSELL, M. A.,
(A. B. Hamilton College, N. Y.)

1856.

*J. H. Barger, M. A.,
(*A. B. Ill. Wes. University.*)
C. C. Burroughs, B. S.
David B. Halderman, M. A., LL. B.
Fred. J. Heslop, M. A.
John Hill, B. S.
*D. S. Kennedy, A. B.
J. S. Moore, M. A.
T. A. Parker, M. A., M. D.
D. H. Porter, B. S.
Isaiah Stickel, M. A.
E. D. Wilkin, A. B,
President Marshall College.

1857.

W. H. Copp, B. S.
W. D. F. Lummis,
(*A. B. Marietta College, O.*)
*J. H. Matthews, A. B.
L. M. Phillips, A. B., LL. B.
W. F. Short, M. A.,
(*A. B. Ill. Wes. University.*)

1858.

S. O. Bonner, B. S.
J. W. Brock, B. S.
Thomas Essex, M. A., LL. B.
Daniel Kerr, B. S.
J. W. Van Cleve, B. S.

1859.

M. H. Chamberlin, A. B., LL. B.
Lemuel Cramp, B. S.
M. M. Goodner, A. B., LL. B.
Charles Handsaker, A. B.
William Hartzell, A. B.
Joseph Keeney, M. A., M. D.,
(*A. B. Williams College, Mass.*)
M. J. Miller, A. B.
J. S. Nicholson, A. B.

1860.

J. M. Chamberlin, A. B.
J. H. Eckert, B. S.
W. H. Hypes, A. B.
J. T. Parker, B. S.
D. W. Phillips, B. S.
E. H. Topping, A. B.

1861.

J. F. Corrington, A. B.
W. P. Haisley, A. B., LL. B.
Daniel Kerr, B. S. LL. B.
*W. W. Lemmon, B. S., LL. B.
W. P. Olden, A. B., LL. B.
L. M. Olden, LL. B.
D. H. Porter, B. S., LL. B.
S. B. Riley, LL. B.

Honorary Degrees Conferred by the College.

1839.

Rev. Peter Akers, M. A., *D.D.*,
President M'Kindree College.

Rev Wm. M. Dailey, *A. M.*,
President Indiana University.

1841.

Rev. T. A. Morris, *D. D.*,
Bishop of Methodist E. Church.

1844.

Rev. J. W. Merrill, A. M., *D. D.*,
President M'Kindree College, and Prof. in Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H.

1845.

Rev. Peter Cartwright, *D. D.*

1847.

Rev. D. D. Lore, *A. M.*

Rev. Wm. Nast, A. M., *D. D.*,
Prof. in Asbury University, Ind.

1848.

Rev. John Dempster, *D. D.*,
Prof. of Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H, and Prof. of Garrett Biblical Ins.

Hon. A. C. French, *LL. D.*

1850.

John Johnston, M. A., *LL. D.*,
Professor of Natural Science, Wesleyan University, Conn.

Rev. James Leaton, *A. M.*,
Professor of Natural Science.

1851.

Rev. J. C. Berryman, *A. M.*,
Principal of Arcadia Academy, Mo.

Rev. Daniel P. Kidder, *D. D.*,
Prof. in Garrett Biblical Institute.

1852.

*Rev. W. C. Larrabee, A.M., *LL.D.*,
Prof. of Math. in Asbury Univ'y, Ia.

Rev. W. W. Mitchell, *A. M.*

D. M. Cooper, *A. M.*, M. D.,
Dean of the Faculty, Medical College, St. Louis, Mo.

1853.

Rev. John Eul, *A. M.*,
Prof. of Instrumental Music, Methodist Female College, Jacksonville, Ill.

1854.

Rev. Edward Cook, A. M., *D. D.*,
Pres. of Lawrence University, Wis.

1855.

Rev. Jas. G. Blair, A. M., *D. D.*,
Vice-President of Ohio University.

J. S. Harrison, *A. M.*, M. D.,
Prof of Materia Medica, Cincinnati College of Surgery and Med.

1856.

Rev. James Porter, *D. D.*

Rev. W. H. Sampson, *M. A.*,
Adj't Prof. Math. Lawrence Uni., Wis.

1857.

*Hon. W. H. Bissell, LL. D.,

Rev. John Arrell, *M. A.*

H. R. Smith, *M. A.*

1858.

Hon. Jehu Baker, *M. A.*

Rev. James B. Corrington, *D. D.*

*Rev. Thomas Williams, *D. D.*

Rev. John Van Cleve, *D. D.*

1859.

A. H. H. Rountree, *M. A.*

D. Y. Kilgore, *M. A.*

1860.

Rev. H. P. Torsey, M. A., *LL.D.*,
Pres. of Maine Wes. Sem.

A. C. Hillman, *M. A.*

1861.

Rev. Chas. Adams, M. A., *D. D.*,
Pres. Ill. Conn. Female College.

SUMMARY.

Whole number who have received the degree of LL. D.	5
Whole number who have received the degree of D. D.	14
Number who have received the degree of M. A., *honoris causa*	15
Total	34
Number who have received the degree of B. S	40
Number who have received the degree of A. B	73
Whole number who have received the degree of M. A., *ad eundem*	8
Whole number who have received the degree of LL. B	4
Alumini	125

Note.—The above statistics may not be entirely correct. Those interested in the future editions of our Catalogue will confer a favor by informing us of any omissions which they may find in this.

EXPLANATIONS.

* Deceased.

Names of clergymen are in *italic*.

CORPORATION.

OFFICERS OF THE JOINT BOARD.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,
SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,
TREASURER.

JAMES RANKIN, Esq.,
AUDITOR.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,
FISCAL AGENT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, D. D.,
CHAIRMAN.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,
JOSEPH HYPES, Esq.,
JOHN L. SARGENT, Esq.,
GEORGE W. SEAMAN, M. D.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,
EDWARD M. WEST,
REV. JAS. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
REV. RICHARD RANDLE,
NATHAN HORNER,
REV. CHARLES M. HOLLIDAY,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
WILLIAM G. GOHEEN,
HON. HENRY K. EATON,
REV. WM. W. MITCHELL, A. M.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
ZENO SCOTT,
JOHN W. HYPES,
JOSEPH KEENEY, A. M., M. D.,
HON. ZADOC CASEY,
SAMUEL P. M'KEE, M. D.,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,
JAMES RANKIN,
BENJAMIN J. WEST,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.,
JONATHAN MOORE,
CALVIN KINDER,
HENRY H. HORNER, A. M.,
BENJAMIN H. WEST,
JOHN L. SARGEANT,
G. W. SEAMAN, M. D.,
H. McCOY,
REV. N. E. COBLEIGH, D. D., *ex-officio.*

HENRY BROWN,
REV. WM. HADLEY.
GARRETT CROWNOVER,
CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
HENRY PADON.

COMMITTEE OF VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

REV. JOTHAM A. SCARRITT,
“ GEORGE W. ROBBINS,
“ W. CLIFFE,
“ HIRAM SEARS,
“ THOMAS A. EATON,
“ NORMAN ALLYN,
“ MOSES SHEPHERD,
“ G. BOESHENZ,
“ W. W. MITCHELL,
“ P. KUHL,
“ J. D. GILHAM,
“ J. GLAZE,
“ J. S. MORRISON,
“ L. CASEY,
“ J. LEEPER,
“ V. D. LINGENFELTER,
“ J. GILHAM,
“ L. A. HARPER,
REV. JOSEPH H. HOLLOWAY,
“ J. H. HILL,
“ A. B. NISBET,
“ A. RANSOM,
“ C. J. HOUTS,
“ I. W. THOMBS,
“ SIMEON WALKER,
“ J. A. ROBINSON,
“ L. S. WALKER,
“ M. HOUSE,
“ J. C. WILLOUGHBY,
“ E. JOY,
“ R. HAVIGHORST,
“ D. H. STUBBLEFIELD,
“ L. C. ENGLISH,
“ F. M. WOOLLARD,
“ B. R. PEARCE.
“ J. W. CALDWELL.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D., CHAIRMAN.
REV. W. L. DENEEN,
" H. SEARS, A. M.,
" W. W. MITCHELL, A. M.,
" J. H. SCARRITT,
JOSEPH KEENEY, M. D., A. M.,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. D., A. M.,
REV. C. ELLIOTT, D. D.,
" J. H. HOLLOWAY,
" T. A. EATON,
" J. D. GILLHAM,
J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. B.,
REV. G. W. ROBINS,
G. L. MOORE, Esq.,
REV. G. W. WAGGONER,
M. J. MILLER, A. B.,
REV. V. D. LINGENFELTER,
J. C. MORGAN, M. D.,
M. H. CHAMBERLIN, A. B.

FACULTY.

REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, D. D.
PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND CLASSICAL LITERATURE.*

HON. AUGUSTUS C. FRENCH, LL. D.,
LECTURER ON LAW.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,
FISCAL AGENT.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,
LIBRARIAN.

---

* Greek classes will be taught by other members of the Faculty until a Professor is elected to this chair.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. B.,
M. H. CHAMBERLIN, A. B.,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.,
W. L. DENEEN, B. S.,
J. H. ECKERT, B. S.,
F. J. HESLOP, A. M.,
H. H. HORNER, A. M.,
W. H. HYPES, A. B.,
J. T. PARKER, B. S.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Nelson Simmons Cobleigh,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Stanton Fitzgerrell,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
Boon Griffen,	Sc.	Belleville.
William Hamill, Jr.,	Sc.	Freeburg.
Joseph Harris,	Cl.	Beardstown.
James Henry Lowe,	Sc.	Summerfield.
James Edwin Marshall,	Cl.	Centralia.
Daniel Whittemberg Phillips,	Cl.	Nashville.
Thomas Jefferson Pitner,	Sc.	Jacksonville.
John Barnett Richardson,	Cl.	Shipman.
Darius Alvan Sullens,	Sc.	Fenton, Mo.
William Wallis,	Cl.	M'Leansboro.
Peachy Taliaferro Wilson,	Cl.	Fowler.
William Albion Young,	Sc.	Hillsboro.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
William Wallace Elliff,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
William Richmond French,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Edward Livingston French,	Ci.	Lebanon.
John Trotter Goodson,	Sc.	Carrollton, Mo.
Edwin Alonzo Hoit,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Andrew Jackson Howard,	Cl.	St. Jacobs.
William Henry Krome,	Cl.	Collinsville.
Andrew Jackson McCulley,	Cl.	Mascoutah.
James Harsha McKee,	Cl.	Carlyle.
James Neville,	Cl.	Chester.
Lucius Marcus Olden,	Cl.	Brighton.
Calvin Augustus Spencer,	Sc.	Du Bois.
Richard Wangelin,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Weeden,	Cl.	Pulaski.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
JOHN WESLEY CAVELL,	Cl.	Peoria.
THOS. WILLIAM BENJAMIN DAWSON,	Sc.	Troy.
JOHN COLUMBUS DOUBT,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
WILLIAM POMEROY EATON,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
GILBERT JASPER GEORGE,	Sc.	Fairfield.
WILBUR CLAY HADLEY,	Sc.	Collinsville.
THOMAS WESLEY KINDER,	Cl.	Venice.
JOHN OWEN PRENTICE,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM DAVIDSON SMITH,	Sc.	Litchfield.
JOHN WHEELER SPENCER,	Sc.	Du Bois.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Albert Augustus Adams,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Chester Adams,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Frederick Applegath,	Sc.	Albion.
William Henry Ashley,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Wesley Bailey,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Joseph Franklin Black,	Sc.	Salem.
William Martin Christian,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
James Anderson Fike,	Cl.	Healdsburg, Cal.
Francis Marion Herman,	Sc.	Larkinsburg.
Augustus French Hoit,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Finley Howard,	Cl.	St. Jacobs.
Wm. Henry Harrison Ibbetson,	Sc.	Chesterfield.
Moses Spencer Jones,	Sc.	Collins Station.
John Jacob Kathan,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
John McBrine,	Sc.	Chester.
Abijah Smith Meguire,	Sc.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph D. Neville,	Cl.	Chester.
John Fletcher Preston,	Sc.	Howard's Point.
Robert Allen Queen,	Sc.	Carlinville.
Andrew Dildine Reed,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Frederick Ryhiner,	Sc.	Highland.
William Jerome Sailor,	Sc.	Fairfield.
Alonzo Skipper,	Cl.	Centralia.
Alfred Gustave Sommerfeldt,	Sc.	Marine.
Lee Hamilton Utt,	Cl.	White Cloud, Ks.
William Henry Whitaker,	Sc.	Lebanon,
Parley Lycurgus Williams,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
Ezekiel Thomas Willoughby,	Sc.	Lebanon.

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
JOHN STANTON FITZGERRELL,	Winfield.
WILLIAM HAMILL, JR.,	Freeburg.
JOHN McBRINE,	Chester.
CALVIN AUGUSTUS SPENCER,	Du Bois.
JOHN WHEELER SPENCER,	Du Bois.
W. W. ELLIFF,	St. Jacobs.
W. M. CHRISTIAN,	Tamoroa.
R. A. QUEEN,	Carlinville.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Hanson Alkire,	Sc.	Summerfield.
Charles Wesley Apperson,	Sc.	Louisville.
Vir. Mar. Aug. Stewart Augustine,	Cl.	Ullin.
M. Byron Wellington Augustine,	Cl.	Ullin.
James Bingham,	Sc.	Elkhorn.
Sylvester Brown,	Cl.	Kane.
Don Alonzo Burke,	Cl.	Carlinville.
William French Campbell,	Sc.	Steele's Mills.
John Alexander Campbell,	Sc.	Steele's Mills.
David Carroll Campbell,	Sc.	Steele's Mills.
Abner Francis Chase,	Sc.	Quincy.
Charles Clark,	Sc.	Albion.
Samuel Clark,	Cl.	Golconda.
Edward Augustus Cobleigh,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Joseph Cochems,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Wesley Cockrell,	Cl.	Kinmundy.
James Cockrell,	Cl.	Kinmundy.
Joseph Bronner Creamer,	Sc.	Belleville.
Hibbert Brink Cunningham,	Sc.	Marion.
Rueben Clinton Darlington,	Sc.	Newburn.
Tilghman Happy Davis,	Sc.	Dongola.
James Dixon,	Sc.	Gilead.
Thomas Jefferson Eddleman,	Cl.	Dongola.
George Washington Edwards,	Sc.	Sandoval.
William Harrison Edwards,	Sc.	Delhi.
John Elam,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
Joseph Elliot,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
Townsen Thomas Ellis,	Sc.	Nashville.
Erasmus Christopher Ely,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Townsend Nelson Foster,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Wesley Gillespie,	Sc.	Lawrenceville.
Samuel George Goheen,	Cl.	Urbana.
Wilbur Fisk Goheen,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Miller Hamill,	Cl.	Bellevernon, Pa.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Arthur Heeker,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Andrew Hoskins,	Sc.	Centralia.
Columbus Howard House,	Sc.	Ashley.
Clegget Luther Houser,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
Charles Abraham Holmes,	Sc.	Kane.
Robert Alexander Holt,	Sc.	Louisville.
George Washington Hungate,	Sc.	Louisville.
John Hale Hungate,	Sc.	Louisville.
Benjamin Murray Hypes,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Henry Hypes,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Thomas Madison James,	Sc.	Ramsey.
William Jefferson James,	Sc.	Ramsey.
Charles Aylmer Jewett,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Francis Marion Jones,	Sc.	Vienna.
August Klauenberg,	Sc.	Carlinville.
Leroy Lasley,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Edmund Lewis,	Sc.	Alton.
Thomas Newton Livesay,	Sc.	Richview.
James Newton Miller,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
Alfred Miller,	Sc.	Jonesboro.
Henry W. McCoy,	Sc.	Golconda.
M'Lean Pinckard Moore,	Sc.	Delhi.
Simeon Neff,	Sc.	Louisville.
Madison Gladden Nixon,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Benjamin Franklin Olden,	Sc.	Brighton.
Charles Yarber Oliver,	Sc.	Bremen.
William Otwell,	Sc.	Carlinville.
Michael David Phelps,	Sc.	Belleville.
George Robbins Prentice,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Walter Scott Queen,	Sc.	Carlinville.
William Jasper Quick,	Sc.	Belleville.
Richard Rapier,	Sc.	Belleville.
Frederick Bruce Scott,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Warren Doughty Scott,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
William Howe Selby,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
Leonard Jackson Sellers,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
William Hartwell Shepherd,	Sc.	Lebanon.

NAME.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Simeon Slawson,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
William Passmore Sloan,	Cl.	Golconda.
Samuel Smiley,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
William Young Sneed,	Sc.	Louisville.
Jacob Songer,	Sc.	Xenia.
James William Songer,	Sc.	Xenia.
Francis Marion Solomon,	Sc.	Vancil's Point.
Thomas Jefferson Solomon,	Sc.	Vancil's Point.
William Bruce Taggart,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Finley Thomas,	Cl.	Belleville.
James Isaiah Thompson,	Sc.	Richview.
Moses Cockrell Thompson,	Sc.	Kane.
Edward Wangelin,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Philander Cable Webb,	Cl.	Parkersburg.
Samuel Redman Whitaker,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Francis Melville White,	Sc.	Richview.
Samuel Roice Williamson,	Sc.	Elkhorn.

SUMMARY.

Resident Graduates,	9
Seniors,	15
Juniors,	14
Sophomores,	10
Freshmen,	28
Preparatory Students,	88
Law Students,	9
Graduated at last commencement,	7
Total	180

ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl. . Classical Course.

Sc. . Scientific Course.

CLASSIFICATION.

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a professor at the head of each:

I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
II. Mathematics and Astronomy.
III. Natural Science.
IV. Greek Language and Literature.
V. Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Belles-Lettres and English Literature.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in

VII. Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII. Modern Languages—French and German.
IX. Law.
X. Book-keeping and Mercantile Science.

The studies in each Department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time*, or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Livy; Written Translations; Liddell's History of Rome.

GREEK.—Anabasis; Smith's History of Greece.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at the 10th Section.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK.—Anabasis; Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra finished; Geometry begun, Loomis.

LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles; Roman History completed.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

LATIN.—Horace, Ars Poetica and Odes.—Roman Antiquities.

GREEK.—Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Felton's Greek Historians; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Plain Trigonometry, Measurements of Heights and Distances, and Surveying, Loomis.

LATIN.—Cicero De Officiis; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on Roman Orators.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Navigation and Spherical Trigonometry, Loomis.

LATIN.—Juvenal; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures.

GREEK.—Plato's Gorgias; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Tacitus; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Roman Historians.

GREEK.—Tragedies; Lectures; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Loomis.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC.—Blair and Kame, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnson, with Lectures and Experiments.

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.—Johnson or Porter, with Lectures and Experiments.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hitchcock, with Lectures.

LOGIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

LATIN.—Virgil; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Gray's Botany; Lectures.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Demosthenes de Corona; Lectures on Athenian Polity.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics; Bowen, Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Paley, and Hopkins.

HISTORY.—Lord or Smyth, with Lectures; Worcester's Historical Atlas.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Woolsey; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Wayland's Moral Science; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Hitchcock's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Lectures.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Departments of Languages:

Kühner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's Histories of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary, and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrew's Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles's Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at 10th section.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.

RHETORIC.—Quackenbos.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis.

PHILOLOGY.—Fowler's English Language, and Marsh's Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Physiology, Hitchcock; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

ANCIENT HISTORY.—Dew.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Botany, Gray; Lectures.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Plain Trigonometry; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

RHETORIC.—Blair and Kame, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Spaulding or Shaw; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

LOGIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry; Analyt. Geometry, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Constitutional Law.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry; Calculus, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

MATHEMATICS.—Civil Engineering, Gillespie.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics, Bowen; Lectures.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

SECOND TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Chemistry, Johnson or Porter; Lectures.

HISTORY.—Smyth or Lord: Lectures.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Paley, and Hopkins.

THIRD TERM.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Wayland's Moral Science; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Hitchcock's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

Students of the first and second years of this Course have weekly exercises in Composition, Elocution, and Declamation. Those of the third year deliver Original Orations before the Faculty and Students.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases, satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin, M'Clintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

Arnold's First Book in Greek.
First Book in Latin, M'Clintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
Arnold's First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader.
Viri Romæ; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arnold's Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.
Cæsar; Latin Grammar continued.
English Grammar, Pinneo.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Greene's Analysis; Reading and Oratory.
Sallust; Latin Grammar continued.
Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis.
Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.
Cicero in Catilinam; Latin Grammar continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Pinneo.

SECOND TERM.

Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Greene's Analysis.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography.
Greene's Analysis.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments, will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius.
Hebrew Bible, Hahn's.
Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the Students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation, eight Students having entered it the first term. It is under the care and instruction of Hon. A. C. French, LL. D., who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts.
Gould's Pleading,
Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts,
Gould's Pleading,
Stephens' Pleading,
Chitty's Pleading,
Story on Bills,
Story on Partnerships,
Story on Agency,
Story on Bailments,
Rawle on Covenants of Title,
Angel on Limitations,
Story's Equity, Pleading and Jurisprudence,
Greenleaf's Evidence,
Angel and Ames on Corporation,
Browne on Actions at Law,
Mansel on Demurrer,
Burton on Real Property,
Curtis's Forms.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of lectures is delivered each quarter.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the classical or scientific course, may be allowed to substitute law, for a part of the mathematical course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, and will be subject to an extra charge for tuition each term.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in the Academical Department, per term...	$ 6 00
Tuition in the Preparatory Department, " ...	7 00
Tuition in the Collegiate Department, " ...	8 00
Contingent expenses per term..................	$2 50 to 3 00
Room rent, per annum, from..................	$10 to 12 00
Boarding, room furnished, lights excepted, per week	2 50
Washing, per dozen........................	60
Wood, per cord............................	1 50 to 1 75

Two Clubs are in successful operation in which Students board at $1 per week.

For Law, (extra,)......................................	$7 00
For German, French, or Hebrew, (extra,)................	5 00

All College bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations, and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the Student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismission. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon, as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so, they do it at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Three days at the close of each term will be devoted to Examination on the studies pursued during the term. No Student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all the examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus secure the true element of progress through life. Transgressions of rules, and negligence in study, may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no Student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the Student, the Faculty earnestly requests parents and guardians not to sanction such absence, without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the Philosophian and the Platonian—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable Libraries.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 6,000 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the Students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

APPARATUS.

A large amount of Apparatus has been recently procured of N. B. Chamberlin & Sons, of Boston, Mass., affording facilities for giving instructions in the Natural Sciences equal to any institution in the West.

TEXT-BOOKS.

All the books in the Courses of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to Students at less than the usual retail prices. A full supply of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of Students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each Student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Records.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the Course of Study prescribed for that Department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—five dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred, the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

M'Kendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the college grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

* * *

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1861–'62.

	1861.
First Term began Thursday,	Sept. 19.
Examination of Studies of First Term began Monday	Dec. 16.
First Term ended Wednesday,	Dec. 18.
Second Term began Thursday,	Dec. 19.
	1862.
Examination in Studies of Second Term begins Monday,	March 17.
Second Term ends Wednesday,	March 19.
Third Term begins Thursday,	March 20.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday,	June 16.
Commencement, Thursday,	June 19.
First Term begins Thursday,	Sept. 18.

/63

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AUG 12 1921

ANNUAL CATALOGUE.

1862-63.

M'Kendree College.

"All is well."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

THE TWENTY-FIFTH
ANNUAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1862-63.

LEBANON, ILL.

CORPORATION.

OFFICERS OF THE JOINT BOARD.

Hon. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,
SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,
TREASURER.

JAMES RANKIN, Esq.,
AUDITOR.

Rev. N. E. COBLEIGH, D. D.,
FISCAL AGENT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, D. D.,
CHAIRMAN.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,
JOSEPH HYPES, Esq.,
JOHN L. SARGEANT, Esq.,
GEORGE W. SEAMAN, M. D.,

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,
EDWARD M. WEST,
REV. JAS. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
REV. RICHARD RANDLE,
NATHAN HORNER,
REV. CHARLES M. HOLLIDAY,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
REV. WM. W. MITCHELL, A. M.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
RENO SCOTT,
JOHN W. HYPES,
H. C. FIKE, A. M.,
S. T. STRATTON,
A. W. METCALF,
LUTHER BROWN,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,
JAMES RANKIN,
BANJAMIN J. WEST,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M.D.,
JONATHAN MOORE,
CALVIN KINDER,
BENJAMIN H. WEST,
JOHN L. SARGEANT,
G. W. SEAMAN, M. D.,
H. McCOY,
REV. N. E. COBLEIGH, D. D., *Ex-officio.*
HENRY BROWN,
REV. WILLIAM HADLEY,
GARRETT CROWNOVER,
CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
HENRY PADON,
M. PHELPS.

COMMITTEE OF VISITORS.

N. ALLYN,
P. KUHL,
SIMEON WALKER,
J. GLAZE,
I. W. THOMBS,
J. S. MORRISON,
N. HAWLEY,
J. C. WILLOUGHBY,
R. HAVIGHORST,
J. A. SCARRITT,
J. LEEPER,
G. W. ROBBINS,
V. D. LINGENFELTER,
J. H. HOLLOWAY,
H. SEARS,
J. GILLHAM,
GEO. BOESHENZ,
E. JOY,
W. BUTT,
L. C. ENGLISH,
C. J. HOUTS,
W. H. CORRINGTON,
J. H. HILL,
L. A. HARPER,
A. B NESBIT,
J. A. ROBINSON,
J. THATCHER,
J. D. CRUM,
G. W. HUGHEY,
D. H. STUBBLEFIELD,
C. BABBITT,
J. W. CALDWELL,
J. W. PHILLIPS,
T. A. EATON,
J. EARP,
L. CASEY.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, CHAIRMAN.

REV. J. EARP,
" W. L. DENEEN,
" W. W. MITCHELL,
" T. A. EATON,
" J. H. HOLLOWAY,
" J. P. DAVIS,
" N. ALLYN,
REV. W. H. CARRINGTON,
" E. ELLIOTT, D. D.
" W. SCHRECK,
" J. G. KOST,
B. J. WEST, ESQ.,
M. H. CHAMBERLIN, ESQ.,
W. H. HYPES, ESQ.

FACULTY.

REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.*

HON. AUGUSTUS C. FRENCH, LL. D.,

LECTURER ON LAW.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF NORMAL INSTRUCTION AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. N. E. COBLEIGH, D. D.,

FISCAL AGENT.

O. V. JONES, A. M.,

LIBRARIAN.

*Greek classes will be taught by other members of the Faculty until a Professor is elected to this chair.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

J. M. Chamberlin, A. B.
M. H. Chamberlin, A. M.
R. F. Cunningham, A. M. M. D.
Rev. W. L. Deneen, B. S.
J. H. Eckert, B. S.
H. H. Horner, A. M.
W. H. Hypes, A. B.
J. T. Parker, B. S.

GRADUATED LAST YEAR.

Henry A. Castle, B. S.
Nelson S. Cobleigh, A. B.
John S. Fitzgerrell, B. S.
John Newton, Gwin, A. B.
Joseph Harris, A. B.
James H. Lowe, B. S.
James E. Marshall, A. B.
Daniel W. Phillips, A. B.
William Wallis, A. B.
Peachy T. Wilson, A. B.
William A. Young, B. S.

LAW GRADUATES.

John S. Fitzgerrell, LL. B.
Robert A. Queen, LL. B.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
William Pomeroy Eaton,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
William Wallace Elliff,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Boone Griffin,*	Sc.	Belleville.
William Hamill, Jr.,	Sc.	Freeburg.
William Henry Krome,	Cl.	Collinsville.
Lucius Marcus Olden,	Cl.	Brighton.
Darius Alvan Sullens,	Sc.	Fenton, Mo.
John Weedon,	Cl.	Pulaski.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Thomas William Benj. Dawson,	Sc.	Troy.
John Columbus Doubt,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
John Earp,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Richmond French,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Edward Livingston French,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Edwin Alonzo Hoit,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Davidson Smith,	Sc.	Litchfield.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
ALBERT AUGUSTUS ADAMS,	Sc.	Lebanon.
CHESTER ADAMS,	Sc.	Lebanon.
FREDERICK APPLEGATH,	Sc.	Albion.
WILLIAM HENRY ASHLEY,	Cl.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM WESLEY BAILEY,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ABNER FRANCIS CHASE,	Sc.	Quincy.
WILLIAM MARTIN CHRISTIAN,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
WILBUR CLAY HADLEY,	Sc.	Collinsville.
ABIJAH SMITH MEGUIRE,	Cl.	Philadelphia, Pa.
JAMES WASHINGTON PURVIANCE,	Sc.	Carlinville.
ANDREW DILDINE REED,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ALONZO SKIPPER,	Cl.	Centralia.
ALFRED GUSTAVE SUMMERFELDT,	Sc.	Marine.
WILLIAM BATEMAN WESTCOTT,	Sc.	Xenia.
EZEKIEL THOMAS WILLOUGHBY,	Sc.	Lebanon.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

GALLAUDET OLIVER BAILEY,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JOHN ALEXANDER CAMPBELL,	Sc.	Steele's Mills.
TOWNSEND THOMAS ELLIS,	Sc.	Nashville.
ERASMUS CHRISTOPHER ELY,	Cl.	Lebanon.
SAMUEL GEORGE GOHEEN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILBUR FISK GOHEEN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JAMES MILLER HAMILL,	Cl.	Bellevernon, Pa.
AUGUSTUS FRENCH HOIT,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM ANDREW HOSKINS,	Sc.	Centralia.
COLUMBUS HOWARD HOUSE,	Sc.	Ashley.
BENJAMIN MURRAY HYPES,	Cl.	Lebanon.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Thomas Madison James,	Sc.	Ramsey.
Thomas Newton Livesay,	Sc.	Richview.
Milus Marion Livesay,	Sc.	Richview.
Israel H. McGready,	Sc.	Potosi, Mo.
Joseph D. Neville,	Cl.	Chester.
David Michael Phelps,	Sc.	Belleville.
Jacob Samuel Phelps,	Sc.	Belleville.
William Jasper Quick,	Sc.	Belleville.
Frederick Ryhiner,	Sc.	Highland.
William Hartwell Shepherd,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Jacob Songer,	Cl.	Xenia.
James William Songer,	Sc.	Xenia.
Lewis Cass Thompson,	Sc.	Virginia.
Robert Alex. Davis Willbanks,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
Parley Lycurgus Williams,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
Loren Webb,	Cl.	Mascoutah.

LAW CLASS.

Abner Francis Chase,	Quincy.
William Martin Christian, ✓	Tamaroa.
John Elam,	Mulberry Grove.
William Wallace Elliff,	St. Jacobs.
William Hamill, Jr., ✓	Freeburg.
James Washington Purviance,	Carlinville.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
HANSON ALKIRE,	Sc.	Summerfield.
JOHN EDMUND ALVIS,	Sc.	Nashville.
WILLIAM ALBERT ATCHISON,	Sc.	Belleville.
WILLIAM WASHINGTON BARNSBACK,	Sc.	Troy.
WINFIELD SCOTT BEASLEY,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
QUIDO BEZLER,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM HAMPTON BLACK,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ISAAC HINTON BROWN,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
DON ALONZO BURKE,	Cl.	Carlinville.
WILLIAM BROTHERTON CHALLACOMBE,	Sc.	Alton.
JOHN ROBERT CHALLACOMBE,	Sc.	Alton.
JOHN CHATHAM,	Sc.	Ramsey.
EDWARD AUGUSTUS COBLEIGH,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JOSEPH COCHEMS,	Sc.	Lebanon.
HENRY CLAY COFFEY,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
EZRA CRAMP,	Sc.	Shipman.
JOSEPH BRONNER CREAMER,	Sc.	Belleville.
REUBEN CLINTON DARLINGTON,	Sc.	Newburn.
DAVID FRANKLIN DOUBT,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
THOMAS ELAM,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
HENRY ALEXANDER EATON,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
HENRY DARLINGTON EDWARDS,	Sc.	Delhi.
WILLIAM HARRISON EDWARDS,	Sc.	Delhi.
JOSEPH ELLIOTT,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
JOHN ELLIOTT,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
EVIN FITZGERRELL,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
EDWARD WASHINGTON GATY,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
LEWIS GRUNIG,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ABNER HARRIS,	Sc.	Harrisonville.
DAVID MCCREARY HATHORN,	Sc.	Blair.
CHARLES CARROLL HOIT,	Sc.	Lebanon.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
OLIVER HOLMES,	Sc.	Mt. Erie.
CLEGGET LUTHER HAUSER,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
ALBERT JACKSON HYDE,	Sc.	Belleville.
JAMES HENRY HYPES,	Cl.	Lebanon.
FRANCIS MARION JAMES,	Sc.	Ramsey.
JOHN PAUL JONES,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
AUGUST KLAUENBERG,	Cl.	Carlinville.
OSCAR CHARLES ROBERTS LASLEY,	Sc.	Lebanon.
GEORGE SAMUEL LIGGETT,	Sc.	Lebanon.
FRANKLIN ALEXANDER MCCONAUGHY,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JOHN MCFAIN,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
DAVID HATHORN MCFARLIN,	Sc.	Steele's Mills.
MICHAEL EDWARD MCLAUGHLIN,	Sc.	Blair.
EDWARD BROWN MEATYARD,	Sc.	Shipman.
JAMES ADONIJAH MEATYARD,	Sc.	Shipman.
ALFRED MILLER,	Sc.	Jonesboro'.
JAMES WASHINGTON MITCHELL,	Sc.	Chesterfield.
JOHN EDWIN MOORE,	Sc.	Belleville.
MCLEAN PINCKARD MOORE,*	Sc.	Jerseyville.
CLARK NOTTINGHAM,	Sc.	Pleasant Plains.
WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON OTWELL,	Sc.	Carlinville.
GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKERSON,	Sc.	Highland.
GEORGE ROBINS PRENTICE,	Cl.	Lebanon.
CHARLES HENDERSON PRENTICE,	Cl.	Lebanon.
ROBERT ALLEN QUEEN,	Sc.	Carlinville.
WALTER SCOTT QUEEN,	Sc.	Carlinville.
THOMAS BENTON RINEHART,	Sc.	Ewington.
WARREN DAUGHTY SCOTT,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
LEONARD JACKSON SELLERS,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
NEHEMIAH JOHN SHEPHERD,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JAMES MADISON STOOKEY,	Sc.	Belleville.
CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS STOUT,	Sc.	Belleville.
SIMEON SLAWSON,	Sc.	Du Quoin,
SAMUEL SMILEY,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
FRANCIS MARION SOLOMON,	Sc.	Vancil Point.
WILLIAM BRUCE TAGGART,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JAMES FINLEY THOMAS,	Cl.	Belleville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
James Isaiah Thompson,	Sc.	Richview.
John Baird Voorhees,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
William Henry Walker,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Nevels Benton Washburn,	Sc.	Woburn.
Philander Cable Webb,	Sc.	Parkersburg.
Francis Webb,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Benjamin James West,	Sc.	Belleville.
Samuel Redman Whittaker,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Wesley White,	Sc.	Richview.
David Howell Wilderman,	Sc.	Belleville.
Benjamin Waters Williams,	Sc.	Lebanon.

SUMMARY.

Resident Graduates,	8
Seniors,	8
Juniors,	7
Sophomores,	15
Freshmen,	27
Preparatory Students,	79
Law Students,	6
Graduated at last commencement,	12
Total	162

ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl.	Classical Course.
Sc.	Scientific Course.
*	Deceased.

CLASSIFICATION.

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each:

I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
II. Mathematics and Astronomy.
III. Natural Science.
IV. Greek Language and Literature.
V. Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Belles-Lettres and English Literature.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in

VII. Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII. Modern Languages—French and German.
IX. Law.
X. Book-keeping and Mercantile Science.

The studies in each Department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time*, or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Livy; Written Translations; Liddell's History of Rome.

GREEK.—Anabasis; Smith's History of Greece.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at the 10th Section.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK.—Anabasis; Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra finished; Geometry begun, Loomis.

LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles; Roman History completed.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

LATIN.—Horace, Ars Poetica and Odes; Roman Antiquities.

GREEK.—Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Felton's Greek Historians; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Plain Trigonometry, Measurements of Heights and Distances, and Surveying, Loomis.

LATIN.—Cicero De Officiis; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on Roman Orators.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Navigation and Spherical Trigonometry, Loomis.

LATIN.—Juvenal; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures.

GREEK.—Plato's Gorgias; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Tacitus; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Roman Historians.

GREEK.—Tragedies; Lectures; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Loomis.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC.—Blair and Kame, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnson, with Lectures and experiments.

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.—Johnson or Porter, with Lectures and Experiments.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hitchcock, with Lectures.

LOGIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

LATIN.—Virgil; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Gray's Botany; Lectures.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Demosthenes de Corona; Lectures on Athenian Polity.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics; Bowen, Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Paley, and Hopkins.

HISTORY.—Lord or Smyth, with Lectures; Worcester's Historical Atlas.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Woolsey; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.
ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Wayland's Moral Science; Lectures.
NATURAL SCIENCE.—Hitchcock's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Lectures.

◆

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Departments of Languages:

Kühner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's Histories of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary, and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrew's Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles's Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms.

◆

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at 10th section.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.
RHETORIC.—Quackenbos.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis.
PHILOLOGY.—Fowler's English Language, and Marsh's Lectures.
NATURAL SCIENCE.—Physiology, Hitchcock; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.
ANCIENT HISTORY.—Dew.
NATURAL SCIENCE.—Botany, Gray; Lectures.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

RHETORIC.—Blair and Kame, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Spaulding or Shaw; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

LOGIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Constitutional Law.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry; Calculus, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

MATHEMATICS.—Civil Engineering, Gillespie.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics, Bowen; Lectures.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

SECOND TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Chemistry, Johnson or Porter; Lectures.

HISTORY.—Smyth or Lord; Lectures.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Paley, and Hopkins.

THIRD TERM.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Wayland's Moral Science; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Hitchcock's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

Students of the first and second years of this course have weekly exercises in Composition, Elocution and Declamation. Those of the third year deliver original Orations before the Faculty and Students.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases, satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR,

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

Arnold's First Book in Greek.
First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
Arnold's First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader.
Viri Romæ; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arnold's Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.
Cæsar; Latin Grammar continued.
English Grammar, Pinneo.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Greene's Analysis; Reading and Oratory.
Sallust; Latin Grammar continued.
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis.
Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.
Cicero in Catilinam; Latin Grammar continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Pinneo.

SECOND TERM.

Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Greene's Analysis.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography.
Greene's Analysis.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments, will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius.
Hebrew Bible, Hahn's.
Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the Students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation, eight Students having entered it the first term. It is under the care and instruction of Hon. A. C. French, LL. D., who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts.
Gould's Pleading,
Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts,
Gould's Pleading,
Stephens' Pleading,
Chitty's Pleading,
Story on Bills,
Story on Partnerships,
Story on Agency,
Story on Bailments,
Rawle on Covenants of Title,
Angel on Limitations,
Story's Equity, Pleading and Jurisprudence,
Greenleaf's Evidence,
Angel and Ames on Corporation,
Browne on Actions at Law,
Mansel on Demurrer,
Burton on Real Property,
Curtis's Forms,

In addition to regular recitations, a course of lectures is delivered each quarter.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the classical or scientific course, may be allowed to substitute law, for a part of the mathematical course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, and will be subject to an extra charge for tuition each term.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in the Academical Department, per term..	$ 6 00
Tuition in the Preparatory Department, " ..	7 00
Tuition in the Collegiate Department, " ..	8 00
Contingent expenses, per term..................	$2 50 to 3 00
Room rent, per annum, from	$10 to 12 00
Boarding, room furnished, lights excepted, per week	2 50
Washing, per dozen.........................	60
Wood, per cord......	1 50 to 1 75

Two Clubs are in successful operation in which Students board at $1 per week.

For Law, (extra,)...................................	$7 00
For German, French or Hebrew, (extra,).................	5 00

All College bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations, and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismission. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so, they do it at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all the examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus secure the true element of progress through life. Transgressions of rules, and negligence in study, may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly requests parents and guardians not to sanction such absence, without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the Philosophian and the Platonian—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable Libraries.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 6,000 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

APPARATUS.

A large amount of Apparatus has been recently procured of N. B. Chamberlin & Sons, of Boston, Mass., affording facilities for giving instructions in the Natural Sciences equal to any institution in the West.

TEXT-BOOKS.

All the books in the Courses of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to Students at less than the usual retail prices. A full supply of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of Students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each Student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the Course of Study prescribed for that Department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—five dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred, the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

M'Kendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the college grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1862–'63.

	1862.
First Term began Thursday,	Sept. 18.
Examination of Studies of First Term began Monday,	Dec. 21.
First Term ended Wednesday,	Dec. 24.
Second Term began Thursday,	Dec. 25.
	1863.
Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday	March 16.
Second Term ends Wednesday,	March 18.
Third Term begins Thursday,	March 19.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday,	June 15.
Commencement, Thursday,	June 18.
First Term begins Thursday,	Sept. 17.

64/64

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AUG 12 1921

ANNUAL CATALOGUE.

1863-4.

M'Kendree College.

"All is well."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

THE TWENTY-SIXTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1863--4.

LEBANON, ILL.

CORPORATION.

OFFICERS OF THE JOINT BOARD.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,
SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES, ESQ.,
TREASURER.

JAMES RANKIN. ESQ.,
AUDITOR.

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A.,
FISCAL AGENT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, A. M.,
CHAIRMAN.

BENJAMIN HYPES, ESQ.,
JOSEPH HYPES, ESQ.,
JOHN L. SARGEANT, ESQ.,
WM. H. PADON,

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Hon. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D., President.

Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,
EDWARD M. WEST,
Rev. JAS. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
Rev. RICHARD RANDLE,
NATHAN HORNER,
N. M. McCURDY,
JOHN WARD,
Rev. WM. W. MITCHELL, A. M.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
Rev. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
ZENO SCOTT,
JOHN W. HYPES,
H. C. FIKE, A. M.,
S. T. STRATTON,
A. W. METCALF,
LUTHER BROWN,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,
JAMES RANKIN,
BENJAMIN J. WEST,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M.D.,
JONATHAN MOORE,
CALVIN KINDER,
BENJAMIN H. WEST,
JOHN L. SARGEANT,
G. W. SEAMAN,
H. McCOY,
Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A., Ex Officio,
HENRY BROWN,
Rev. WILLIAM HADLEY,
GARRETT CROWNOVER,
CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
WM. HENRY PADON,
M. PHELPS.

VISITING COMMITTEE.

APPOINTED BY SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

Rev. N. ALLYN,
“ J. W. THOMBS,
“ J. C. WILLOUGHBY,
“ J. LEEPER,
“ H. SEARS,
“ E. JOY,
“ W. H. CORRINGTON,
“ A. B. NESBIT,
“ G. W. HUGHEY,
“ J. W. CALDWELL,
“ J. EARP,
“ P. KUHL,
“ R. HAVIGHORST,
“ G. W. ROBBINS,
“ HORATIO NELSON,
“ J. GILHAM,
“ L. C. ENGLISH.

Rev. J. H. HILL,
“ J. A. ROBINSON,
“ D. H. STUBBLEFIELD,
“ J. W. PHILLIPS,
“ L. CASEY,
“ J. P. DAVIS,
“ N. HAWLEY,
“ J. N. SCARRITT,
“ V. D. LINGELFELTER,
“ J. H. HOLLOWAY,
“ GEO. BOESHENZ,
“ C. J. HOUTS,
“ L. A. HARPER,
“ J. THATCHER,
“ C. BABBITT,
“ T. A. EATON,
“ J. S. MORRISON,

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Hon. A. C. FRENCH, Chairman.

Rev. J. EARP,
“ W. L. DENEEN,
“ C. J. HOUTS,
“ T. A. EATON,
“ J. H. HOLLOWAY,
“ J. P. DAVIS,
“ J. HARRIS,
“ H. NELSON,

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M.D.,
Rev. W. H. CORRINGTON,
“ C. ELLIOTT, D. D.,
“ J. G. KOST,
B. J. WEST, Esq.,
W. H. HYPES, Esq.,
Rev. C. M. HOLLIDAY,
“ J. A. SCARRITT,

FACULTY.

Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A.,
PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Rev. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Rev. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. D., M. A.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Hon. AUGUSTUS C. FRENCH, LL. D.,
LECTURER ON LAW.

Rev. OLIVER V. JONES. A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF NORMAL INSTRUCTION AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN, A. B.,
DJUNCT PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND ENGLISH LITERATURE AND GERMAN.

Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A.,
FISCAL AGENT.

O. V. JONES, A. M.,
LIBRARIAN.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
William Richmond French,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Abijah Smith Maguire,	Cl.	Philadelphia, Pa.
William Bateman Westcott,	Sc.	Xenia.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Frederick Applegath,	Cl.	Albion.
Gallaudet Oliver Bailey,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Earp,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Edward Livingston French,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Edwin Alonzo Hoit,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Milus Marion Livesay,	Sc.	Richview.
Thomas Newton Livesay,	Sc.	Richview.
Jacob Samuel Phelps,	Sc.	Belleville.
James Washington Purviance,	Sc.	Carlinville.
Rufus Newton Ramsay,	Cl.	Trenton.
William Davidson Smith,	Sc.	Litchfield.
Jacob Songer,	Cl.	Xenia.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Abner Francis Chase,	Sc.	Quincy.
Wm. Brotherton Challacombe,	Sc.	Alton.
William Martin Christian,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
Erasmus Christopher Ely,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Benjamin Murray Hypes,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Israel Huntington McGready,	Sc.	Potosi, Mo.
Edward Brown Meatyard,	Sc.	Shipman.
William Edgar Morrison,	Sc.	Glenn Addie.
Loren Webb,	Cl.	Mascoutah.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
John Edmund Alvis,	Sc.	Nashville.
Wm. Washington Barnsback,	Sc.	Troy.
Adam Crouch,	Sc.	Belle Prairie.
Everett Hogan Elliff,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Thomas Elam,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
John Thomas Foster,	Sc.	Ashley.
Townsend Nelson Foster,	Sc.	South Pass.
Theophilus Taylor Fountain,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
James Curry Gill,	Sc.	Bunker Hill.
Abner Harris,	Sc.	Harrisburg.
Albert Augustus Hinchman,	Sc.	Osage.
Columbus Howard House,	Sc.	Ashley.
Albert Jackson Hyde,	Sc.	Belleville.
James Henry Hypes,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Edwin Moore,	Sc.	Belleville.
William Neville,	Sc.	Chester.
George Washington Parkison,	Sc.	Highland.
David Michael Phelps,	Sc.	Belleville.
William Jasper Quick,	Sc.	Belleville.
Valentine Clay Rucker,	Cl.	Farmington, Mo
Thomas Benton Rinehart,	Sc.	Effingham.
William Hartwell Shepherd,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Wyatt Songer,	Sc.	Xenia.
James Madison Stookey,	Sc.	Belleville.
Joseph Edmonson Stringer,	Sc.	Upper Alton.
James Finley Thomas,	Sc.	Belleville.
James Isaiah Thompson,	Sc.	Richview.
William Henry Walker,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Edward Wangelin,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Nevels Benton Washburn,	Sc.	Woburn.
John Wesley White,	Sc.	Ashley.
Robert Abr. Davis Wilbanks,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.

LAW CLASS.

THOMAS SPENCE PETERSON,	JAMES WASHINGTON PURVIANCE,
RUFUS NEWTON RAMSAY,	WILLIAM BATEMAN WESTCOTT.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
GEORGE WILLIS AKINS,	Sc.	Nashville.
JAMES THOMAS ALEXANDER,	Sc.	Hartville.
JOSEPH GOODNOW ALLYN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
RUSSELL HINCKLEY ANDERSON,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM ALBERT ATCHISON,	Cl.	Belleville.
MARTIN VAN BUREN AXLEY,	Sc.	Waterloo.
JULIUS AUGUSTUS BARNSBACK,	Sc.	Troy.
ADAM BECHTLOFFT,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
WILLIAM HAMPTON BLACK,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JAMES KING POLK BLANKENSHIP,	Sc.	Ramsey.
CHARLES WESLEY BONNER,	Sc.	Bridgeport.
HENRY CLAY BOTHWELL,	Sc.	Clay City.
WALTER BRISSENDEN,	Sc.	Clay City.
ROBERT JEFFERSON CANTRELL,	Sc.	Benton.
MATTHEW SPARKS CARR,	Sc.	Carr Mills.
G. WASH'TON LA FAYETTE CARR,	Sc.	Carr Mills.
JOHN ROBERT CHALLACOMBE,	Sc.	Alton.
JOHN CHATHAM,	Sc.	Ramsey.
EDWARD AUGUSTUS COBLEIGH.	Cl.	Boston, Mass.
MOSES COCKRELL,	Sc.	Kane.
HENRY CLAY COFFEE,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
MILTON CORGAN,	Sc.	Tamaroa.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Henry Clay Cramp,	Sc.	Shipman.
Ezra Cramp,	Sc.	Shipman.
Philip Cresse,	Sc.	Tallula.
Enoch James Dalrymple,	Sc.	Bridgeport.
Reuben Clinton Darlington,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Robert Abraham Davis,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
Henry Bethel Davis,	Sc.	Salem.
John Dew,	Sc.	Carlyle.
Henry Alexander Eaton,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
Horace Gorham Eaton,	Sc.	Pleasant Plains.
John Erwin,	Sc.	Louisville.
John Griffith Erwin,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
John James Fike,	Sc.	Salem.
Evin Fitzgerrell,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
Sylvester Fitzgerrell,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
Peter Forcade,	Sc.	Smithton.
Jackson Frick,	Sc.	Jonesboro.
George Washington Goodner,	Cl.	Richview.
Theodore William Glynn,	Sc.	Pleasant Plains.
George Washington Grigg,	Sc.	Woburn.
Wm. Flavius Leicester Hadley,	Cl.	Collinsville.
John Wesley Hagee,	Sc.	Carlyle.
Francis Harris,	Sc.	Bremen.
David McCreary Hathorn,	Sc.	Blair.
Marion Hinchcliff,	Sc.	Freedonia.
Jacob Crain Hinckley,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Timothy Duane Hinckley,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Henry Clay Hinckley,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Jefferson Robert Hobart,	Sc.	Salem.
Elbert Hobbs,	Sc.	Elizabethtown.
Charles Carroll Hoit,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Robert Hughs, Jr.,	Sc.	Okaw.
George Washington Hull,	Sc.	Aviston.
John Ice,	Sc.	Fitts Hill.
Marion Francis James,	Sc.	Ramsey.
William Morrison Johnson,	Sc.	Carlyle.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
David Sears Columbus Johnson,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Martin Boan Keagy	Sc.	Renault.
Thomas Clark Kellar,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Thomas Samuel King,	Sc.	Woodburn.
George Henry Kirby,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
George Samuel Liggett,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Elder Lyons,	Sc.	Marissa.
William McKee Lyons,	Sc.	Marissa.
Franklin Alex. McConaughy,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Samuel McConnell,	Sc.	Xenia.
James McFarlan,	Sc.	Elizabethtown.
David Hathorn McFarlin,	Sc.	Steele's Mills.
Jesse Israel McGready,	Sc.	Potosi, Mo.
Michael Edward McLaughlin,	Sc.	Blair.
Charles Singleton McLean,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Benjamin Patrick Major,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Moreton Major,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Washington Matthews,	Cl.	Centralia.
Henry William Meyer,	Sc.	Centralia.
James Adonijah Meatyard,	Sc.	Shipman.
Samuel David Mercer,	Sc.	Salem.
Moses Pridden Meeker,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Joel Pinckney Montgomery,	Sc.	Mill Grove.
Thomas Monroe Mooneyham,	Sc.	Benton.
William Henry Moore,	Cl.	Nashville.
Thomas Washington Moore,	Sc.	Nashville.
Joseph Morrison,	Sc.	Salem.
Eugene Murray Morrison,	Sc.	Glenn Addie.
Henry Thomas Nail,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Clark Nottingham,	Sc.	Pleasant Plains.
James Smith Nottingham,	Sc.	Pleasant Plains.
William Clark O'Fallon,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
Edward Adolphus Olden,	Sc.	Brighton.
Robert Fisher Olden,	Sc.	Brighton.
Daniel Baldwin Parkison,	Sc.	Highland.
Charles Todd Parks,	Sc.	Lebanon.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Thomas Spence Peterson,	Cl.	Vienna.
Edward Pitts,	Sc.	Vienna.
Charles Henderson Prentice,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Robert Henry Phillips,	Sc.	Carr Mills.
George Washnigton Rainey,	Sc.	Marissa.
Milton Gingles Ramsay,	Cl.	Trenton.
Elam Stafford Ramsay,	Cl.	Trenton.
Isaac Reeves,	Sc.	Marysville.
Drake Harris Rendleman,	Sc.	Jonesboro.
Zerotus Reynolds,	Sc.	Carlyle.
Elisha Eddings Reynolds,	Sc.	Reynoldsville.
Nehemiah John Shepherd,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Edmund Hodges Short,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Joseph Phillips Smith,	Sc.	Smithton.
William Benjamin Smith,	Sc.	Central City.
Andrew Clark Smith,	Sc.	Rock Springs.
James Knox Smith,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
John Albert Songer,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
John Wheeler Spencer,	Cl.	Coloma.
James Robert Stewart,	Sc.	Nashville.
Christopher Columbus Stout,	Sc.	Belleville.
John Sturgis,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
William Bruce Taggart,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Arthur Clay Taylor,	Sc.	Lebanon.
George Robert Tate,	Sc.	Carr Mills.
Reason Wilsox Thompson,	Sc.	Kane.
John Baird Voorhees,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
William Riley Ward,	Sc.	Benton.
Thomas Jefferson Watson,	Sc.	Hardin.
Squire Watts,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Samuel Milton Weaver,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
Philander Cable Webb,	Sc.	Parkersburg.
Francis Webb,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Benjamin James West, Jr.,	Sc.	Belleville.
Charles Welch,	Sc.	Ramsey.
Samuel Allen White,	Sc.	Gilead.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
SAMUEL NEWTON WHITE,	Sc.	Nashville.
JAMES WIGHTMAN,	Sc.	Carlyle.
BENJAMIN WATERS WILLIAMS,	Cl.	Lebanon.
MATTHEW PATEN WILLIAMS,	Cl.	Trenton, Tenn.
MERCER SILAS WILLIAMS,	Sc.	Trenton, Tenn.
WILLIAM ALBERT WOOD,	Sc.	Marysville.
JOHN ALEXANDER WYLLIE,	Cl.	Marissa.

GRADUATES LAST YEAR.

LUCIUS MARCUS OLDEN, A. B. WILLIAM HENRY KROONE, A. B.

LAW GRADUATES.

WM. MARTIN CHRISTIAN, LL. B. JOHN ELAM, LL. B.

SUMMARY.

Seniors	3
Juniors	12
Sophomores	9
Freshmen	32
Preparatory	137
Law Students	4
Total	197

ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl. - - - - - Classical Course.
Sc. - - - - - Scientific Course.

CLASSIFICATION.

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each :

I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
II. Mathematics and Astronomy.
III. Natural Science.
IV. Greek Language and Literature.
V. Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Belles-Lettres and English Literature.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in

VII. Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII. Modern Languages—French and German.
IX. Law.
X. Commercial and Mercantile Science.

The studies in each Department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time*, or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Livy; Written Translations; Liddell's History of Rome.

GREEK.—Anabasis; Smith's History of Greece.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at the 10th Section.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK.—Anabasis; Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra finished; Geometry begun, Loomis.

LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles; Roman History completed.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

LATIN.—Horace; Ars Poetica and Odes; Roman Antiquities.

GREEK.—Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Felton's Greek Historians; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry, Navigation and Surveying, Loomis.

LATIN.—Cicero De Officiis; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lecture on Roman Orators.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry, and Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

LATIN.—Juvenal; Arnold's Prose Composition; Lectures.

GREEK.—Plato's Georgias; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Tacitus; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Roman Historians.

GREEK.—Tragedies: Lectures; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Loomis.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC.—Blair and Kame, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston, with Lectures and experiments.

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.—Johnston or Porter, with Lectures and Experiments.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hitchcock, with Lectures.

LOGIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

LATIN.—Virgil; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Gray's Botany; Lectures.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Demosthenes de Corona; Lectures on Anthenian Polity.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics; Bowen.

SECOND TERM.

EVIDENCES OF CHISTIANITY.—Paley and Hopkins.

HISTORY.—Lord or Smyth, with Lectures; Worcester's Historical Atlas.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Woolsey; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.
Ethical Philosophy.—Wayland's Moral Science; Lectures.
Natural Science.—Hitchcock's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Lectures.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Departments of Languages:

Kühner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greek, Brown's Histories of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary, and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at 10th section.
Natural Philosophy.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.
Rhetoric.—Quackenbos.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics.—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis.
Philology.—Fowler's English Language, and Marsh's Lectures.
Natural Science.—Physiology, Hitchcock; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics.—Geometry completed.
Ancient History.—Dew.
Natural Science.—Botany, Gray; Lectures.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

RHETORIC.—Blair and Kame, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Spaulding or Shaw; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

LOGIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Constitutional Law.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry; Calculus, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

MATHEMATICS.—Civil Engineering, Gillespie.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics, Bowen; Lectures.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

SECOND TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Chemistry, Johnston or Porter; Lectures.

HISTORY.—Smyth or Lord; Lectures.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Paley, and Hopkins.

THIRD TERM.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Wayland's Moral Science; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Hitchcock's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

Students of the first and second years of this course have weekly exercises in Composition, Elocution and Declamation. Those of the third year deliver original Orations before the Faculty and Students.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two year's course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases. satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

McClintock's First Book in Greek.
First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
McClintock's First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader.
Viri Romæ; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arnold's Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.
Cæsar; Latin Grammar continued.
English Grammar, Greene.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Greene's Analysis; Reading and Oratory.
Sallust; Latin Grammar continued.
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis.
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.
Cicero in Catilinam; Latin Grammar continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Greene.

SECOND TERM.

Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Greene's Analysis.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography.
Greene's Analysis.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments, will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius.
Hebrew Bible, Hahn's.
Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method.
German Reader.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the Students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation, eight Students having entered it the first term. It is under the care and instruction of Hon. A. C. French, L.L.D., who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts.
Gould's Pleading,
Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts,
Gould's Pleading,
Stephens' Pleading,
Chitty's Pleading,
Story on Bills,
Story on Partnerships,
Story on Agency,
Story on Bailments,
Rawle on Covenants of Title,
Angel on Limitations,
Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence,
Greenleaf's Evidence,
Angel and Ames on Corporation,
Browne on Actions at Law,
Mansel on Demurrer,
Burton on Real Property,
Curtis's Forms.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of lectures is delivered each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-keeping by both single and double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on mercantile law, the functions of money, and the science of accounts in general. The text book is Crittenden's Book-keeping, and Mayhew, and Corner, will be used for reference.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the classical or scientific course, may be allowed to substitute law, for a part of the mathematical course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, and will be subject to an extra charge for tuition each term.

EXPENSES.

Tuition, in Academical Department, per term..	$ 7 00
Tuition, in Preparatory Department, " ..	8 50
Tuition, in Collegiate Department, " ..	10 00
Contingent expenses, per term...............	$3 00 to 3 50
Room rent, per annum, from..	$10 to 12 00
Boarding, room furnished, lights excepted, per week...............................	$2 75 to 3 00
Washing, per dozen......................	60
Wood, per cord.........................	2 00 to 2 75

Two Clubs are in successful operation in which Students board at $1 to $1 50 per week.

For Law, (extra,).................................	$7 00
For German, French or Hebrew, (extra,)...............	5 00
Commercial Department.............................	5 00

All College bills must be paid for in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations, and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismission. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so, they do it at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all the examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules, and negligence in study, may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence, without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the Philosophian and the Platonian—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable Libraries.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 6,000 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords facilities for giving instructions in the Natural Sciences equal to any institution in the West.

TEXT-BOOKS.

All the books in the Courses of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to Students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of Students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each Student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degrees of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the Course of Study prescribed for that Department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—five dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

M'Kendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the college grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1863–'64.

1863.	
First Term began Thursday	Sept. 17.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday	Dec. 20.
First Term ends Wednesday	Dec. 23.
Second Term begins Thursday	Dec. 24.
1864.	
Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday	March 15.
Second Term ends Wednesday	March 19.
Third Term begins Thursday	March 20.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday	June 14.
Commencement, Thursday	June 17.
First Term of year 1864—5 begins Thursday	Sept. 16.

H
1864/65

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Triennial Catalogue.

M'Kendree College.

1864–'65.

"All is well."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

THE NINTH

TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1864--5.

LEBANON, ILL.

CORPORATION.

CHARTER TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,
WILLIAM WILSON,
THORNTON PEEPLES,
JOHN S. BARGER,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,
JOSHUA BARNES,
JAMES RIGGIN,
NATHAN HORNER,
BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,
JOHN HOGAN,
JESSE RENFRO,
BENJAMIN BOND,
A. M. JENKINS.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

PRESIDENTS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1835
1835	REV. THORNTON PEEPLES,	1840
1840	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1841
1841	REV. CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,	1843
1844	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1846
1846	REV. G. W. ROBINS,	1848
1848	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1850
1850	REV. C. D JAMES,	1851
1851	REV. J. B. CORRINGTON,	1855
1855	REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE,	1859
1859	HON. A. C. FRENCH.	

SECRETARIES.

1835	JAMES RIGGIN,	1837
1837	JOHN S. BARGER,	1840
1840	A. M. JENKINS,	1841
1841	H. K. ASHLEY,	1841
1841	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1843	H. K. ASHLEY,	1846
1846	G. L. ROBERTS,	1848
1848	WILLIAM GOODFELLOW,	1852
1852	JAMES LEATON,	1853
1853	W. B. RIGGIN,	1856
1856	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	O. V. JONES.	

TREASURERS.

1835	JOSEPH FOULKS,	1836
1836	BENJAMIN HYPES.	

AUDITORS.

1835	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1836
1836	A. W. CASAD,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1839
1839	H. K. ASHLEY,	1840
1840	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1844	H. K. ASHLEY,	1845
1845	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1849
1849	H. H. HORNER,	1851
1851	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1852
1852	H. H. HORNER,	1857
1857	JAMES RANKIN.	

FISCAL AGENTS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	JOHN DEW,	1835
1836	J. W. MERRILL,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1844	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1847
1847	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1851
1851	JAMES LEATON,	1852
1852	R. Z. MASON,	1854
1854	R. M. MOORE,	1857
1857	W. R. DAVIS,	1858
1858	R. M. MOORE,	1860
1860	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1863
1863	R. ALLYN.	

* * *

PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M. A , D. D.,	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	1845
1845	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1846
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1850	REV. ANSON W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1857
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1863
1863	REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A,	

PROFESSORS.

MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.

1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M. A., D. D.,	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	1845
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1850	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1857
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1863
1863	REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A.	

ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1836	ANNIS MERRILL, M. A.,	1841
1841	REV. J. C. FINLEY, M. A.,	1844
1844	H. H. HORNER, M. A.,	1845
1845	REV. G. L. ROBERTS, M. A.,	1846
1846	REV. SPENCER MATTISON, M. A.,	1852
1852	ORAN FAVILLE, M. A.,	1853
1853	REV. N. E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1854
1854	REV. G. G. JONES, M. A.,	1857
1857	SAMUEL W. WILLIAMS, M. A.,	1858
1858	ALBERT A. SCOTT, M. A.,	1860
1863	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1836	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND, M. A.,	1845
1845	JOHN L. SCRIPPS, M. A.,	1846
1846	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1851	REV. R. Z. MASON, M. A.,	1854
1854	REV. E. C. MERRICK, M. A.	1855

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

1855	R. M. MOORE, M. A.	

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1851	REV. JAMES LEATON, M. A.,	1852
1854	REV. WERTER R. DAVIS, M. A.,	1858
1858	REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, M. A.	

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1858	REV. OLIVER V. JONES, M. A.,	

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

1858	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.	

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT AND GERMAN.

1863	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. B.	

TUTORS.

LANGUAGES.

1840	W. T. LUCKEY, A. M.,	1840
1849	NEWTON WILLIAMS, A. B.,	1850
1849	R. M. MOORE, A. M.,	1855
1855	S. H. DENEEN, A. M.	1858

MATHEMATICS.

1849	W. S. POPE, A. M.,	1853
1853	O. V. JONES, A. M.,	1858

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1849	W. H. CORRINGTON, A. M.,	1851

ASSISTANTS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1837	WESLEY BENETT,	1838
1839	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1840
1839	JOHNSON PIERSON, A. B.,	1840
1847	FRANCIS SPAULDING,	1848
1847	H. C. TALBOTT, B. S.,	1848
1848	R. ANDRUS, A. M.,	1849
1852	JOHN I. RINAKER, B. S.,	1853

TEACHERS IN GERMAN.

1848	MICHAEL MUMMERT,	1850
1851	HENRY FIEBIG,	1852
1853	LAWRENCE BEIMER,	1854
1855	REV. GALLUS RUTZ,	1856
1863	WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN,	

PRINCIPALS OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1837	REV. JOHN S. BARGER,	1838
1838	STEPHEN HART,	1839
1839	REV. N. S. BASTIAN,	1840
1840	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1845
1846	REV. WILLIAM GOODFELLOW, A. M.,	1850

LIBRARIANS.

1836	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1854
1845	G. L. ROBERTS,	1846
1846	SPENCER MATTISON,	1852
1852	O. FAVILLE,	1853
1853	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1854
1854	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	S. W. WILLIAMS,	1858
1858	S. H. DENEEN,	1862
1862	O. V. JONES.	

ALUMNI.

1840.

W. D. R. Trotter, M. A.,
Professor of Languages in the Ill. Con. Female College.

Lewis Dwight, M. A.

1841.

R. F. Cunningham, M. A., M. D.
*Jeremiah Johnson, A. B.
Johnson Pierson, M. A.,
Tutor.

H. H. Horner, M. A.,
Prof. of Lang.

W. T. Luckey, M. A.,
Pres. Central Female College, Fayette, Mo., and Pres. Pacific University, Vacaville, Cal.

Eli Robinson, M. A.
William Weir, M. A.

1842.

L. W. Brown, M. A.
J. H. Moore, M. A.,
Principal of Quincy Academy, Ill.

G. L. Roberts, M. A.,
Prof. of Lang.

*Thomas A. Bradford, M. A.
Nathan Scarritt, M. A.,
Pres. Central College, Mo.

1843.

*Thomas Dory, M. A.
George Leach, M. A.
J. R. M. Gaskill, M. A., M. D.
W. H. Snyder, M. A.
Wickliffe Price, M. A.
*F. A. Snyder, A. B.
J. H. Hallum, M. A., M. D.
*James M'Allister, M. A.
Ira Wakefield, A. B.

1844.

John L. Scripps, M. A.,
Prof. of Mathematics.

1845.

Frederick Spies, M. A.
Francis Hereford, A. B.

1847.

W. L. Deneen, B. S.

1848.

T. O. Harrison, B. S.
C. G. Harrison, B. S.
*G. L. Phelps, B. S.
H. C. Talbott, B. S.,
Tutor.

*S. K. Thomas, B. S.
Daniel White, B. S.
G. H. Holliday, M. A.
J. H. Roberts, M. A.
James F. Jaquess, M. A.,
(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.,)
Pres. Ill. Con. Female College, and Pres. Quincy Institute.

O. S. Munsell, M. A., D. D.,
(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.,)
Pres. Ill. Wes. University.

1849.

R. Andrus, M. A.,
Pres. Ill. Con. Female College.

S. L. Bryan, M. A.

Robert Dollahon, M. A.
Hiram Sears, M. A.,
W. H. Corrington, B. S.,
Tutor.
Wesley Davidson, B. S.
Joseph Drury, B. S.
T. A. Eaton, B. S.
J. T. Foster, B. S.
J. N. King, B. S.
W. W. King, B. S.
T. O. Springer, B. S.
W. S. Pope, B. S.,
Tutor.

1850.

C. M. Storbird, M. A.,
(A. B. Middlebury College, Vt.)
S. M. Martin, B. S.,
Principal of Canton Academy, Mo.
W. M'K. M'Elfresh, B. S.
James H. Riggin, B. S.
R. M. Moore, M. A.,
Prof. of Mathematics.
W. A. J. Sparks, B. S.
Newton Williams, A. B.,
Tutor.

1851.

Thomas S. Casey, M. A.
Stephen F. Corrington, M. A.
S. L. Edwards, M. A.
*W. B. Riggin, M. A., M. D.
*Ninian E. Primm, B. S., LL. B.
Alexander Van Winkle, B. S.
John I. Rinaker, B. S.

1852.

Henry C. Fike, M. A.,
Principal of Mascoutah Academy.
W. S. Pope, A. M.,
Prof. of Mathematics in Rock River Seminary, Ill.
W. C. Jones, M. A.
C. W. Jerome, M. A.,
Principal of Shelby Academy, Ill.
John Leeper, B. S.

1853.

John S. Denny, B. S.
Samuel L. Foster, B. S.
G. W. Caldwell, M. A., M. D.
W. H. Corrington, M. A.,
Pres. Southern Ill. Con. Female College.
Alonzo Thompson, M. A.
O. V. Jones, M. A.,
Prof. of Normal Instruction and Eng. Literature.
Thomas N. M'Corkle, M. A.,
Principal of Clinton Academy, Ill.
J. T. Tomlin, M. A..
Prof. of Natural Science, Pennington Academy, N. J., and Prof. Nat. Science, Ill. Wes. University.

1854.

Joseph Butler, B. S.
Lewis M. Phillips, B. S.
Thomas J. Caldwell, M. A.,
Teacher in the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Jacksonville, Ill.
Risdon M. Deneen, M. A.
S. H. Deneen, M. A.,
Adjunct Prof. of Latin.
I. N. Higgins, M. A.
John Russell, M. A.,
(A. B. Hamilton College, N. Y.)

1856.

*J. H. Barger, M. A.,
(A. B. Ill. Wes. University.)
C. C. Burroughs, B. S.
D. B. Halderman, M. A., LL. B.
Fred. J. Heslop, M. A.
John Hill, B. S.
*D. S. Kennedy, A. B.
J. S. Moore, M. A.
T. A. Parker, M. A., M. D.
D. H. Porter, B. S.
Isaiah Stickel, M. A.
E. D. Wilkin, A. B.,
President Marshall College.

1857.

W. H. COPP, B. S.
W. D. F. Lummis,
(A. B. Marietta College, O.)
*J. H. MATTHEWS, A. B.
L. M. PHILLIPS, A. B., LL. B.
W. F. SHORT, M. A.,
(A. B. Ill. Wes. University,)

1858.

S. O. BONNER, B. S.
J. W. BROCK, B. S.
THOMAS ESSEX, B. A., LL. B.
DANIEL KERR, B. S.
J. W. VAN CLEVE, B. S.

1859.

M. H. CHAMBERLIN, A. B., LL. B.
LEMUEL CRAMP, B. S.
M. M. GOODNER, A. B., LL. B.
CHARLES HANDSAKER, A. B.
WILLIAM HARTZELL, A. B.
JOSEPH KEENEY, M. A., M. D.
(A. B. Williams College, Mass.)
M. J. MILLER, A. B.
J. S. NICHOLSON, A. B.

1860.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. B.
J. H. ECKERT, B. S.
W. H. HYPES, A. B.
J. T. PARKER, B. S.
D. W. PHILLIPS, B. S.
E. H. TOPPING, A. B.

1861.

J. F. CORRINGTON, A. B.
W. P. HAISLEY, A. B., LL. B.
DANIEL KERR, B. S., LL. B.
*W. W. LEMMON, B. S., LL. B.
W. P. OLDEN, A. B., LL. B.
L. M. OLDEN, LL. B.
D. H. PORTER, B. S., LL. B.
S. B. RILEY, LL. B.

1862.

N. S. COBLEIGH, B. A.
J. N. GWIN, B. A.
J. Harris, B. A.
J. E. MARSHALL, B. A.
D. W. Phillips, B. A.
W. Wallis, B. A.
P. S. Wilson, B. A.
H. A. CASTLE, B. S.
*J. S. FITZGERRELL, B. S., LL. B.
J. H. LOWE, B. S.
R. A. QUEEN, LL. B.

1863.

W. H. KROME, B. A.
L. M. OLDEN, B. A.
W. M. CHRISTIAN, LL. B.
J. ELAM, LL. B.

1864.

A. S. MEGUIRE, B. A.
J. W. PURVIANCE, B. S., LL. B.
W. B. WESCOTT, B. S.
N. P. ROBINSON, LL. B.
C. A. SPENCER, LL. B.

*Deceased.

Names of clergymen are in *italic*.

Honorary Degrees Conferred by the College.

1839.

Rev. Peter Akers, M. A. *D. D.*,
President M'Kendree College.

Rev. Wm. M. Dailey, *A. M.*,
President Indiana University.

1841.

Rev. T. A. Morris, *D. D.*,
Bishop of Methodist E. Church.

1844.

Rev. J. W. Merrill, A. M., *D. D.*,
Pres. M'Kendree College, and Prof. in Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H.

1845.

Rev. Peter Cartwright, *D. D.*

1847.

Rev. D. D. Lore, *A. M.*

Rev. Wm. Nast, A. M., *D. D.*,
Prof. in Asbury University, Ind.

1848.

Rev. John Dempster, *D. D.*,
Prof. of Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H., and Prof. of Garrett Biblical Institute.

Hon. A. C. French, *LL. D.*

1850.

John Johnston, M. A., *LL. D.*,
Prof. of Natural Science, Wesleyan University, Conn.

Rev. James Leaton, *A. M.*,
Professor of Natural Science.

1851.

Rev. J. C. Berryman, *A. M.*,
Principal of Arcadia Academy, Mo.

Rev. Daniel P. Kidder, *D. D.*,
Prof. in Garrett Biblical Institute.

1852.

*Rev. W. C. Larrabee, A. M., *LL. D.*,
Prof. of Math. in Asbury Univ., Ind.

Rev. W. W. Mitchell, *A. M.*

D. M. Cooper, *A. M.*, M. D.,
Dean of the Faculty, Medical College, St. Louis, Mo.

1853.

Rev. John Eul, *A. M.*,
Prof. of Instrumental Music, Methodist Female College, Jacksonville, Ill.

1854.

Rev. Edward Cook, A. M., *D. D.*,
Pres. Lawrence University, Wis.

1855.

Rev. Jas. G. Blair, A. M., *D. D.*,
Vice-President of Ohio University.

J. S. Harrison, *A. M.*, M. D.,
Prof. of Materia Medica, Cincinnati College of Surgery and Med.

1856.

Rev. James Porter, *D. D.*

Rev. W. H. Sampson, *M. A.*,
Adjunct Prof. of Mathematics Lawrence University, Wis.

1857.

*Hon. W. H. Bissell, LL. D.

Rev. John Arrell, *M. A.*

H. R. Smith, *M. A.*

1858.

Hon. Jehu Baker, *M. A.*

Rev. Jas. B. Corrington, *D. D.*

*Rev. Thomas Williams, *D. D.*

Rev. John Van Cleve, *D. D.*

1859.

A. H. H. Rountree, *M. A.*

D. Y. Kilgore, *M. A.*

1860.

Rev. H. P. Torsey, M. A., *LL. D.*
Pres. of Maine Wes. Sem.

A. C. Hillman, *M. A.*

1861.

Rev. Chas. Adams, M. A., *D. D.*
Pres. Ill. Con. Female College.

1863.

Rev. T. B. Taylor, *M. A.*

*Deceased.

CORPORATION.

OFFICERS OF THE JOINT BOARD.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D.,	PRESIDENT.
REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,	SECRETARY.
BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,	TREASURER.
JAMES RANKIN, Esq.,	AUDITOR.
REV. ROBERT ALLYN, A. M.,	FISCAL AGENT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A., CHAIRMAN.

JOSEPH HYPES, Esq.,
JOHN L. SARGENT, Esq.,
WILLIAM H. PADON, Esq.,
REV. JOSEPH EARP.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,
EDWARD M. WEST,
REV. JAS. B. CORRINGTON, D. D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
REV. RICHARD RANDLE,
NATHAN HORNER,
REV. WM. W. MITCHELL, A. M.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
ZENO SCOTT,
JOHN W. HYPES,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,
JAMES RANKIN, Esq.,
BENJAMIN J. WEST,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.,
JONATHAN MOORE,
CALVIN KINDER,
HON. A. W. METCALF,
HENRY H. HORNER, A. M.,
JOHN L. SARGENT,
G. W. SEAMAN,
REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A., *ex-officio.*
HENRY BROWN,
HON. GARRETT CROWNOVER,
HON. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
WM. HENRY PADON,
HON. N. M. McCURDY,
JOHN WARD,
H. C. FIKE, A. M.,
LUTHER BROWN,
M. PHELPS,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,
REV. WILLIAM CLIFFE,
HON. WILLARD C. FLAGG,
WILLIAM M. BLACK.

VISITING COMMITTEE.

REV. J. A. ROBINSON,
“ J. D. GILLHAM,
“ J. LEEPER,
“ J. S. MOORE,
“ HIRAM SEARS,
“ E. JOY,
“ W. H. CORRINGTON,
“ A. B. NESBIT,
“ G. W. HUGHEY,
“ J. W. CALDWELL,
“ J. EARP,
“ J. S. MORRISON,
“ G. W. ROBBINS,
“ H. NELSON,
“ L. C. ENGLISH,

REV. D. H. STUBBLEFIELD,
“ J. H. HILL,
“ J. W. PHILLIPS,
“ L. CASEY,
“ J. P. DAVIS,
“ N. HAWLEY,
“ J. A. SCARRITT,
“ J. H. HOLLOWAY,
“ C. J. HOUTS,
“ JOS. HARRIS,
“ J. THATCHER,
“ T. A. EATON,
“ C. M. HOLLIDAY,
“ A. SNELL,
“ W. J. GRANT,

REV. W. H. ST. CLAIR.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

REV. WILLIAM L. DENEEN, B. S.,
M. H. CHAMBERLIN, M. A., LL. B.,
WILLIAM H. HYPES,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. D.,
HON. JEHU BAKER,
HON. THOMAS QUICK,
REV. J. EARP,
REV. J. S. MORRISON,
REV. C. M. HOLLIDAY,
L. M. OLDEN, B. A., LL. B.,
C. H. SEYBT, Esq.

FACULTY.

REV. ROBERT, ALLYN, M. A.,
PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. D., M. A.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

HON. AUGUSTUS C. FRENCH, LL. D.,
LECTURER ON LAW.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF NORMAL INSTRUCTION AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN, A. B.,
ADJU'T PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND ENGLISH LITERATURE AND GERMAN.

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A.,
FISCAL AGENT.

O. V. JONES, A. M.,
LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
GALLAUDET OLIVER BAILEY,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JOHN EARP,	Cl.	Lebanon.
*WILLIAM RICHMOND FRENCH,	Cl.	Lebanon.
EDWARD LIVINGSTON FRENCH,	Cl.	Lebanon.
EDWIN ALONZO HOIT,	Cl.	Lebanon.
THOMAS NEWTON LIVESAY,	Sc.	Ashley.
JACOB SAMUEL PHELPS,	Sc.	Belleville.
VALENTINE CLAY RUCKER,	Sc.	Farmington, Mo.

*Deceased.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
JOHN ROBERT CHALLACOMBE,	Sc.	Alton.
ERASMUS CHRISTOPHER ELY,	Cl.	Lebanon.
COLUMBUS HOWARD HOUSE,	Sc.	Ashley.
BENJAMIN MURRAY HYPES,	Cl.	Lebanon.
MILUS MARION LIVESAY,	Sc.	Richview.
ISRAEL HUNTINGTON MCGREADY,	Sc.	Potosi, Mo.
ORLANDO THOMAS QUICK,	Cl.	Irvington.
JAMES MADISON STOOKEY,	Sc.	Belleville.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
DEMPSEY WILLIAM FOUNTAIN,	Sc.	DuQuoin.
OLIVER ALBERT HARKER,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
ALBERT AUGUSTUS HINCHMAN,	Sc.	Osage.
JAMES HENRY HYPES,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JOSEPH EDMONSON STRINGER,	Sc.	Upper Alton.
WILLIAM BRUCE TAGGART,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JAMES FINLEY THOMAS,	Sc.	Belleville.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
WILLIAM WASHINGTON BARNSBACK,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
CHARLES WESLEY BLISS,	Sc.	Fillmore.
CHARLES WESLEY BONNER,	Cl.	Bridgeport.
PHILIP CRESSE,	Sc.	Tallula.
ADAM CROUCH,	Sc.	Belle Prairie.
ENOCH JAMES DALRYMPLE,	Cl.	Bridgeport.
EVERETT HOGAN ELLIFF,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
GEORGE WASHINGTON GOODNER,	Cl.	Richview.
JERRY TAYLOR GORDON,	Cl.	Jamestown.
WM. FLAVIUS LEICESTER HADLEY,	Cl.	Collinsville.
FRANCIS HARRIS,	Sc.	Bremen.
ROBERT HUGHS, Jr.,	Cl.	Okaw.
MARTIN BOAM KEAGY,	Sc.	Renault.
GARRET CROWNOVER LAND,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
ADOLPHUS LA RUE,	Sc.	Hankison.
WILLIAM McKEE LYONS,	Sc.	Marissa.
DAVID HATHORN McFARLAND,	Sc.	Steele's Mills.
JESSE ISRAEL McGREADY,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
WILLIAM HENRY MOORE,	Cl.	Nashville.
WILLIAM NEVILLE,	Sc.	Chester.
JAMES SMITH NOTTINGHAM,	Cl.	Pleasant Plains.
GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKISON,	Sc.	Highland.
THOMAS SPENCE PETERSON,	Cl.	Vienna.
THOMAS BENTON RINEHART,	Sc.	Effingham.
WILLIAM HARTWELL SHEPHERD,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JOHN HARVEY SKIPWORTH,	Sc.	Centralia.
GEORGE NEWTON SLATER,	Cl.	Grafton.
*WILLIAM WYATT SONGER,	Sc.	Xenia.
DAVID WINNE SPANGLER,	Cl.	La Prairie.
EDWARD WANGELIN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JOHN ALEXANDER WYLIE,	Cl.	Marissa.

*Deceased.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
GEORGE WILLIS AKINS,	Cl.	Nashville.
JAMES THOMAS ALEXANDER,	Cl.	Lebanon.
GEORGE WASHINGTON ALEXANDER,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ALPHEUS HARRIS ALEXANDER,	Sc.	Shiloh.
THOMAS HO ALLIN,	Cl.	Keytesville, Mo.
JOSEPH GOODNOW ALLYN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
THOMAS ROBERT ARMSTRONG,	Cl.	Greenville.
WILLIAM ALBERT ATCHISON,	Cl.	Belleville.
MARTIN VAN BUREN AXLEY,	Sc.	Waterloo.
JAMES PRESTON BAIN,	Sc.	Vienna.
WILLIAM EMORY BARCO.	Sc.	Venice.
JULIUS AUGUSTUS BARNSBACK,	Sc.	Troy.
GEORGE WILLIAM BARNSBACK,	Sc.	Troy.
LYMAN ADAMS BERGER,	Cl.	Lebanon.
ADAM BECHTLOFFT,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
THOMAS JEFFERSON BIRD,	Sc.	Bird's Point, Mo.
WILLIAM HAMPTON BLACK,	Sc.	Lebanon.
GEORGE WESLEY BLACKWELL,	Sc.	Carlyle.
JAMES KNOX POLK BLANKENSHIP,	Sc.	Ramsay.
CORNELIUS HENRY BLOCK,	Sc.	Chester.
WALTON LEONIDAS BOSWELL,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
HENRY CLAY BOTHWELL,	Sc.	Clay City.
CLOYD JAMES BOTHWELL,	Sc.	Clay City.
ALONZO FRANKLIN BRIDGES,	Sc.	Vienna.
WALTER BRISSENDEN,	Sc.	Clay City.
JOSEPH EDMUND CAMP,	Sc.	Fillmore.
BARNETTE CARLTON,	Sc.	Odin.
HENRY ROBINSON CHALENOR,	Sc.	Belleville.
MOSES COCKRELL,	Sc.	Kane.
OSCAR COGHLAN,	Cl.	Belleville.
JOHN HENRY COURNETT,	Sc.	Paducah, Ky.
JAMES MADISON CRAIG,	Sc.	Aviston.
EZRA CRAMP,	Sc.	Shipman.
REUBEN CLINTON DARLINGTON,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
MATTHEW DARR,	Sc.	Piasa.
WARREN WEBSTER DEE,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
HENRY CLAY DENNY,	Sc.	Piasa.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
JOHN DEW,	Sc.	Carlyle.
WILLIAM ALEXANDER DINWIDDIE,	Sc.	Paris, Tenn.
JOHN PACA DOREY,	Sc.	Shiloh.
JEFFERSON MICHAEL DOUBT,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
HENRY ALEXANDER EATON,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
PETER EMIG,	Sc.	Trenton.
JOHN ERWIN,	Sc.	Louisville.
JOHN GRIFFITH ERWIN,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
BERNARD SEBASTIAN FERGUSON,	Sc.	Jackson, Mo.
JOHN JAMES FIKE,	Sc.	Salem.
ERVIN FITZGERRELL,	Sc.	Tamaroa,
SYLVESTER FITZGERRELL,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
PETER FORCADE,	Sc.	Smithton.
HORATIO NELSON FORD, Jr.,	Sc.	Piasa.
MATTHIAS GEORGE FULLER,	Sc.	Ramsay.
GEORGE WILLIAM FUNCK,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
ENOCH REDMAN GARRETT,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JOHN FLETCHER GILLHAM,	Sc.	Newberne,
JAMES AUSTRIA GLASGOW,	Sc.	Renault.
ARCHIBALD PRESTON GOODYKOONTZ,	Sc.	Lebanon.
CASPAR GRUBER, Jr.,	Sc.	Lexington, Mo.
SAMUEL JOHNSON HARRINGTON,	Sc.	Timberville.
JEROME BONAPARTE HESS,	Sc.	Vienna.
MARION HINCHCLIFF,	Cl.	Freedonia.
HENRY CLAY HINCKLEY,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JACOB CRANE HINCKLEY,	Sc.	Lebanon.
TIMOTHY DUANE HINCKLEY,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ELBERT ROSE HOBBS,	Cl.	Elizabethtown.
JULIUS HOFFMAN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
LEONIDAS BIGBY HOLLAND,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.
STEPHEN BYRD HORRELL,	Sc.	Jackson, Mo.
GEORGE WASHINGTON HULL,	Sc.	Aviston.
JAMES LUCAS HURT,	Sc.	Keytesville, Mo.
ALPHONSO HURT,	Sc.	Keytesville, Mo.
DAVID SEARS COLUMBUS JOHNSON,	Sc.	Lebanon.
PHILANDER KEEP JONES,	Sc.	Cave.
THOMAS JEFFERSON JONES,	Sc.	Collin's Station.
THOMAS JEFFERSON JUDY,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
THOMAS WEST KEET,	Cl.	Springfield, Mo.
JAMES ELIJAH KEET,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Thomas Samuel King,	Sc.	Woodburn.
George Henry Kirby,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Louis Landau,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Henry Lee,	Sc.	Prairie du Roche
Lewis Hastings Lee,	Sc.	Prairie du Roche
James Barton Lewis,	Sc.	Glasgow, Mo.
George Samuel Liggett,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Henry Joseph Lively,	Sc.	Bremen.
John Banks Logan,	Sc.	Carlinville.
Thomas Henry Logan,	Sc.	Summerfield.
Oliver Perry Loudon,	Sc.	Freedonia.
Wesley Bailey Lucas,	Sc.	Venice.
William Elder Lyons,	Cl.	Marissa.
Houston Dallas Matkin,	Sc.	Farmington, M
Franklin Alexan'r McConaughy,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Samuel McConnell,	Sc.	Xenia.
William Boardman McFaddin,	Sc.	Covington, Ky
James Benjamin McFarlan,	Cl.	Elizabethtown.
Henry McFatridge,	Sc.	Vienna.
James Adonijah Meatyard,	Sc.	Shipman.
Moses Pridden Meeker,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Henry William Meyer,	Sc.	Centralia.
William Leander Nichols,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Alexander Bruce Nims,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
James Medley North,	Sc.	Carbondale.
Clark Nottingham,	Sc.	Pleasant Plain
Edward Adolphus Olden,	Sc.	Brighton.
Robert Fisher Olden,	Sc.	Brighton.
Daniel Baldwin Parkison,	Sc.	Highland.
John Henry Parks,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo
Lafayette Patterson,	Sc.	Farmington, I
Charles John Peshall,	Cl.	Clay City.
Charles Henry Pinckard,	Sc.	Brighton,
Davis Plater,	Sc.	Jonesboro.
Medford Powell,	Sc.	Lawrencevill
George Washington Rainey,	Sc.	Marissa.
Amos Minor Ramsay,	Sc.	Trenton.
Milton Gingles Ramsay,	Cl.	Trenton.
Elam Stafford Ramsay,	Cl.	Trenton.
Isaac Reeves,	Sc.	Ingraham.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
JACOB REIMANN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
SAMUEL HENRY REMMICK,	Sc.	Trenton.
ZEROTUS RANDOLPH REYNOLDS,	Sc.	Carlyle.
JAMES EDGAR ROGERS,	Sc.	Rock Isl'd, Tenn.
JAMES SOUTHERN ROGERS,	Sc.	Palmyra, Mo.
HENRY REED SACKETT,	Sc.	Marine.
SAMUEL SMITH SACKETT,	Sc.	Marine.
JOSIAH GALE SANBORN,	Cl.	Trenton.
ADOLPHUS GUSTAVUS SCOTT,	Sc.	Shiloh.
NEHEMIAH JOHN SHEPHERD,	Sc.	Lebanon.
EDMUND HODGES SHORT,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
AMOS THOMPSON SMITH,	Sc.	Red Bud.
JAMES KNOX SMITH,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
HARRY SMITH,	Sc.	Albion.
TIFF SMITH,	Cl.	Memphis, Tenn.
JOHN WILSON SNIDER,	Sc.	Carbondale.
JOHN ALBERT SONGER,	Sc.	Xenia.
WILLIAM SCOTT STEPHENS,	Sc.	Dresden, Tenn.
JOHN FINLEY STITES,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
WILBUR FISK STITES,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
STEPHEN ROBERT STONE,	Sc.	Fayetteville, Ark.
JOSEPH RUSLING TALLEY,	Sc.	Piasa.
ADAM THOMAS TALLEY,	Sc.	Piasa.
NOBLE BARRON TETRICK,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
STEPHEN ALBERT TUFFLI,	Sc.	Cincinnati, O.
WILLIAM HENRY TYNER,	Cl.	Freedonia.
JOHN ENOCH UTT,	Cl.	White Cloud, Ks.
THOMAS JEFFERSON VAUGHAN,	Sc.	Hecker.
OTTO WANGELIN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILLIS ALLEN WATERS,	Sc.	Glendale.
THOMAS JEFFERSON WATSON,	Sc.	Hardin.
*ERASTUS ELZY WATTS,	Cl.	Nashville.
JOHN AUGUSTUS WEAVER,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
FRANCIS WEBB,	Sc.	Lebanon.
CHARLES WELCH,	Sc.	Ramsay.
JOHN BENJAMIN WEST,	Cl.	Lebanon.
BARRON EUGENE WETMORE,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
CHRISTIAN WHERLEY,	Sc.	Highland.
SAMUEL ALLEN WHITE,	Sc.	Gilead.
SAMUEL NEWTON WHITE,	Cl.	Nashville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
JAMES PRIMM WHITE,	Sc.	Millstaat.
JAMES WHITELAW,	Cl.	Brownsvi'e, Tenn.
THOMAS WHITELAW,	Sc.	Brownsvi'e, Tenn.
ROBERT FELIX WIER,	Sc.	Harrisburgh.
JOHN FITCH WILCOX,	Sc.	Carlyle.
BENJAMIN WATERS WILLIAMS,	Cl.	Lebanon.
DAVID SPENCER WILLIAMS,	Sc.	Centralia.
RICHARD ALEXANDER WILLIAMS,	Sc.	Hayward, Tenn.
ALBERT WATERS WILLIAMS,	Sc.	C'pe Gir'deau, Mo.
JOHN BETHEL WILSFORD,	Sc.	Vienna.
WILLIAM FINLEY WILTON,	Sc.	Collins Station.

*Deceased.

LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
THOMAS SPENCE PETERSON,	Vienna.
EDWARD LIVINGSTON FRENCH,	Lebanon.
LEROY M. VERNON,	Springfield, Mo.
WILLIAM WHITELAW,	Brownsville, Tenn.

SUMMARY.

Law Students,	4
Seniors,	8
Juniors,	8
Sophomores,	7
Freshmen,	31
Preparatory Students,	168
Total	226

CLASSIFICATION.

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each:

I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
II. Mathematics and Astronomy.
III. Natural Science.
IV. Greek Language and Literature.
V. Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Belles-Lettres and English Literature.

The above constitutes the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in

VII. Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII. Modern Languages—French and German.
IX. Law.
X. Commercial and Mercantile Science.

The studies in each Department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, n the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have he requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Latin.—Livy; Written Translations; Liddell's History of Rome.

Greek.—Anabasis; Smith's History of Greece.

Mathematics.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at the 10th section.

SECOND TERM,

Greek.—Anabasis; Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

Mathematics.—Algebra finished; Geometry begun, Loomis.

Latin.—Horace, Satires and Epistles; Roman History completed.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics.—Geometry completed.

Latin.—Horace; Ars Poetica and Odes; Roman Antiquities.

Greek.—Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Felton's Greek Historian; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

Mathematics.—Plane Trigonometry, Navigation and Surveying, Loomis.

Latin.—Cicero De Officiis; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lecture on Roman Orators.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics.—Spherical Trigonometry, and Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

Latin.—Juvenal; Arnold's Prose Composition; Lectures.

Greek.—Plato's Georgias; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Tacitus; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Roman Historians.

GREEK.—Tragedies; Lecture; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Loomis.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC.—Blair and Kame, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.—Johnston or Porter, with Lectures and Experiments.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hitchcock, with Lectures.

LOGIC.—Coppee, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

LATIN.—Virgil; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Gray's Botany; Lectures.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Demosthenes de Corona; Lectures on Athenian Polity.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics; Bowen.

SECOND TERM.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Payley and Hopkins.

HISTORY.—Lord or Smyth, with Lectures; Worcester's Historical Atlas.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Woolsey; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Wayland's Moral Science; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Hitchcock's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Lectures.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Departments of Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greek, Brown's Histories of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary, and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at 10th section.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.

RHETORIC.—Quackenbos.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis.

PHILOLOGY.—Fowler's English Language, and Marsh's Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Physiology, Hitchcock; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

ANCIENT HISTORY.—Dew.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Botany, Gray; Lectures.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

RHETORIC.—Blair and Kame, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Spaulding or Shaw; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

LOGIC.—Coppee, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Constitutional Law.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry; Calculus, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

MATHEMATICS.—Civil Engineering, Gillespie.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics, Bowen; Lectures.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

SECOND TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Chemistry, Johnston or Porter; Lectures.

HISTORY.—Smyth or Lord; Lectures.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Paley and Hopkins.

THIRD TERM.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Wayland's Moral Science; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Hitchcock's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

Students of the first and second years of this course have weekly exercises in Composition, Elocution and Declamation. Those of the third year deliver original Orations before the Faculty and Students.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two year's course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

McClintock's First Book in Greek.
First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
McClintock's First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader.
Viri Romæ; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arnold's Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.
Cæsar; Latin Grammar continued.
English Grammar, Greene.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Greene's Analysis; Reading and Oratory.
Sallust, Latin Grammar continued.
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis.
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.
Cicero in Catilinam; Latin Grammar continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Greene.

SECOND TERM.

Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Greene's Analysis.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography.
Greene's Analysis.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments, will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius.
Hebrew Bible, Hahn's.
Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method.
German Reader.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the Students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation, eight Students having entered it the first term. It is under the care and instruction of Hon. A. C. French, LL. D., who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred:

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts.
Gould's Pleading,
Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts,
Gould's Pleading,
Stephens' Pleading,
Chitty's Pleading,
Story on Bills,
Story on Partnerships,
Story on Agency,
Story on Bailments,
Rawle on Covenants of Title,
Angel on Limitations,
Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence,
Greenleaf's Evidence,
Angel and Ames on Corporation.
Browne on Actions at Law,
Mansel on Demurrer,
Burton on Real Property,
Curtis's Forms.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of lectures is delivered each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this Department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping, by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on mercantile law, the functions of money, and the science of accounts in general. The text book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping, and Mayhew, and Corner, will be used for reference.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific Course, may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore Year. Those having the Ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, and will be subject to an extra charge for tuition each term.

EXPENSES.

Tuition, in Academical Department, per term	$7 00
Tuition, in Preparatory Department, "	8 00
Tuition, in Collegiate Department, "	9 00
Contingent expenses, per term	$4 00 to 4 50
Room rent, per annum, from	$10 to 12 00
Boarding, room furnished, lights excepted, per week	$3 75 to 4 00
Washing, per dozen	75
Wood, per cord	3 00 to 3 75

Two Clubs are in successful operation in which Students board at $1 to $1 50 per week.

For Law, (extra,)	$7 00
For German, French or Hebrew, (extra,)	5 00
Commercial Department	5 00

All College Bills must be paid for in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter the delinquencies and deficiencies of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismission. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so, they do it at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all the examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus secure the true element of progress through life. Transgressions of rules, and negligence in study, may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence, without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the Philosophian and the Platonian—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable libraries.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 6,000 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords facilities for giving instructions in the Natural Sciences equal to any institution in the West.

TEXT-BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the Course of Study prescribed for that Department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—five dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

M'Kendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the college grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

CALENDAR FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR.

1864–'65.

	1864.	
First Term began Thursday	Sept.	15.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday	Dec.	12.
First Term ends Wednesday	Dec.	14.
Second Term begins Thursday	Dec.	15.
	1865.	
Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday	March	13.
Second Term ends Wednesday	March	15.
Third Term begins Thursday	March	16.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday	June	12.
Commencement, Thursday	June	15.
First Term of year 1864–5 begins Thursday	Sept.	14.

9H
365|66

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
AUG 12 1921

ANNUAL CATALOGUE.

1865-66.

M'Kendree College.

"All is well." — Bishop M'Kendree.

THE TWENTY-EIGHTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1865-6.

LEBANON, ILL.

CORPORATION.

OFFICERS OF THE JOINT BOARD.

Rev. JOSEPH EARP,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. J. A. SCARRITT,
VICE PRESIDENT.

Rev. OLIVER V. JONES,
SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,
TREASURER.

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. D.,
AUDITOR.

Rev. ROBERT ALLYN,
FISCAL AGENT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. ROBERT ALLYN,
CHAIRMAN.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,
JOSEPH HYPES, Esq.,
JOHN L. SARGEANT, Esq.,
WM. M. BLACK, Esq.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JOSEPH EARP, President.

Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D.,
EDWARD M. WEST,
Rev. J. B. CORRINGTON, D. D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
Rev. RICHARD RANDLE,
N. M. McCURDY,
Rev. Wm. M. MITCHELL, A.M.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
Rev. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
ZENO SCOTT,
JOHN W. HYPES,
Hon. A. W. METCALF,
LUTHER BROWN,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,
Rev. WM. CLIFFE,
Hon. WILLARD C. FLAGG,
WM. M. BLACK.

JAMES RANKIN,
BENJAMIN J. WEST,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M.D.,
JONATHAN MOORE,
CALVIN KINDER,
JOHN L. SARGEANT,
G. W. SEAMAN,
Rev. ROBERT ALLYN,
Ex Officio.
HENRY BROWN.
Hon. GARRETT CROWNOVER,
Hon. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
WM. HENRY PADON,
M. PHELPS.
PHILIP EISENMEYER,
PHILIP H. POSTEL,
JOHN W. HOIT,
Rev. J. A. SCARRITT,

VISITING COMMITTEE.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

Rev. A. B. NISBET,
“ T. A. EATON,
“ J. HARRIS,
“ R. H. MASSEY,
“ P. P. HAMILTON,
“ W. H. CORRINGTON,
“ W. H. ST. CLAIR,
“ J. T. HOUGH,
“ B. R. PIERCE,
“ J. LEEPER,

Rev. J. S. MORRISON,
“ J. W. CALDWELL,
“ C. J. HOUTS,
“ T. F. HOUTS,
“ H. SEARS,
“ N. HAWLEY,
“ W. J. GRANT,
“ Z, S. CLIFFORD,
“ G. W. HUGHEY,
“ T. O. SPENCER,

Rev. J. THATCHER.

MISSOURI AND ARKANSAS CONFERENCE.

Rev. B. F. CRARY, D. D.,
“ N. SHUMATE,
“ W. C. STEWART,

Rev. H. COX, D. D.,
“ T. J. WILLIAMS,
“ A. C. GEORGE.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. EARP,
“ W. L. DENEEN, B. S.,
“ T. A. EATON, B. S.,
“ J. H. HOLLOWAY,
“ J. HARRIS, A. B.,
“ B. F. CRARY, D. D.,
J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.,
“ T. O. SPENCER,
“ J. S. MORRISON,

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.,
Rev. H. W. CORRINGTON, A. M.,
B. J. WEST, Esq.,
W. H. HYPES, A. M.,
Rev. C. M. HOLLIDAY,
“ J. A. SCARRITT,
W. B. WESTCOTT, B. S.,
Rev. A. B. NISBET,
C. H. SEYBT, Esq.

FACULTY.

Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D.,
PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF MORAL, INTELLECTUAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Rev. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Rev. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF NORMAL INSTRUCTION AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN, A. B.,
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF GREEK LITERATURE AND GERMAN.

Rev. ROBERT ALLYN,
FISCAL AGENT.

O. V. JONES, A. M.,
LIBRARIAN.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
William Wallace Elliff,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Edward Livingston French,	Cl.	Lebanon.
George Washington Goodner,	Sc.	Richview.
Oliver Albert Harker,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
Columbus Howard House,	Sc.	Ashley.
Benjamin Murray Hypes,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Joseph Dey Neville,	Sc.	Chester.
John Weeden,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Archibald Preston Goodykoonst,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Dempsey William Fountain,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
Wm. Flavius Leicester Hadley,	Sc.	Carbondale.
James Henry Hypes,	Sc.	Lebanon.
David Winn Spangler,	Sc.	La Prairie.
William Bruce Taggart,	Sc.	Lebanon.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

William Washington Barnsback,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
Charles Wesley Bliss,	Cl.	Fillmore.
Martin Boan Keagy,	Sc.	Harristown.
William M'Kee Lyons,	Cl.	Marissa.
James Medley North,	Sc.	Carbondale.
Benjamin Franklin Olden,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
David Baldwin Parkison,	Sc.	Highland.
Warren Truitt,	Sc.	Hillboro'.
John Alexander Wyllie,	Cl.	Marissa.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

James Thomas Alexander,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Clairborne Wilson Anderson,	Sc.	M'Leansboro'.
James Anderson Baird,	Sc.	Mt. Carmel.
Julius Augustus Barnsback,	Sc.	Troy.
Joseph Greene Bennett,	Sc.	Perryville, Mo.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE
William Henderson Bennett,	Cl.	Perryville, Mo.
Henry Robinson Challenor,	Sc.	Belleville.
Warren Webster Dee,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
James Marshall Dickson,	Sc.	Perryville, Mo.
Everett Hogan Elliff,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Peter Forcade,	Sc.	Smithson.
Casper Gruber, Jr.,	Sc.	Lexington, Mo.
James Miller Hamill,	Sc.	M'Leansboro'.
Francis Harris,	Sc.	Bremen.
Robert Hughes, Jr.,	Cl.	Okaw.
Alfonso Hurt,	Sc.	Keytesville, Mo.
Thomas Jefferson Judy,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
Thomas West Keet,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.
Garret Crownover Land,	Cl.	Mascoutah.
Thomas Henry Logan,	Sc.	Summerfield.
Franklin Alex. M'Conaughy,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Alexander Bruce Nims,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
James Medley North,	Sc.	Carbondale.
George Hamilton Phar,	Sc.	Rochester.
Charles Henry Pinckhard,	Sc.	Brighton.
James Edgar Rodgers,	Sc.	Rock Island, Tenn.
John Thomas Rodgers,	Sc.	Rock Island, Tenn.
Josiah Gale Sanborn,	Sc.	Trenton.
Nehemiah John Shepherd,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James William Songer,	Sc.	Xenia.
James Madison Truitt,	Sc.	Hillsboro'.
William Henry Tyner,	Cl.	Carbondale.
John Enoch Utt,	Cl.	White Cloud, Ka.
Otto Wangelin,	Sc.	Belleville.
Benjamin John West,	Sc.	Lebanon.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

George Washington Alexander,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Thomas Hoe Allin,	Sc.	Keytesville, Mo.
Joseph Goodnow Allyn,	Cl.	Lebanon.
David Henderson Alvis,	Sc.	Nashville.
Thomas Robert Armstrong,	Cl.	Greenville.
Aaron Badgley,	Sc.	Belleville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
John Preston Bain,	Sc.	Vienna.
Lyman Adams Berger,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Thomas Jefferson Bird,	Cl.	Bird's Point, Mo.
George Wesley Blackwell,	Sc.	Carlyle.
Henry Blank,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Alonzo Franklin Bridges,	Sc.	Vienna.
John Nelson Brown,	Sc.	Walshville.
William Fletcher Brown,	Sc.	Walshville.
Samuel Gilmore Bryan,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Orla Casad,	Sc.	Summerfield.
James Parmiter Challacombe,	Sc.	Alton.
Milo Clark,	Sc.	Golconda.
John Newton Clark,	Sc.	Golconda.
Frank Edward Coffman,	Sc.	Avon, Mo.
Thomas Jefferson Cooper,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
Alexander Van Court Cormac,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
David Alonzo Curtis,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Henry Clay Denny,	Sc.	Piasa.
Gustave Adolph Deterding,	Sc.	Alton.
Anderson Lawrence Drew,	Sc.	Freyberg.
John Paca Dorey,	Sc.	Shiloh.
Ira Ellis Driver,	Sc.	Cavein Rock.
Silas Edmund Drayton,	Sc.	Trenton.
James Dunn,	Sc.	Chester.
William Dyer,	Sc.	Wentzville, Mo.
Henry Eckert,	Sc.	Fayetteville.
John Martin Eckert,	Sc.	Fayetteville.
Theodore Alphonso Eyman,	Sc.	Belleville.
James Thomas Fares,	Sc.	Okaw.
Augustus Frederick Fisher,	Sc.	Elk Horn.
George William Flint,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Horatio Nelson Ford,	Sc.	Piasa.
Thomas Isaac Fouke,	Sc.	Greenville.
William Thomas Fuller,	Sc.	Highland.
George William Funck,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Joseph Carroll Grigg,	Sc.	Woburn.
John Richard Gruntmann,	Sc.	Trenton.
William Thornton Gwinn,	Sc.	Oakland.
John Hage,	Sc.	Belleville.
John Strider Hall,	Sc.	Greenville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDERCE.
JONATHAN SAMUEL HARRINGTON,	Cl.	Timberville.
JAMES NEWTON HATHORN,	Sc.	Sparta.
JOHN BESOR HERSHEY,	Sc.	Lancaster.
JEROME BONAPARTE HESS,	Sc.	Vienna.
MARION HINCHCLIFF,	Cl.	Fredonia.
ELBERT ROSE HOBBS,	Sc.	Elizabethtown.
JULIUS HOFFMAN, JR.,	Sc.	Lebanon.
LEONIDAS BIGBEE HOLLAND,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.
STEPHEN BYRD HORRALL,	Sc.	Jackson, Mo.
GEORGE WASHINGTON HULL,	Sc.	Aviston.
JAMES LUCAS HURT,	Sc.	Keytesville, Mo.
EDWARD THOMAS JONES,	Sc.	Moccasin.
THOMAS JEFFERSON JONES,	Sc.	Collins Station.
WILLIAM M'HENRY JOHNSTON,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JAMES ELIJAH KEET,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.
LOUIS LANDAU,	Cl.	Lebanon.
GEORGE THORNTON LANE,	Sc.	Lebanon.
LEWIS HASTINGS LEE,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
WILLIAM HENRY LEE,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
EDMUND LEWIS,	Sc.	Lebanon.
HENRY LEWIS,	Sc.	Metropolis.
JOHN BANKS LOGAN,	Sc.	Carlinville.
OLIVE PERRY LOUDON,	Sc.	Fredonia.
JAMES POLLOCK LYTLE,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WESLEY BAILEY LUCUS,	Sc.	Venice.
SAMUEL M'DANIEL,	Sc.	Sedalia.
HENNY M'FATRIDGE,	Sc.	Vienna.
JAMES BIGÚS M'FARLAN,	Sc.	Elizabethtown.
FRANCIS CLARK M'FARLAND,	Cl.	Steel's Mills.
JAMES PORTER M'FERRIN,	Sc.	Greenville.
WILLIAM CLARK M'FERRIN,	Sc.	Greenville.
LEONIDAS MAJOR,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JAMES MATTHEWS,	Sc.	Mitchelville.
CHRISTIAN JOHN MILLER,	Sc.	Lebanon.
EDWARD ROSE MITCHELL,	Sc.	Cavein Rock.
ROBERT HENDERSON NELSON.	Sc.	Red Bud.
WILLIAM LEANDER NICHOLS,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ORVILLE NILES,	Sc.	Vandalia.
FITZ HENRY NOLTING,	Sc.	Freelinville, Ind.
JAMES THOMPSON OGLE,	Sc.	Litchfield.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
John Oldendorph,	Sc.	Millstaadt.
Francis Henry Padfield,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Alfred Augustus Parkison,	Sc.	Highland.
James Samuel Peach,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Phar,	Sc.	Rochester.
Roswell Oliver Perry Phillips,	Sc.	Nashville.
Francis Marion Pigg,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
Philip Henry Postel, Jr.,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Medford Powell,	Sc.	Lawrenceville.
Harrison Dial Pulliam,	Sc.	Fayetteville.
Elam Stafford Ramsay,	Cl.	Trenton.
William Cooper Randall,	Sc.	Aviston.
Thomas Jefferson Reaves,	Sc.	Greencastle.
Jacob Reimann,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Samuel Henry Remmick,	Sc.	Trenton.
Thomas Jefferson Richards,	Cl.	Mt. Carmel.
James Harlan Risley,	Cl.	Greencastle,
Abram French Rodgers,	Sc.	Highland.
Allen Baronet Rountree,	Sc.	Elk Horn.
Marshall Taylor Russell,	Cl.	Carbondale.
Henry Reid Sackett,	Sc.	Marine.
Samuel Smith Sackett,	Sc.	Marine.
Adolphus Gustavus Scott,	Sc.	Shiloh.
John Eugene Scott,	Sc.	Shiloh.
Samuel Whitefield Scott,	Sc.	Alina.
Robert Scott,	Sc.	Salem.
James Monroe Seibert,	Sc.	Altenberg, Mo.
James Wilton Senter,	Sc.	Hillsboro', Mo.
Samuel Shannon,	Sc.	Mt. Carmel.
William Wilton Shepherd,	Sc.	Lawrenceville.
William Holmes Shinn,	Sc.	Whitley's Point.
Lambert Sidener,	Sc.	Howard's Point.
James Simpson,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
John Albert Songer,	Sc.	Xenia.
George Washington Smith,	Sc.	Burnt Prairie.
John Wilson Snider,	Sc.	Carbondale.
Samuel Preston Sparks,	Cl.	Warrensburg, Mo.
John Finley Stites,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
Wilber Fisk Stites,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
Eugene Le Compt Stoker,	Cl.	Centralia.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Lewis Cass Stookey,	Sc.	Belleville.
Stephen Robert Stone,	Sc.	Fayetteville, Ark.
James Madison Sullens,	Sc.	Fenton, Mo.
Joseph Rusling Talley,	Sc.	Piasa.
Eugene Charles Thake,	Sc.	Caseyville.
Richard Thatcher,	Cl.	Tamaroa.
James Harrison Thomas,	Cl.	Belleville.
Robert Rigg Truscott,	Sc.	Mt. Carmel.
Sebastian Albert Tuffli,	Sc.	Cincinnati, O.
William Walker,	Sc.	Elk Horn.
Richard James Wells,	Sc.	Pleasant Hill.
Barron Eugene Wettmore,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
George Melville White,	Sc.	Greenville.
James Primm White,	Sc.	Millstaadt.
William Walt Whittier,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
John Fitch Wilcox,	Sc.	Carlyle.
Joseph Reiley Wilderman,	Sc.	Belleville.
James Gordon Wilson,	Sc.	Springfield.
John Harrison Wilson,	Cl.	M'Leansboro'.
Judson Carey Wilson,	Cl.	Philadelphia, Pa.
William Finley Wilton,	Sc.	Collins Station.
Edward Montague Yates,	Sc.	Griggsville.
Samuel Young,	Sc.	Donaldson.

LAW CLASS.

James M. Davidson, Springfield, Mo.
Edward L. French, Lebanon.
Le Roy M. Vernon, Springfield, Mo.
William H. Bennett, Perrysville, Mo.
William W. Elliff, St. Jacobs.
James M. Truitt, Hillsboro'.

GRADUATES LAST YEAR.

John Earp, A. B.,
Edwin Alonzo Hoit, A. B.,
Gallaudette O. Bailey, B.S.,
Thomas Newton Livesay, B.S.,
James Neville, B. S.,
Valentine Clay Rucker, B. S.

SUMMARY.

Seniors	8	Freshmen	35
Juniors	6	Preparatory	149
Sophomores	9	Law Students	6
		Total	213

ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl	Classical Course.
Sc	Scientific Course.

CLASSIFICATION.

The Studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each :

I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
II. Mathematics and Astronomy.
III. Natural Science.
IV. Greek Language and Literature.
V. Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Belles-Lettres and English Literature.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired in

VII. Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII. Modern Languages—French and German.
IX. Law.
X. Commercial and Mercantile Science.

The studies in each Department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time*, or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Livy; Written Translations; Liddell's History of Rome

GREEK.—Anabasis; Smith's History of Greece.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at the 10th Section.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK.—Anabasis; Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra finished; Geometry begun, Loomis.

LATIN.—Virgil; Roman History completed.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

LATIN.—Horace; Roman Antiquities.

GREEK.—Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Felton's Greek Historians; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry, Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

LATIN.—Cicero De Officis; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on Roman Orators.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry, and Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

LATIN.—Juvenal; Arnold's Prose Composition; Lectures.

GREEK.—Plato's Georgias; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Tacitus; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Roman Historians.

GREEK.—Tragedies: Lectures; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Loomis.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.—Johnston or Porter, with Lectures and Experiments.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hooker, with Lectures.

LOGIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

LATIN.—Cicero; De Senectute.

BOTANY.—Wood; Lectures.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Demosthenes de Corona; Lectures on Anthenian Polity.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics; Haven or Bowen.

SECOND TERM.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Hopkins.

HISTORY.—Lord or Smith, with Lectures; Worcester's Historical Atlas.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Woolsey; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Loomis or Norton.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Wayland's Moral Science; Lectures.

GEOLOGY.—Gray and Adams; Mineralogy, Dana; Lectures.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Departments of Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greek, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at 10th section.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.

RHETORIC.—Quackenbos.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis.

PHILOLOGY.—Fowler's English Language, and Marsh's Lectures.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hooker; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

ANCIENT HISTORY.—Willson.

BOTANY.—Wood; Lectures.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

RHETORIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Spaulding or Shaw; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

LOGIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays, and Discussions.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trignometry; Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Constitutional Law.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry; Calculus, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

MATHEMATICS.—Civil Engineering, Gillespie.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics, Bowen or Haven; Lectures.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

SECOND TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Chemistry, Johnston or Porter; Lectures.

HISTORY.—Smyth or Lord; Lectures.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Hopkins.

THIRD TERM.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Wayland's Moral Science; Lectures.

GEOLOGY.—Gray and Adams; Mineralogy, Dana; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

Students of the first and second years of this course have weekly exercises in Composition, Elocution and Declamation. Those of the third year deliver original Orations before the Faculty and Students.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases, satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

McClintock's First Book in Greek.
First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
McClintock's First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader.
Viri Romæ; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arnold's Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.
Cæsar; Latin Grammar continued.
English Grammar, Greene.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Greene's Analysis; Reading and Oratory.
Sallust; Latin Grammar continued.
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis.
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.
Cicero in Catilinam; Latin Grammar continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Greene.

SECOND TERM.

Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Greene's Analysis.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography.
Greene's Analysis.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius.
Hebrew Bible, Hahn's.
Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method,
German Reader.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the Students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts,
Gould's Pleading,
Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries.
Chitty on Contracts,
Gould's Pleading,
Stephens' Pleading,
Chitty's Pleading,
Story on Bills,
Story on Partnerships,
Story on Agency,
Story on Bailments,
Rawle on Covenants of Title,
Angel on Limitations,
Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence,
Greenleaf's Evidence,
Angel and Ames on Corporation,
Browne on Action at Law,
Mansel on Demurrer,
Burton on Real Property,
Curtis' Forms.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping, and Mayhew, and Corner, will be used for reference.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific Course, may be allowed to substitute law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, and will be subject to an extra charge for tuition each term.

EXPENSES.

Tuition, in Academical Department, per term.........		$ 6 00
Tuition, in Preparatory Department, per term.........		7 00
Tuition, in Collegiate Department, per term............		8 00
Contingent expenses, per term..................................	$6 00 to	6 50
Room rent, per annum..		12 00
Boarding, room furnished, (lights excepted) per week..	3 75 to	5 00
Washing, per dozen..		75
Wood, per cord..		4 00

Several clubs are in successful operation, in which Students board at $2 to $2 50 per week.

For Law, (extra)..	7 00
For German, French or Hebrew, (extra).....................	5 00
Commercial Department..	5 00

All College bills must be paid for in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations, and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiences of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so, they do it at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all the examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; bnt no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence, without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the Philosophian and the Platonian—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable Libraries.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instructions in the Natural Sciences.

TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to Students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of Students

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the Course of Study prescribed for that Department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—five dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

M'Kendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the college grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

CALENDER FOR ACADEMEC YEAR.

1865—'66.

1865.	
First Term began Thursday	Sept. 14.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday	Dec. 11.
First Term ends Wednesday	Dec. 13.
Second Term begins Thursday	Dec. 14.
1866	
Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday	March 12.
Second Term ends Wednesday	March 14.
Third Term begins Thursday	March 15.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday	June 11.
Commencement, Thursday	June 14.
First Term of year 1866—67 begins Thursday	Sept. 20.

26/67

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AUG 12 1921

ANNUAL CATALOGUE.

M'Kendree College

1866-7.

"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

THE TWENTY-NINTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1866-7.

LEBANON, ILL.

CORPORATION.

OFFICERS OF THE JOINT BOARD.

Rev. JOSEPH EARP,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. J. A. SCARRITT,
VICE PRESIDENT.

Rev. OLIVER V. JONES,
SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,
TREASURER.

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. D.
AUDITOR.

Rev. ROBERT ALLYN,
FISCAL AGENT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. ROBERT ALLYN,
CHAIRMAN.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.
JOSEPH HYPES, Esq.
JOHN L. SARGEANT, Esq.
WM. M. BLACK, Esq.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JOSEPH EARP, President.

Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,
EDWARD M. WEST,
Rev. J. B. CORRINGTON, D. D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
Rev. RICHARD RANDLE,
N. M. McCURDY,
Rev. WM. M. MITCHELL, A. M.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
Rev. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
ZENO SCOTT,
JOHN W. HYPES,
Hon. A. W. METCALF,
LUTHER BROWN,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,
Rev. WM. CLIFFE,
Hon. WILLARD C. FLAGG,
WM. M. BLACK,
JAMES RANKIN,
BENJAMIN J. WEST,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.,
JONATHAN MOORE,
CALVIN KINDER,
JOHN L. SARGEANT,
G. W. SEAMAN,
Rev. ROBERT ALLYN,

Ex Officio.

HENRY BROWN,
Hon. GARRETT CROWNOVER,
Hon. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
WM. HENRY PADON,
M. PHELPS,
PHILIP EISENMEYER,
PHILIP H. POSTEL,
JOHN W. HOIT,
Rev. J. A. SCARRITT.

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS ANNUAL CONFERENCE.

(First Class to serve one year.)

Rev. W. J. GRANT,
" J. T. HOUGH,
Rev. M. N. POWER,
" J. S. MORRISON,
Rev. JOSEPH HARRIS.

(Second Class to serve two years.)

Rev. JOHN THATCHER,
" J. W. CALDWELL,
Rev. J. W. PHILLIPS,
" HIRAM SEARS,
Rev. M. HOUSE.

(Third Class to serve three years.)

Rev. J. H. HILL,
" J. S. MOORE,
Rev. W. H. CORRINGTON,
" T. F. HOUTS,
Rev. A. B. MORRISON.

(Fourth Class to serve four years.)

Rev. R. H. MASSEY,
" JOHN LEEPER,
Rev. J. A. EATON,
" J. P. DAVIS,
Rev. SAMUEL WALKER.

(Fifth Class to serve five years.)

Rev. EPHRAIM JOY,
" J. W. LOWE,
Rev. C. J. HOUTS,
" T. O. SPENCER,
Rev. P. P. HAMILTON.

MISSOURI AND ARKANSAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE.

Rev. B. F. CRARY, D. D.,
" A. C. GEORGE,
" M. SOREN,
Rev. T. A. PARKER,
" T. J. WILLIAMS,
" N. SHUMATE.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.,
Rev. T. A. EATON,
" J. BROWNLEE,
" J. A. ROBINSON,
" A. L. RISLEY,
" J. S. MORRISON,
WILLIAM H. HYPES, A. M.,
Rev. JOSEPH EARP,
" E. JOY,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. D.,
Rev. J. W. PHILLIPS,
H. C. FIKE, A. M.

FACULTY.

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF MORAL, MENTAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

HENRY H. HORNER, A. M., Esq.,

LECTURER AND INSTRUCTOR IN THE COMMON AND CIVIL LAWS.

ROBERT ALLYN,

FISCAL AGENT.

OLIVER V. JONES,

LIBRARIAN.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
George Washington Goodner,	Sc.	Richview.
Wm. Flavius Leicester Hadley.	Sc.	Carbondale.
James Medley North,	Sc.	Carbondale.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Warren Webster Dee,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Everett Hogan Elliff,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Jehu Fields,	Sc.	Ingraham.
Dempsey William Fountain,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
Wilbur Fisk Goheen,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Thomas Jefferson Judy,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
William Henry Moore,	Cl.	Nashville.
Benjamin Franklin Olden,	Sc.	Bl'k Riv. Falls, Wis.
Daniel Baldwin Parkison,	Sc.	Highland.
George Washington Parkison,	Sc.	Highland.
John Pate,	Sc.	Richview.
Robert Ottwell Purviance,	Sc.	Carlinville.
Elam Stafford Ramsay,	Sc.	Trenton.
John Albert Songer,	Sc.	Xenia.
James William Songer,	Sc.	Xenia.
David Winn Spangler,	Sc.	La Prairie.
William Henry Tyner,	Cl.	Carbondale.
John Enoch Utt,	Sc.	White Cloud, Ka.
John Alexander Wyllie,	Cl.	Marissa.
Otto Wangelin,	Sc.	Belleville.
William Albert Wood,	Sc.	Ingraham.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

James Anderson Baird,	Cl.	Mt. Carmel.
William Henderson Bennett,	Cl.	Perryville, Mo.
Charles Wesley Bliss,	Cl.	Fillmore.
Henry Robinson Challenor,	Sc.	Belleville.
Samuel Jonathan Harrington,	Cl.	Timberville.
Robert Hughes, Jr.,	Cl.	Okaw.
Henry Clay Irwin,	Sc.	Leavenworth, Ka.
Garrett Crownover Land,	Cl.	Warrensburg, Mo.
Thomas Henry Logan,	Sc.	Summerfield.
Franklin Alex. McConaughy,	Cl.	Belleville.
James Edgar Rodgers,	Sc.	Rock Island, Tenn.
John Thomas Rodgers,	Sc.	Rock Island, "

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
SAMUEL PRESTON SPARKS,	Cl.	Warrensburg, Mo.
JAMES HARRISON THOMAS,	Sc.	Belleville.
JAMES MADISON TRUITT,	Sc.	Hillsboro.
JOHN HARRISON WILSON,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
WILLIAM FINLEY WILTON,	Sc.	Collins Station.
SAMUEL YOUNG,	Sc.	Hillsboro.

FRESHMEN.

JOSEPH GOODNOW ALLYN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
DAVID HENDERSON ALVIS,	Sc.	Nashville.
CLAIRBORNE WILSON ANDERSON,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
LYMAN ADAMS BERGER,	Cl.	Lebanon.
THOMAS JEFFERSON BIRD,	Cl.	Bird's Point, Mo.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROCKETT,	Sc.	Carmi.
JAMES HENRY COCKRELL,	Cl.	Newburn.
NICIAS BALLARD COOKSEY,	Sc.	Greencastle.
JAMES MADISON DICKSON,	Cl.	Perryville, Mo.
GEORGE WILLIAM FLINT,	Sc.	Lebanon.
THOMAS ISAAC FOUKE,	Sc.	Greenville.
GEORGE WASHINGTON GRIGG,	Sc.	Woburn.
JAMES MILLER HAMILL,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
HARRISON WEBSTER HAPPY,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
CYRUS HAPPY,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
JOHN PAUL JONES,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
THOMAS JEFFERSON JUDY.	Cl.	Edwardsville.
JAMES POLLOCK LYTLE,	Cl.	Lebanon.
SAMUEL MCDANIEL,	Cl.	Longwood, Mo.
JAMES BIGUS MCFARLAN,	Cl.	Elizabethtown.
ALEXANDER BRUCE NIMS,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
JAMES SMITH NOTTINGHAM,	Cl.	Pleasant Plains.
GEORGE HAMILTON PHAR,	Cl.	Rochester.
ROSWELL OLIVER PERRY PHILLIPS,	Sc.	Nashville.
JAMES BUDD PINCKARD,	Sc.	Brighton.
JAMES HARLAN RISLEY,	Cl.	Mt. Carmel.
JAMES ALEXANDER ROBB,	Sc.	Walshville.
HICKMAN NEW ROBB,	Sc.	Walshville.
NEHEMIAH JOHN SHEPHERD,	Cl.	Lebanon.
EUGENE LECOMPT STOKER,	Cl.	Centralia.
RICHARD THATCHER,	Cl.	Tamaroa.
JEAN FRANCIS WEBB,	Sc.	Lebanon.
BENJAMIN JOHN WEST,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JAMES PRIMM WHITE,	Sc.	Mill Staadt.
ORSON WILLIAMS,	Cl.	Du Quoin.
JUDSON CAREY WILSON,	Cl.	Philadelphia, Pa.
CHARLES WILLIAM WOOLVERTON,	Cl.	Dongola.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Robbey Dunglison Adams,	Sc.	Fairfield.
Flavius Augustus Affleck,	Sc.	Columbia.
George Willis Akin,	Cl.	Nashville.
George Washington Alexander,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Thomas Alexander,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Thomas Hoe Allin,	Sc.	Keytesville, Mo.
Isaac Taylor Anderson,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Theodore Charles Ames,	Sc.	Red Bud.
Thomas Robert Armstrong,	Cl.	Greenville.
Daniel Shepherd Bennett,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Joseph Green Bennett,	Sc.	Perryville, Mo.
Augustus Charles Bernays,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Hampton Black,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Henry Blank,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Zacheus Bourne,	Sc.	Sumner.
Andrew Jackson Bowles,	Sc.	Vandalia.
John Compton Brickey,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
John Nelson Brown,	Sc.	Walshville.
William Fletcher Brown,	Sc.	Walshville.
James Henry Brownlee,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Randolph Bryan,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Samuel Gillmore Bryan,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Charles Cannady,	Sc.	Okaw.
Virgil William Cloud,	Sc.	Franklin.
Thompson Wilcox Cockrell,	Sc.	Kane.
Benjamin Franklin Comer,	Sc.	Greenville.
Lewis Cass Conner,	Sc.	Vandalia.
Thomas Jefferson Cooper,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
Frank Edward Coffman,	Sc.	Avon, Mo.
Allen Wyatt Cormack,	Sc.	Litchfield.
James Garrottson Cunningham,	Sc.	Brighton.
Gustav Adolph Deterding,	Sc.	Alton.
James Dunn,	Sc.	Chester.
Joseph Moses Echols,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
Henry Eckert,	Sc.	Fayetteville.
John Martin Eckert,	Sc.	Fayetteville.
George Key Edwards,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
George Webster Edwards,	Sc.	Delhi.
Theodore Alphonzo Eyman,	Sc.	Belleville.
John Thomas Fares,	Sc.	Okaw.
Henry Clay Fisk,	Cl.	Aviston.
James Aaron Fincher,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Jacob Fornie,	Sc.	Belleville.
Samuel Goodwin Foster,	Cl.	Auburn.
Benjamin Franklin Freeman,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Edward Lewis Freeman,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
William Thomas Fuller,	Sc.	Highland.
Oscar Benjamin Griffin,	Sc.	St. Morgan.
William Thornton Gwinn,	Sc.	Oakland.
John Byron Hart,	Sc.	High Point, Mo.
James Haynes,	Cl.	Zanesville.
John Besor Hershey,	Sc.	Lancaster.
Alexander Davis Hightower,	Sc.	St. Morgan.
Eugene Hobbs,	Sc.	St. Morgan.
Charles Carroll Hoit,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Holstein,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Wesley Hunter,	Sc.	Marine.
Alphonzo Hurt,	Sc.	Keytesville, Mo.
William M'Henry Johnston,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Kaune,	Sc.	Shoal Creek.
William Austin Kelsoe,	Sc.	Vandalia.
William Knewitz,	Sc.	Lenzburg.
George Fletcher Lane,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Louis Landau,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Charles Hagerman Lee,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
Louis Hastings Lee,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
William Henry Lee,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
George Samuel Liggett,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Wesley McCord,	Cl.	Greenville.
Joseph Smith McCord,	Sc.	Greenville.
Calvin McEwen,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Porter McFerrin,	Sc.	Greenville.
William Clark McFerrin,	Sc.	Greenville.
John Malachi Miller,	Sc.	Plum Hill.
Edward Rose Mitchell,	Sc.	Cave in Rock.
Edward Scott Moberley,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
Edward Noble,	Sc.	White Cloud, Ka.
Clark Nottingham,	Sc.	Pleasant Plains.
Charles Wesley Nottingham,	Sc.	Pleasant Plains.
William Leander Nichols,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Augustus Alfred Parkison,	Sc.	Highland.
Jacob Edney Peeler,	Cl.	Dongola.
James Ninian Peterson,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Phar,	Cl.	Rochester Mills.
Francis Marion Pigg,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
John Wesley Pigg,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
Thomas Jefferson Pinkstaff,	Sc.	Lawrenceville.
Charles Alexander Piper,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
Jubilee Jabez Posey,	Sc.	Carlyle.
George Postel,	Cl.	Mascoutah.
Philip Henry Postel, Jr.,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Francis Asbury Preston,	Sc.	Howard's Point.
Jacob Reiman,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Elisha Rice,	Sc.	Ramsey.
Thomas Jefferson Richards,	Cl.	Owensville, Ind.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
William Allen Rinehart,	Sc.	Effingham.
Marcus Tyrrell Robb,	Sc.	Walshville.
John Milton Robb,	Sc.	Walshville.
William Melrose Robinson,	Sc.	Belleville.
Abraham French Rodgers,	Sc.	Highland.
Henry Reid Sackett.	Sc.	Marine.
Andrew Sackett,	Sc.	Marine.
Henry Seiter,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Wilson Senter,	Sc.	Hillsboro', Mo.
Samuel Shannon,	Sc.	Mt. Carmel.
William Wilson Shepherd,	Sc.	Lawrenceville.
William Holmes Shinn,	Sc.	Whitley's Point.
Hezekiah Short,	Cl.	Carlinville.
Marcus Brainard Smith,	Sc.	Mattoon.
Philip Sylvester Smith,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
Lewis Cass Stookey,	Sc.	Belleville.
James Madison Sullens,	Sc.	Fenton, Mo.
Eugene Clark Thake,	Sc.	Caseyville.
David Anderson Thompson,	Sc.	Kane.
Francis Edward Thorp,	Sc.	Highland.
Wallace Cephas Tuthill,	Sc.	Rockwood.
Herman Nicholas Waage,	Sc.	Highland.
George Mellville White,	Sc.	Greenville.
William Walt Whittier,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
Benjamin Waters Williams,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Bethel Wilsford,	Sc.	Vienna.
Joseph Meigs Yarbro,	Sc.	Covington, Tenn.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT, JUNE 14TH, 1866.

Ed. Livingston French, A. B.,
Oliver Albert Harker, A. B.,
Benj. Murray Hypes, A. B.,
John Weeden, A. B.,
Wm. Wallace Elliff, B. S.,
Wm. Wallace Elliff, L. L. B.

A. M. AD CURSUM.

Joseph Harris, A. B., 1862.
William Wallis, A. B., 1862.
Peachey T. Wilson, A. B., 1862.
Daniel W. Phillips, A. B., 1862.
John N. Gwinn, A. B., 1862.
Lucius M. Olden, A. B. 1863.
Alonzo Thompson, A. B., 1853.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

Rev. Thomas F. Houts.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HENRY H. HORNER, A. M.,
LECTURER AND INSTRUCTOR IN COMMON AND CIVIL LAWS.

STUDENTS.

CLAIRBORNE WILSON ANDERSON, McLeansboro.
WILLIAM HENDERSON BENNETT, Perryville, Mo.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROCKETT, Carmi.
JEHU FIELDS, Ingraham.
WILBER FISK GOHEEN, Lebanon.
CYRUS HAPPY, Du Quoin.
HARRISON WEBSTER HAPPY, Du Quoin.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN OLDEN, Edwardsville.
JOHN PATE, Richview.
JAMES MADISON TRUITT, Hillsboro.
LEROY M. VERNON, A. M., St. Charles, Mo.
WILLIAM ALBERT WOOD, Ingraham.

SUMMARY.

Seniors..................	3	Preparatory.............	123
Juniors..................	21	Law Students...........	12
Sophomores....	18		
Freshmen..............	37	Total..................	214

ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl.............................Classical Course.
Sc........................... ..Scientific Course.

CLASSIFICATION.

The Studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each:

I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
II. Mathematics and Astronomy.
III. Natural Science.
IV. Greek Language and Literature.
V. Latin Language and Literature.
VI. Belles Lettres, and English Literature.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

VII. Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII. Modern Languages—French and German.
IX. Law.
X. Commercial and Mercantile Science.

The studies in each Department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Livy; Written Translations; Liddell's History of Rome.

Greek.—Anabasis; Smith's History of Greece.

Mathematics.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at the 10th Section.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Anabasis; Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

Mathematics.—Algebra finished; Geometry begun, Loomis.

Latin.—Virgil; Roman History completed.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics.—Geometry completed.

Latin.—Horace; Roman Antiquities.

Greek.—Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Felton's Greek Historians; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

Mathematics.—Plane Trigonometry; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

Latin.—Cicero De Officis; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on Roman Orators.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics.—Spherical Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

Latin.—Juvenal; Arnold's Prose Composition; Lectures.

Greek.—Plato's Georgias; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

Latin.—Tacitus; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Roman Historians.

Greek.—Tragedies; Lectures; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Loomis.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Rhetoric.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

Mathematics.—Mechanics, Smith.

Natural Philosophy.—Johnston or Wells, with Lectures and Experiments.

SECOND TERM.

Chemistry.—Johnston or Porter, with Lectures and Experiments.

Physiology.—Hooker, with Lectures.

Logic.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

Civil Polity.—Bowen and Walker; Lectures.

Latin.—Cicero; De Senectute.

Botany.—Wood; Lectures.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Demosthenes de Corona; Lectures on Athenian Polity.

Natural History.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

Intellectual Science.—Hamilton's Metaphysics; Haven or Bowen; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Evidences of Christianity.—Hopkins and Butler; Lectures.

History.—Lord or Smyth, with Lectures; Worcester's Historical Atlas.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Story and Woolsey; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Loomis or Norton.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Hopkins' Moral Science; Lectures.

GEOLOGY.—Gray and Adams; Mineralogy, Dana; Lectures.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greek, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at 10th section.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston or Wells, with Lectures and Experiments.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.—Greene and Fowler; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.—Fowler and Marsh; Lectures.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hooker; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics.—Geometry completed.

Ancient History.—Wilson.

Botany.—Wood ; Lectures.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics.—Plane Trigonometry ; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

Rhetoric.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

English Literature.—Spaulding or Shaw ; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Logic.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

Mathematics.—Spherical Trigonometry ; Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

Civil Polity.—Constitutional and International Law, Story and Woolsey ; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry ; Calculus, Loomis.

Civil Polity.—Bowen and Walker ; Lectures.

Mathematics.—Civil Engineering, Gillespie.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Intellectual Science.—Hamilton's Metaphysics, Bowen or Haven ; Lectures.

Natural History.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould ; Lectures.

Mathematics.—Mechanics, Smith.

SECOND TERM.

Natural Science.—Chemistry, Johnston or Porter ; Lectures.

History.—Smyth or Lord ; Lectures.

Evidences of Christianity.—Hopkins and Butler ; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Ethical Philosophy.—Hopkins' Moral Science ; Lectures.

Geology.—Gray and Adams ; Mineralogy, Dana ; Lectures.

Mathematics.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

Students of the first and second years of this course have weekly exercises in Composition, Elocution and Declamation. Those of the third year deliver original Orations before the Faculty and Students.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases, satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

McClintock's First Book in Greek.
First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
McClintock's First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader.
Viri Romæ; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arnold's Greek Reader and Prose Composition.
Cæsar; Latin Grammar continued.
English Grammar, Greene.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Greene's Analysis; Reading and Oratory.
Sallust; Latin Grammar continued.
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis.
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.
Cicero in Catilinam; Latin Grammar continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Greene.

SECOND TERM.

Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Greene's Analysis.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography.
Greene's Analysis.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius.
Hebrew Bible, Hahn's.
Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method,
German Reader.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the Students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts,
Gould's Pleading,
Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts,
Gould's Pleading,
Stephen's Pleading,
Chitty's Pleading,
Story on Bills,
Angel on Limitations,
Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence,
Greenleaf's Evidence,
Angel and Ames on Corporation,
Browne on Action at Law,

Story on Partnerships,
Story on Agency,
Story on Bailments,
Rawle on Covenants of Title,
Mansel on Demurrer,
Burton on Real Property,
Curtis' Forms.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping; and Mayhew and Comer will be used for reference.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific Course, may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of* $5.00 *for tuition each term.*

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from Thomas Stanton, M. D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals, and Room Rent free of charge for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a Prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is $18 per Term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a Prize given to the young man who shall during any term best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

EXPENSES.

Tuition, in Preparatory Department, per term	$	6 00
Tuition, in Academical Department, per term		7 00
Tuition, in Collegiate Department, per term		8 00
Contingent expenses, per term	$6 00 to	6 50
Room rent, per annum		12 00
Boarding, room furnished, (lights excepted) per week	3 75 to	5 00
Washing, per dozen		75
Wood, per cord		3 50

Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at $2 50 to $3 00 per week.

For Law, (extra)	7 00
For German, French, or Hebrew, (extra)	5 00
Commercial Department	5 00
Substitution charge	5 00

All College bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all the examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the Philosophian and the Platonian—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable Libraries.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to Students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of Students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each Student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

DEGREES CONFERED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the Course of Study prescribed for that Department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—five dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

M'Kendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1866–67.

1866.

First Term began Thursday	Sept. 20.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday	Dec. 17.
First Term ends Wednesday	Dec. 19.
Second Term begins Thursday	Dec. 20.

1867.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday	March 18.
Second Term ends Wednesday	March 20.
Third Term begins Thursday	March 21.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday	June 10.
Commencement, Thursday	June 13.
First Term of year 1866—67 begins Thursday	Sept. 19.

67/68

"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AUG 12 1921

THE TENTH

TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1867-8.

LEBANON, ILL.

CORPORATION.

CHARTER TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,
WILLAM WILSON,
THORNTON PEEPLES,
JOHN S. BARGER,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,
JOSHUA BARNES,
JAMES RIGGIN,
N. M. McCURDY, M.D.
NATHAN HORNER,
BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,
JOHN HOGAN,
JESSE RENFRO,
BENJAMIN BOND,
A. M. JENKINS,

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
	PRESIDENTS.	
1835	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1835
1835	REV. THORNTON PEEPLES,	1840
1840	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1841
1841	REV. CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,	1843
1844	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1846
1846	REV. G. W. ROBINS,	1848
1848	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1850
1850	REV. C. D. JAMES,	1851
1851	REV. J. B. CORRINGTON,	1855
1855	REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE,	1855
1859	HON. A. C. FRENCH.	1864
1864	REV. J. EARP,	1867
1867	REV. T. A. EATON.	
	SECRETARIES.	
1835	JAMES RIGGIN,	1837
1837	JOHN S. BARGER,	1840
1840	A. M. JENKINS,	1841
1841	H. K. ASHLEY,	1841
1841	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1843	H. K. ASHLEY,	1846
1846	G. L. ROBERTS,	1848
1848	WILLIAM GOODFELLOW,	1852
1852	JAMES LEATON,	1853
1853	W. B. RIGGIN,	1856
1856	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	O. V. JONES.	
	RECORDING SECRETARY.	
1867	P. P. HAMILTON.	
	TREASURERS.	
1835	JOSEPH FOULKS,	1836
1836	BENJAMIN HYPES.	
	AUDITORS.	
1835	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1836
1836	A. W. CASAD,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1839
1839	H. K. ASHLEY,	1840
1840	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1844	H. K. ASHLEY,	1845
1845	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1849
1849	H. H. HORNER,	1851
1851	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1852
1852	H. H. HORNER,	1857
1857	JAMES RANKIN,	1865
1865	R. F. CUNNINGHAM.	

FISCAL AGENTS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	JOHN DEW,	1835
1836	J. W. MERRILL,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1844	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1847
1847	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1851
1851	JAMES LEATON,	1852
1852	R. Z. MASON,	1854
1854	R. M. MOORE,	1857
1857	W. R. DAVIS,	1858
1858	R. M. MOORE,	1860
1860	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1863
1863	R. ALLYN.	

PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.,	1835
1835	Rev. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	Rev. JOHN W. MERRILL, M. A., D. D.,	1841
1841	Rev. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	1845
1845	Rev. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1846
1846	Rev. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1850	Rev. ANSON W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1852
1852	Rev. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1857
1858	Rev. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1863
1863	Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A., D. D.	

PROFESSORS.

MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.

1835	Rev. PETER AKERS, M A., D. D.,	1835
1835	Rev. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	Rev. JOHN W. MERRILL, M. A., D. D.,	1841
1841	Rev. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	1845
1846	Rev. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1850	Rev. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1852
1852	Rev. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1857
1858	Rev. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1863
1863	Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A., D. D.	

ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1836	ANNIS MERRILL, M. A.,	1841
1841	REV. J. C. FINLEY, M. A.,	1844
1844	H. H. HORNER, M. A.,	1845
1845	REV. G. L. ROBERTS, M. A.,	1846
1846	REV. SPENCER MATTISON, M. A,,	1852
1852	ORAN FAVILLE, M. A.,	1853
1853	REV. N. E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1854
1854	REV. G. G. JONES, M. A.,	1857
1857	SAMUEL W. WILLIAMS, M. A.,	1858
1858	ALBERT A. SCOTT, M. A.,	1860
1863	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.	

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND HISTORY.

1862	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.	

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1836	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND, M. A.,	1845
1845	JOHN L. SCRIPS, M. A.,	1846
1846	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1851	REV. R. Z. MASON, M. A.,	1854
1854	REV. E. C. MERRICK, M. A.,	1855

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

1855	R. M. MOORE, M. A.,	1866
1866	O. V. JONES, M. A.	

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1851	REV. JAMES LEATON, M. A,,	1852
1854	REV. WERTER R. DAVIS, D. D,,	1858
1858	REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, M. A.	

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1858	REV. OLIVER V. JONES, M. A.	1862

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

1858	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.,	1862

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT AND GERMAN.

1863	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,	1866

PROFESSOR OF GREEK AND GERMAN.

1867	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.	

TUTORS.

LANGUAGES.

1840	JOHNSON PIERSON, A. M.,	1840
1840	W. T. LUCKY, A. M.,	1840
1849	NEWTON WILLIAMS, A. B.,	1850
1849	R. M. MOORE, A. M.,	1855
1855	S. H. DENEEN, A. M.,	1858

MATHEMATICS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1849	W. S. POPE, A. M.,	1853
1853	O. V. JONES, A. M.,	1858

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1849	W. H. CORRINGTON, A. M.,	1851

ASSISTANTS.

1837	WESLEY BENETT,	1838
1839	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1841
1839	ELI ROBINSON,	1840
1847	FRANCIS SPAULDING,	1848
1847	H. C. TALBOTT, B. S.,	1848
1848	R. ANDRUS, A. M.,	1849
1852	JOHN I. RINAKER, B. S.,	1853

TEACHERS IN GERMAN.

1848	MICHAEL MUMMERT,	1850
1851	HENRY FIEBIG,	1852
1853	LAWRENCE BEIMER,	1854
1855	GALLUS RUTZ, M. D.,	1856
1863	WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN, A. M.	

PRINCIPALS OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1836	DAVID H. ARMSTRONG,	1837
1837	REV. JOHN S. BARGER,	1838
1837	STEPHEN HART,	1838
1839	REV. N. S. BASTIAN,	1840
1840	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY, M. A.,	1844
1846	REV. WILLIAM GOODFELLOW, A. M.,	1850

LIBRARIANS.

1838	ELI ROBINSON,	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY,	1844
1844	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1845	G. L. ROBERTS,	1846
1846	SPENCER MATTISON,	1852
1852	O. FAVILLE,	1853
1853	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1854
1854	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	S. W. WILLIAMS,	1858
1858	S. H. DENEEN,	1862
1862	O. V. JONES.	

ALUMNI.

1841.

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. A., M. D.

H. H. HORNER, M. A.,
Prof. of Language, and Prof. of Law.

*JEREMIAH G. JOHNSON, M. A.

W. T. Lucky, M. A., [illegible]
Pres. Howard Female College, Fayette, Mo., and Pres. Pacific Methodist College, Vacaville, Cal.

JOHNSON PIERSON, M. A., [illegible]
Tutor in Greek.

ELI ROBINSON, M. A.,
Tutor in Latin.

WILLIAM WEER, M. A. *

1842.

THOMAS A. BRADFORD, M. A.

L. W. BROWN, M. A., M. A.

J. H. Moore, M. A., Decatur
Principal of Quincy Academy, Ill.

*G. L. Robert*s M. A., Chicago
Prof. of Language.

Nathan Scarritt, M. A., [illegible]
Pres. Central College, Fayette, Mo.

1843.

*THOMAS S. DOREY, M. A.

J. R. M. GASKILL, M. A., M. D.

J. H. HALLAM, M. A., M. D. [illegible]

GEORGE W. LEACH, M. A.

*JAMES MCALLISTER, M. A.

WICKLIFFE PRICE, M. A.

W. H. SNYDER, M. A. [illegible]

F. A. SNYDER, A. B. *

IRA WAKEFIELD, A. B. *

1844.

*JOHN L. SCRIPPS. M. A.,
Prof. of Mathematics.

1845.

FRANCIS HEREFORD, A. B. Westport Mo.

FREDERICK SPIES, M. A. St Louis

1847.

W. L. Deneen, B. S. [illegible]

1848.

*T. O. HARRISON, B. S.

C. G. HARRISON, B. S. [illegible]

G. H. HOLLIDAY, M. A. [illegible]

James F. Jaques, M. A.,
(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.), Pres. Ill. Con. Female College, and Pres. Quincy College.

O. S. MUNSELL, M. A., D. D., [illegible]
(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.), Pres. Ill. Wes. University.

*G. L. PHELPS, B. S.

J. H. ROBERTS, M. A. Chicago

H. C. TALBOT, B. S., [illegible]
Tutor.

*S. K. THOMAS, B. S.

DANIEL WHITE, B. S. Carlyle

1849.

R. Andrus M. A., [illegible]
Pres. Ill. Con. Female College, and Pres. Quincy College.

S. L. BRYAN, M. A. [illegible]

W. H. Corrington, B. S., [illegible]
Tutor.

ROBERT DOLLAHON, M. A. [illegible]

Wesley Davidson, B. S.
Joseph Drury, B. S.
T. A. Eaton, B. S.
J. T. Foster, B. S.
J. N. King, B. S.
W. S. Pope, B. S.,
Tutor.
Hiram Sears, M. A.,
Pres. Southern Ill. Female College.
T. O. Springer, B. S.

1850.

S. M. Martin, B. S.,
Principal of Canton Seminary, Mo.
W. McK. McElfresh, B. S.
R. M. Moore, M. A.,
Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy.
James H. Riggin, B. S.
W. A. J. Sparks, B. S.
C. M. Storbird, M. A.,
(A. B. Middlebury College, Vt.)
Newton Williams, A. B., *
Tutor.

1851.

Thomas S. Casey, M. A.
Stephen F. Corrington, M. A.
S. L. Edwards, M. A.
*Ninian E. Primm, B. S., LL. D.
*W. B. Riggin, M. A., M D.
John I. Rinaker, B. S.,
Tutor.
Alexander Van Winkle, B. S.

1852.

Henry C. Fike, M. A.,
Principal of Mascoutah Academy.
C. W. Jerome, M. A.,
Principal of Shelby Academy, Ill.
W. C. Jones, M. A.
John Leeper, B. S.
W. S. Pope, M. A.,
Prof. of Mathematics in Rock River Seminary, Ill.

1853.

George W. Caldwell, M. A., M. D.
W. H. Corrington, M. A.,
Pres. South. Ill. Con. Female College.
John S. Denny, B. S.
Samuel L. Foster, B. S.
O. V. Jones, M. A.,
Prof. of Mathematics [illegible] Astronomy.
Thomas N. McCorkle, M. A.,
Principal of Clinton Academy, Ill.
J. T. Tomlin, M. A.,
Prof. Nat. Science, Ill. Wes. University.

1854.

Joseph Butler, B. S. *
*Thomas J. Caldwell, M. A.,
Teacher in Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Jacksonville, Ill.
*Risdon M. Deneen, M. A.,
Prof. of Mathematics in Union College, San Francisco, Cal.
Samuel H. Deneen, M. A.,
Professor of Latin and History.
Isaac N. Higgins M. A.
Lewis M. Phillips, B. S.
*John Russell, M. A., LL. D.,
(A. B. Hamilton College, N. Y.)

1856.

J. H. Barger, M. A., *
(A. B. Ill. Wes. University.)
C. C. Burroughs, B. S.
D. B. Halderman, M. A., LL. B.
F. J. Heslop, M. A.
John Hill, B. S.
*D. S. Kennedy, A. B.
J. S. Moore, M. A.,
Pres. Southern Illinois College.
Thomas A. Parker, M. A., M. D.,
Pres. St. Charles College, Mo., and Superintendent of Public Instruction, Mo.
D. H. Porter, B. S.
Isaiah Stickel, M. A.
E. D. Wilkin, M. A.,
President Marshall College.

1857.

W. H. Copp, B. S.
W. F. D. Lummins, M. A.,
(A. B. Marietta College, Ohio.)
*J. H. Matthews, A. B.
L. M. Phillips, M. A., LL. D.
W. F. Short, M. A.,
(A. B. Ill. Wes. University.)

1858.

S. O. Bonner, B. S.
J. W. Brock, B. S.
Thomas Essex, A. B., LL. B.
Daniel Kerr, B. S.
J. W. Van Cleve, B. S.

1859.

M. H. Chamberlin, M. A., LL. B.
Lemuel Cramp, B. S.
M. M. Goodner, A. B., LL. B.
Charles Handsaker, A. B.
William Hartzell, A. B.
*Joseph Keeney, M. A., M. D.,
(A. B. Williams College, Mass.)
**M. J. Miller*, M. A.
J. S. Nicholson, A. B.

1860.

John M. Chamberlin, M. A.
J. H. Eckert, B. S.
W. H. Hypes, M. A.
*J. T. Parker, B. S.
E. H. Topping, A. B.

1861.

J. F. Covington, A. M.
W. P. Haisley, A. B., LL. B.
Daniel Kerr, B. S., LL. B.
*W. W. Lemmon, B. S., LL. B.
W. P. Olden, M. A., LL. B.
L. M. Olden, LL. B.
D. H. Porter, B. S., LL. B.
S. B. Riley, LL. B.

1862.

N. S. Cobleigh, M. A.
J. N. Gwin, M. A.
J. Harris, M. A.
J. E. Marshall, A. B., M. D.
D. W. Phillips, M. A.
W. Wallis, M. A.
P. T. Wilson, M. A.
H. A. Castle, B. S.
*J. S. Fitzgerell, B. S., LL. B.
J. H. Lowe, B. S.
R. A. Queen, LL. B.
W. A. Young, B. S.

1863.

W. H. Krome, A. B.
L. M. Olden, M. A.
W. M. Christian, LL. B.
J. Elam, LL. B.

1864.

A. S. Meguire, A. B.
J. W. Purviance, B. S., LL. B.
W. B. Wescott, B. S.
N. P. Robinson, LL. B.
C. A. Spencer, LL. B.

1865.

G. O. Bailey, B. S.
John Earp, A. B.
E. A. Hoit, A. B.
T. N. Livesay, B. S.
V. C. Rucker, B. S.

1866.

W. W. Eliff, B. S., LL. B.
E. L. French, A. B.
O. A. Harker, A. B.
Principal of Vienna Academy, Ill.
B. M. Hypes, A. B.,
Prof. in Arcadia College, Mo.
John Weeden, A. B.

1867.

George B. Charles, B. S.,
Prof. in Clark Seminary, Aurora, Ill.
G. W. Goodner, B. S.
W. F. L. Hadley, B. S.
J. W. North,
Prof. of Mathematics, Shelbyville, Ill.
B. F. Olden, B. S.
J M. Truitt, LL. B.

*Deceased.

Names of clergymen are in *italic*.

HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED BY THE COLLEGE.

1839.

Rev. Peter Akers, M. A., *D. D.*,
President M'Kendree College.

Rev. Wm. M. Dailey, *A. M.*,
President Indiana University.

1840.

Rev. W. D. R Trotter, *M. A.*,
Prof. of Languages, Illinois Con. Female College.

Lewis Dwight, *M. A.*

1841.

Rev. T. A. Morris, *D. D.*,
Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church.

1844.

Rev. J. W. Merrill, A. M., *D. D.*,
President of M'Kendree College, and Professor in Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H.

1845.

Rev. Peter Cartwright, *D. D.*,

1847.

Rev. D. D. Lore, *A. M.*

Rev. Wm. Nast, A. M., *D. D.*,
Professor in Asbury University, Ind.

1848.

Rev. John Dempster, *D. D.*,
Prof. of Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H., and Professor of Garrett Biblical Institute.

Hon. A. C. French, *LL. D.*,

1850.

John Johnson, M. A., *LL. D.*,
Prof. of Natural Science, Wesleyan University, Conn.

Rev. James Leaton, *A. M.*,
Professor of Natural Science.

1851.

Rev. J. C. Berryman, *A. M* ,
Principal of Arcadia Academy, Mo.

Rev. Daniel P. Kidder, *D. D.*,
Professor in Garrett Biblical Institute.

1852.

*Rev. W. C. Larrabee, A. M., *LL. D.*,
Prof. of Mathematics in Asbury University, Ind.

Rev. W. W. Mitchell, *A. M.*,

D. M. Cooper, *A. M.*, M. D ,
Dean of the Faculty, Medical College, St. Louis, Mo.

1853.

Rev. John Eul, *A. M.*,
Professor of Instrumental Music, Methodist Female College, Jacksonville, Ill.

1854.

Rev. Edward Cook, A. M., *D. D.*,
President Lawrence University, Wis.

1855.

Rev. Jas. G. Blair, A. M., *D. D* ,
Vice President Ohio University.

J. S. Harrison, *A. M.*, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica, Cincinnati College of Surgery and Medicine.

1856.

Rev. James Porter, *D. D.*

Rev. W. H. Sampson, *M. A.*,
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Lawrence University, Wis.

1857.

*Hon. W. H. Bissell, *LL. D.*

Rev. John Arrell, *M. A.*

H. R. Smith, *M. A.*

1858.

Hon. Jehu Baker, *M. A.*

Rev. James B. Corrington, *D. D.*

*Rev. Thomas Williams, *D. D.*

Rev. John Van Cleve, *D. D.*

1859.

A. H. H Rountree, *M. A.*

D. Y. Kilgore, *M. A.*

1860.

Rev. H. P. Torsey, M. A., *LL. D.*,
President of Maine Wesleyan Seminary.

A. C. Hillman, *M. A.*

1861.

Rev. Chas Adams, M. A., *D.* D.,
President Illinois Con. Female College.

1863.

Rev. T. B. Taylor, *M. A.*

1865.

Rev. O. W. Pollard, *M. A.*,
Principal Omarga Seminary.

Rev. J. Denison, *D. D.*,
President Kansas Agricultural College.

1866.

Rev. T. F. Houts, *A. M.*

1867.

Hon. H. P. H. Bromwell, A. *M.*

Prof. J. P. D. St. Johns, *M. A.*

Rev. M. L. Scudder, *D. D.*

THIRTY-FOURTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. T. A. EATON, PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D.,
EDWARD M. WEST,
REV. J B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
REV. C. EISENMEYER,
N. M. McCURDY, M. D.,
REV. W. M. MITCHELL, A. M.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
ZENO SCOTT,
JOHN W. HYPES,
HON. A. W. METCALF,
LUTHER BROWN,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,
J. C. MOORE,
JOHN HUEGLI,
WM. M. BLACK,
REV. J. EARP.

JAMES RANKIN,
BENJAMIN J. WEST,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.
GEORGE VASEY, M. D.
CALVIN KINDER,
JOHN L. SARGEANT,
G. W. SEAMAN,
REV. ROBERT ALLYN,
EX OFFICIO.,
HENRY BROWN,
HON. GARRETT CROWNOVER,
HON. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
HON. J. BAKER,
M. PHELPS,
PHILIP EISENMEYER,
PHILIP H. POSTEL,
JOHN W. HOIT,
REV. J. A. SCARRITT,

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS ANNUAL CONFERENCE.

(First Class to serve one year.)

Rev. JOHN THATCHER,
“ J. W. CALDWELL,
Rev. J. W. PHILLIPS,
“ HIRAM SEARS,
Rev. M. HOUSE.

(Second Class to serve two years.)

Rev. J. H. HILL,
“ J. S. MOORE,
Rev. W. H. CORRINGTON,
“ T. F. HOUTS,
Rev. A. B. MORRISON.

(Third Class to serve three years.)

Rev. R. H. MASSEY,
“ JOHN LEEPER,
Rev. T. A. EATON,
“ J. P. DAVIS,
Rev. SAMUEL WALKER.

(Fourth Class to serve four years.)

Rev. EPHRAIM JOY,
“ J. W. LOWE,
Rev. C. J. HOUTS,
S. E. WILLING,
Rev. P. P. HAMILTON.

(Fifth Class to serve five years.)

Rev. J. T. HOUGH,
“ J. HARRIS,
Rev. J. S. MORRISON,
“ SAMUEL WALKER,
Rev. A. BLISS.

MISSOURI AND ARKANSAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE.

Rev. B. F. CRARY, D. D.,
“ A. C. GEORGE,
“ M. SOREN,
Rev. T. A. PARKER,
“ R. R. PIERCE,
“ N. SHUMATE.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.
Rev. T. A. EATON,
“ J. BROWNLEE,
“ J. A. ROBINSON,
“ A. L. RISLEY,
“ G. W. WAGGONER,
WM. H. HYPES, A. M.,
Rev. WM. WALLIS, A. M.,
“ E. JOY,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. D.,
Rev. J. W. PHILLIPS,
H. C. FIKE, A. M.,
M. H. CHAMBERLIN, M. A.

FACULTY.

Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D.,
PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF MORAL, MENTAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Rev. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MORAL SCIENCE.

Rev. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY, AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

HENRY H. HORNER, A. M., Esq.,
LECTURER AND INSTRUCTOR IN THE COMMON AND CIVIL LAWS.

ROBERT ALLYN,
FISCAL AGENT.

OLIVER V. JONES,
LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Warren Webster Dee,	Sc. & L.	St. Jacobs.
Wilber Fisk Goheen,	Sc. & L.	Red Wing, Minn.
Harrison Webster Happy,	Sc. & L.	Du Quoin.
Thomas Jefferson Judy,	Sc. & L.	Edwardsville.
George Washington Parkinson,	Sc.	Highland.
Daniel Baldwin Parkinson,	Sc.	Highland.
John Pate,	Sc. & L.	Richview.
Elam Stafford Ramsay,	Sc. & L.	Trenton.
George Washington Smith,	Sc. & L.	Burnt Prairie.
Thompson Beverley Stelle,	Sc. & L.	McLeansboro.
John Wright Tipton,	Sc. & L.	Elizabethton, Tenn.
Warren Truitt,	Sc. & L.	Hillsboro.
William Henry Tyner,	Cl.	Carbondale.
John Enoch Utt,	Sc. & L.	White Cloud, Kan.
Otto Hugo Wangelin,	Sc. & L.	Belleville.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Robly Dunglison Adams,	Sc.	Fairfield.
David Henderson Alvis,	Sc. & L.	Nashville.
Charles Bruce Bartlett,	Sc. & L.	Delhi.
Charles Wesley Bliss,	Cl.	Fillmore.
Everett Hogan Elliff,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Jehu Fields,	Sc. & L.	Ingraham.
Cyrus Happy,	Sc. & L.	Du Quoin.
Franklin Alex'der McConaughy,	Cl.	Belleville.
William Henry Moore,	Cl.	Nashville.
Charles Wesley Nottingham,	Sc.	Pleasant Plains.
Roswell Oliver Perry Phillips,	Sc.	Nashville.
James Budd Pinckard,	Sc. & L.	Brighton.
Robert Otwell Purviance,	Sc. & L.	Carlinville.
John Henry Richardson,	Sc. & L.	Edwardsville.
William Melrose Robinson,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Henry Seiter,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Samuel Preston Sparks,	Cl.	Warrensburg, Mo.
James Harrison Thomas,	Sc. & L.	Belleville.
George Washington Tolle,	Sc. & L.	Gillespie.
John Alexander Wyllie,	Cl.	Marissa.
Samuel Young,	Sc. & L.	Hillsboro.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Nelson Wash Allen,	Cl.	Allenton, Mo.
Joseph Goodnow Allyn,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Anderson Baird,	Cl.	Mt. Carmel.
Lyman Adams Berger,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Louis Frederick Bohm,	Cl.	Collinsville.
Arthur Bradshaw,	Sc.	Fairfield.
William Bradshaw,	Sc.	Fairfield.
James Marshall Dickson,	Cl.	Perryville, Mo.
Henry Clay Fisk,	Cl.	Aviston.
James Miller Hamill,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
Samuel Jonathan Harrington,	Cl.	Timberville.
Herbert Eugene Hobbs,	Sc. & L.	St. Morgan.
Henry Clay Irwin,	Sc. & L.	Leavenworth, Kan.
William Austin Kelsoe,	Sc.	Vandalia.
Garrett Crownover Land,	Cl.	Warrensburg, Mo.
David Logan,	Sc. & L.	Flora.
James Pollock Lytle,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Thomas Harrison McBride,	Sc. & L.	Belleville.
William Erastus McBride,	Sc. & L.	Belleville.
Augustus Alfred Parkinson,	Sc.	Highland.
Eugene Lecompt Stoker,	Cl.	Centralia.
James Madison Sullens,	Sc.	Fenton, Mo.
Richard Thatcher,	Cl.	Vienna.
John Harrison Wilson,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
William Finley Wilton,	Sc.	Collins Station.

FRESHMEN.

Flavius Augustus Affleck,	Sc.	Columbia.
John Henry Blume,	Cl.	Collinsville.
Andrew Jackson Bowles,	Sc.	Vandalia.
Benjamin Franklin Brockett,	Sc. & L.	Carmi.
Addison McClung Brownlee,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Charles Cannady,	Sc. & L.	Carthage, Mo.
James Henry Cockrell,	Cl.	Newburn.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Nicias Ballard Cooksey,	Sc.	Greencastle.
George Key Edwards,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
Joseph Moses Echols,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
Thomas Elam,	Sc. & L.	Vandalia.
George William Flint,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
William Thomas Fuller,	Sc.	Highland.
Oscar Benjamin Griffin,	Cl.	St. Morgan.
John Paul Jones,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
William Henry Lee,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
Thomas Clark McFarland,	Cl.	Steele's Mills.
John Keezee,	Cl.	Vienna.
James Smith Nottingham,	Cl.	Pleasant Plains.
John Chenowith Pentzer,	Sc. & L.	Gillespie.
Francis Marion Pigg,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
John Wesley Pigg,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
Thomas Jefferson Pinkstaff,	Sc.	Lawrenceville.
George Postel,	Cl.	Mascoutah.
Jacob Reimann,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Marcus Tyrrell Robb,	Sc.	Walshville.
Samuel Shannon,	Sc.	Mt. Carmel.
Nehemiah John Shepherd,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Hezekiah Short,	Cl.	Carlinville.
William David Sugg,	Sc.	Pocahontas.
Lewis Cass Stookey,	Sc.	Belleville.
Francis Edward Thorp,	Sc. & L.	Highland.
Lucius Don Turner, Jr.,	Cl.	Freburg.
Orson Williams,	Cl.	Du Quoin.
Charles William Woolverton,	Cl.	Dongola.

CLASSICAL PREPARATORY.

George Willis Akin,	Nashville.
Thomas Robert Armstrong,	Greenville.
Augustus Charles Bernays,	Lebanon.
William Hampton Black,	Lebanon.
Samuel Gillmore Bryan,	Lebanon.
Thomas Morgan Crossman,	Alton.
James Revis Crowder,	Grayville.
Alonzo Darnell,	Louisville.
Charles Lewis Dickson,	Perryville, Mo.
John James Douglass,	Chester.
Samuel Marcus Fleischmann,	Lebanon.
John Wesley Flint,	Lebanon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Samuel Goodwin Foster,	Auburn.
Benjamin Franklin Freeman,	Lebanon.
William Henry Grayson,	St. Morgan.
William Locker Hallam,	Centralia.
Benjamin Franklin Hammack,	Tamaroa.
Ahart Staley Harsha,	Carmi.
James Haynes,	Zanesville.
William Henry Henninger,	Vandalia.
Alexander Davis Hightower,	St. Morgan.
John Thomas Huddleston,	Gillespie.
Tyler Eastman Irish,	Venice.
Charles William Kennedy,	Nashville.
Louis Landau,	Lebanon.
George Fletcher Lane,	Lebanon.
Samuel Washington Lessley,	Sparta.
George Samuel Liggett,	Lebanon.
Winfield Scott Marshall,	Centralia.
David Nelson Mercer,	Salem.
Wily Green Mercer,	Salem.
Orburn Toozee Moore,	Venice.
Albert Thomas Neal,	Aviston.
Thomas Gentry Parker,	Carmi.
Jacob Edney Peeler,	Dongola.
William Phar,	Rochester Mills.
Charles Alexander Piper,	Mount Vernon.
Charles William Pfrimmer,	Zanesville.
Oswald Stanhope Ramsey,	Ironton.
Edward Armington Rice,	Gillespie.
George Blanchard Scripps,	Chicago.
De Witt Clinton Staley,	New Haven.
Leroy Loamia Staley,	Carmi.
Marcus Brainard Smith,	Mattoon.
Charles Spies,	Marine.
John Harris Stevens,	Gillespie.
Wheeler Fletcher Tolle,	Gillespie.
Edward Wall,	Lebanon.
Jean Francis Webb,	Lebanon.
Benjamin Waters Williams,	Lebanon.
Millard Fillmore Wood,	Aviston.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY.

Alfred McKenzie Adams,	Chester.
James Andrew Anderson,	Lebanon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
ISAAC TAYLOR ANDERSON,	St. Jacobs.
ROBERT ALEXANDER BARBER,	Altenburg, Mo.
WILLIAM GREENFIELD BARR,	Greenville.
JAMES HENRY BARNETT,	Vienna.
JOSEPH POLAND BELL,	Lebanon.
DANIEL SHEPHERD BENNETT,	Lebanon.
CHARLES WOODWARD BLACK,	Clay City.
CHARLES BLACK,	Fairfield.
ALEXANDER CAMPBELL BLUE,	Carlinville.
JOSEPH CAMPBELL BOWLES,	Vandalia.
THOMAS BROWN,	West Weather.
WILLIAM RANDOLPH BRYAN,	Lebanon.
LEWELLYN CALHOUN,	Lebanon.
HENRY FLOYD CLARK,	Gillespie.
VIRGIL WILLIAM CLOUD,	Franklin.
THOMPSON WILCOX COCKRELL,	Kane.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN COMER,	Greenville.
ELIJAH BALDWIN CONDIT,	Centralia.
LEWIS CASS CONNOR,	Vandalia.
ALLEN WYATT CORMACK,	Litchfield.
LAFAYETTE CORGAN,	Tamaroa.
JAMES GARROTSON CUNNINGHAM,	Brighton.
STEPHEN BEDFORD DANIEL,	Metropolis.
JOSEPH ST. CLAIR DILL,	Paris.
WILLIAM JAMES DOOLEY,	Gillespie.
JESSE DRISKILL,	Greenville,
JAMES DUGGER,	Lebanon.
HORACE DUNNAVANT,	Lebanon.
RICHARD JACKSON EATON,	Tamaroa.
GEORGE WEBSTER EDWARDS,	Delhi.
CONRAD EISENMAYER, JR.,	Summerfield.
CHARLES FRANCIS ELIFF,	Lebanon.
GEORGE ERB,	Shiloh.
PHILIP LEWIS ERWIN,	Louisville.
JAMES AARON FINCHER,	Lebanon.
GEORGE WASHINGTON GRIFFITH,	Fayetteville.
WILLIAM MILTON HAMPTON,	Litchfield.
GEORGE SIMEON HENNIGER,	Vandalia.
WILLIAM PETER HERSHEY,	Lancaster.
CHARLES CARROLL HOIT,	Lebanon.
LEMUEL MOORE HOUSEMAN,	Shiloh Hill.
JOHN HUFFMAN,	Staunton.
JOSEPH BUFFINGTON INGELS,	Greenville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
William McHenry Johnson,	Lebanon.
Rodney Kelley,	Howard's Point.
Joseph De Witt Leach,	Ironton.
Louis Hastings Lee,	Prairie du Rocher.
Charles Hagermann Lee,	Prairie du Rocher.
William Washington Maybry,	Vandalia.
John Wesley McCord,	Greenville.
Joseph Smith McCord,	Greenville.
Joseph James McKee,	Lebanon.
Henry Harden McMichael,	Greencastle.
Edward Miller,	Lebanon.
John Quincy Malachi Miller,	Irvington.
William Joseph Miller,	Belleville.
Robert Mitchell,	Gillespie.
Albert Monroe Mundy,	Canasseraga, N. Y.
Emmett Nichols,	Denver, C. T.
William Leander Nichols,	Lebanon.
Edward Noble,	White Cloud, Kan.
Andrew Jackson Parmley,	Tamaroa.
William Preston Peach,	Lebanon.
William Jasper Pierce,	St. Louis, Mo.
*Robert Milton Plant,	Greenville.
Jubilee Jabez Posey,	Carlyle.
Francis Asbury Preston,	Howard's Point.
William Cooper Randall,	Hull.
Elisha Owens Rice,	Ramsey.
Erastus New Rinehart,	Effingham.
Corydon Guy Risley,	Lebanon.
Edmund Roberts,	Lebanon.
Lambert Sidener,	Howard's Point.
John Simonin,	Caseyville.
John Wesley Spence,	Venice.
James Richard Stanley,	Fairfield.
Richard Jackson Stephens,	Carlye.
John Streetmaker,	Kane.
Milton Edward Stringham,	Carrollton.
Eugene Charles Thake,	Caseyville.
Harry Foster Thayer,	St. Louis, Mo.
Augustine Thompson,	Hecker.
David Anderson Thompson,	Kane.
William Henry Thompson,	Vandalia.
James Lindsay Thompson,	Vandalia.

---

* Deceased.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
William Henry Tiffin,	Staunton.
John Carl Tiedman,	Lebanon.
Joseph Amos Vernor,	Nashville.
Herman Nicholas Waage,	Highland.
John Randolph Whitaker,	Summerfield.
Franklin Asbury White,	Millstaadt.
Lewis Robinson Williams,	Kane.
Otho Wilson,	Altenburg, Mo.
Robert Munson Wilson,	Altenburg, Mo.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HENRY W. HORNER,

LECTURER AND INSTRUCTOR IN CIVIL AND COMMON LAWS.

STUDENTS.

Charles Bruce Bartlett,	Delhi.
Jehu Fields,	Ingraham.
Wilbur Fisk Goheen,	Lebanon.
Harrison Webster Happy,	Du Quoin.
John Pate,	Richview.
Henry Seiter,	Lebanon.
John Wright Tipton,	Elizabethton, Tenn.
Warren Truitt,	Hillsboro
Jean Francis Webb,	Lebanon.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl.	Classical Course.
Sc.	Scientific Course.
L.	Latin.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,

JUNE 13th, 1867.

George Byron Charles, B. S.
George Washington Goodner, B. S.
William Flavius Leicester Hadley, B. S.
James Medley North, B. S.
Benjamin Franklin Olden, B. S.
James Madison Truitt, LL. B.

A. M. honoris causa.

Hon. H. P. H. Bromwell, Charleston.
Prof. J. D. P. St. Johns, Brookville, Ia.

D. D.

Rev. M. L. Scudder, Hartford, Conn.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	15	
Juniors,	21	
Sophomores,	25	
Freshmen	35	
Collegiate,		96
Classical Preparatory,	51	
Scientific,	96	
Preparatory,		147
Law,	9	
Graduates,	5	
		14
Total		257

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS AND LECTURES.

	HOURS.	DEPARTMENTS OF Mental, Moral, and Social Science and Belles Lettres.	DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF LATIN AND HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF MATHEMATICS & ASTRONOMY.	DEPARTMENTS OF GREEK AND GERMAN.	LECTURES.
FIRST TERM.	9 A. M.	Juniors in Rhetoric.—Whately and Blair.		Sophomores in Cicero de Officiis —Anthon.	Freshmen in Algebra.—Loomis	Seniors in Demosthenes.—Champlin.	Rhetoric.
	10 A. M.		Seniors in Zoology and Biology.—Agassiz and Gould.	Freshmen in Livy.—Lincoln.		Sophomores in Thucydides. Felton.	Biology.
	11 A. M.	Freshmen in English Literature, Analysis of words and Sentences.—Sanders, Greene, and Trench.		Juniors in Quintilian.—Frieze.			English Language.
	2 P. M.		Juniors in Physics and Nat. Philosophy.—Silliman or Wells.			Freshmen in Homer.—Owen	Physical Science.
	3 P. M.	Seniors in Mental Science.—Haven, Bowen, and Reid.			Sophomores in Trigonometry.—Loomis.		Mental Science.
	4 P. M.		Geography of the Heavens.		Juniors in Mechanics.—Peck.		
SECOND TERM.	9 A. M.	Seniors in Ev. Christianity. Hopkins, Butler, Paley.	Juniors in Physiology.		Sophomores in Sph. Trigonometry.—Loomis.	Freshmen in Homer.—Owen	Prælections of Butler.
	10 A. M.	Freshmen in English Synonyms.—Trench and Reed.				Sophomores in Plato.—Woolsey.	English Language.
	11 A. M.	Juniors in International Law.—Story and Woolsey.			Freshmen in Algebra and Geometry.—Loomis.		International Law.
	2 P, M.	Juniors in Logic.—Whately and Mill.	Seniors in Chemistry.	Sophomores in Juvenal.—Anthon.			Inductive and Deductive Reasoning.
	3 P. M.			Freshmen in Virgil.—Frieze		Seniors and Juniors in Greek Testament, with Synonyms of N. T.—Trench.	
	4 P. M.			Juniors in History.—Willson.			
THIRD TERM.	9 A. M.		Juniors in Botany.—Wood.	Sophomores in Tacitus.—Tyler.			Vegetable Physiology.
	10 A. M.	Freshmen in English Language, History, and Literature.—Shaw.				Sophomores in Greek Tragedy.—Woolsey.	English Language.
	11 A. M.				Seniors in Astronomy.—Loomis.	Freshmen in Herodotus.—Felton.	
	2 P. M.	Seniors in Ethics and Æsthetics.—Hopkins, Bowen, Paley.		Juniors in Cicero De Senectute —Anthon.			Beauty in Nature and Art.
	3 P. M.			Freshmen in Horace.—Lincoln.	Sophomores in An. Geometry.—Loomis.		
	4 P. M.	Juniors in Civil Polity.—Bowen, Walker, Perry.	Seniors in Geology.—Dana.		Freshmen in Geometry.—Loomis.		Wealth, Capital, and Labor.

CLASSIFICATION.

The Studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each:

I.—Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
II.—Mathematics and Astronomy.
III.—Natural Science.
IV.—Greek Language and Literature.
V.—Latin Language and Literature.
VI.—Belles Lettres, and English Literature.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

VII.—Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII.—Modern Languages—French and German.
IX.—Law.
X.—Commercial and Mercantile Science.

The studies in each Department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Livy; Written Translations; Liddell's History of Rome.
GREEK.—Homer's Iliad; Smith's History of Greece.
MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK.—Homer's Iliad; Lectures.
MATHEMATICS.—Algebra finished; Geometry begun, Loomis.
LATIN.—Virgil; Roman History completed.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.
LATIN.—Horace; Roman Antiquities.
GREEK.—Herodotus; Lectures.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Felton's Greek Historians; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.
LATIN.—Cicero De Officiis; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on Roman Orators.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Loomis.
LATIN.—Juvenal; Arnold's Prose Composition; Lectures.
GREEK.—Plato's Georgias; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Tacitus; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Roman Historians.

GREEK.—Tragedies; Lectures; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Loomis.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC.—Whately and Blair, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Peck.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston or Wells, with Lectures and Experiments.

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.—Johnston or Porter, with Lectures and Experiments.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hooker, with Lectures.

LOGIC.—Whately and Bowen, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

CIVIL POLITY.—Bowen and Walker; Lectures.

LATIN.—Cicero; De Senectute.

BOTANY.—Wood; Lectures.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Demosthenes de Corona; Lectures on Athenian Polity.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics; Haven or Bowen; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Hopkins and Butler; Lectures.

HISTORY.—Willson, with Lectures; Worcester's Historical Atlas.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Story and Woolsey; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Loomis.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Hopkins' Moral Science; Lectures.

GEOLOGY.—Gray and Adams; Mineralogy, Dana; Lectures.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston or Wells, with Lectures and Experiments.
ENGLISH LANGUAGE—Greene and Fowler; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis.
ENGLISH LANGUAGE.—Fowler and Marsh; Lectures.
PHYSIOLOGY.—Hooker; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.
ANCIENT HISTORY.—Willson.
BOTANY.—Wood; Lectures.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.
RHETORIC.—Whately and Blair, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.
ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Spaulding or Shaw; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Logic.—Whately and Bowen, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

Mathematics.—Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

Civil Polity.—Constitutional and International Law, Story and Woolsey; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry; Calculus, Loomis.

Civil Polity.—Bowen and Walker; Lectures.

Mathematics.—Civil Engineering, Gillespie.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Intellectual Science.—Hamilton's Metaphysics, Bowen or Haven; Lectures.

Natural History.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

Mathematics.—Mechanics, Peck.

SECOND TERM.

Natural Science.—Chemistry, Johnston or Porter; Lectures.

History.—Willson; Lectures.

Evidences of Christianity.—Hopkins and Butler; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Ethical Philosophy.—Hopkins' Moral Science; Lectures.

Geology.—Gray and Adams; Mineralogy, Dana; Lectures.

Mathematics.—Astronomy, Loomis.

Students of the first and second years of this course have weekl exercises in Composition, Elocution, and Declamation. Those of th third year deliver original Orations before the Faculty and Students

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

McClintock's First book in Greek.
First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
McClintock's First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader.
Viri Romæ; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arnold's Greek Reader and Prose Composition.
Cæsar: Latin Grammar continued.
English Grammar, Greene.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Greene's Analysis; Reading and Oratory.
Sallust; Latin Grammar continued.
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis.
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.
Cicero in Catilinam; Latin Grammar continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Greene.
Geography of the Heavens, Burritt.

SECOND TERM.

Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.
English Grammar, Greene's Analysis.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography.
Greene's Analysis.
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius.
Hebrew Bible, Hahn's.
Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method.
German Reader.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the Students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts,
Gould's Pleading,
Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,
Kent's Commentaries,
Chitty on Contracts,
Gould's Pleading,
Stephen's Pleading,
Chitty's Pleading,
Story on Bills,
Story on Partnerships,
Story on Agency,
Story on Bailments,
Angel on Limitations,
Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence,
Greenleaf's Evidence,
Angel and Ames on Corporation,
Browne on Action at Law,
Mansel on Demurrer,
Burton on Real Property,
Curtis' Forms,
Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping; and Mayhew and Comer will be used for reference.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific Course, may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of $5.00 for tuition each term.*

SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from THOMAS STANTON, M. D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals, and Room Rent free of charge for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a Prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is $18.00 per Term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall during any term best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Parker Prize for Declamation is given by the Rev. and Hon. T. A. PARKER, of Missouri, to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is twenty-five dollars.

The Thompson Prize for Essays is to be given to the member of the Junior or Senior Classes who shall write and present the best Essay at commencement. It is twenty-five dollars, and is given by the Hon. ALONZO THOMPSON, of Missouri.

EXPENSES.

Tuition, in Preparatory Department, per term		$6 00
Tuition, in Academical Department, per term		7 00
Tuition, in Collegiate Department, per term		8 00
Contingent expenses, per term	$6 00 to	6 50
Room rent, per annum		12 00
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week	3 75 to	5 00
Washing, per dozen		75
Wood, per cord		3 50
Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at $2 50 to $3 00 per week.		
For Law, (extra)		7 00
For German, French, or Hebrew, (extra)		5 00
Commercial Department		5 00
Substitution charge		5 00

All College bills must be paid in advance

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the Philosophian and the Platonian—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable Libraries.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws, will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—five dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

M'Kendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1867-68.

1867.

First Term began Thursday	Sept. 18.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday	Dec. 16.
First Term ends Wednesday	Dec. 18.
Second Term begins Thursday	Dec. 19.

1868.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday	March 16.
Second Term ends Wednesday	March 18.
Third Term begins Thursday	March 19.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday	June 8.
Commencement, Thursday	June 11.
First Term of year 1868–69 begins Thursday	Sept. 17.

3/69

"ALL IS WELL."--Bishop M'Kendree.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THIRTY-FIFTH CATALOGUE.

M'Kendree College.

1868-69.

S. V. CROSSMAN, Printer, Alton, Illinois.

"ALL IS WELL"--Bishop M'Kendree.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
SEP 3 [illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE THIRTY-FIFTH

CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1868-9.

LEBANON, ILL.

CORPORATION.

ORIGINAL CHARTER TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL H THOMPSON,
WILLIAM WILSON,
THORNTON PEEPLES,
JOHN S. BARGER,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,
JOSHUA BARNES,
JAMES RIGGIN,
N. M. MCURDY, M. D.
NATHAN HORNER,
BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,
JOHN HOGAN,
JESSE RENFRO,
BENJAMIN BOND,
A. M. JENKINS,

PRESENT TRUSTEES.

Rev. T. A. EATON,
President.
Rev. P. P. HAMILTON,
Corresponding Secretary.
Rev. O. V. JONES,
Recording Secretary.
BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,
Treasurer.

Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, DD.,
EDWARD M. WEST,
Rev. J. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
Rev. C. EISENMEYER,
N. M. McCURDY, M. D.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
Rev. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
JOHN W. HYPES,
Hon. A. W. METCALF,
LUTHER BROWN,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,
J. C. MOORE,
JOHN HUEGLI,
WM. M. BLACK,
Rev. J. EARP,
JAMES RANKIN,
BENJAMIN J. WEST,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.,
GEORGE VASEY, M. D.,
CALVIN KINDER,
JOHN L. SARGEANT,
G. W. SEAMAN,
Rev. ROBERT ALLYN,
Ex Officio,
HENRY BROWN,
Hon. GARRITT CROWNOVER,
Hon. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
Hon. J. BAKER,
M. PHELPS,
PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
PHILIP H. POSTEL,
JOHN W. HOIT,
Rev. J. A. SCARRITT,
Gen. C. B. FISK.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

B. HYPES,
W. M. BLACK,
J. L. SARGENT,
JOSEPH HYPES,
ROBERT ALLYN.

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

First Class—*to serve one year.*

Rev. J. H. HILL,
" W. H. CORRINGTON,
Rev. H. SEARS,
" J. W. PHILLIPS,
Rev. A. B. MORRISON.

Second Class—*to serve two years.*

Rev. R. H. MASSEY,
" JOHN LEEPER,
Rev. J. THATCHER,
" J. P. DAVIS,
Rev. G. W. HUGHEY.

Third Class—*to serve three years.*

Rev. E. JOY,
" J. W. LOWE,
Rev. C. J. HOUTS,
" S. E. WILLING,
Rev. P. P. HAMILTON.

Fourth Class—*to serve four years.*

Rev. J. T. HOUGH,
" J. HARRIS,
Rev. J. S. MORRISON,
" SAMUEL WALKER,
Rev. A. BLISS.

MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

Rev. B. F. CRARY, D. D.,
" A. C. GEORGE, D. D.,
Hon. B. R. BONNER,
Rev. S. HUFFMAN,
" J. W. JOHNSON, M. A.
" BENJ. ST. JAMES FRY,
Hon. A. THOMPSON,
Rev. L. F. WALDEN,
Rev. M. SOREN,
Gen. C. B. FISK,
Rev. N. SHUMATE,
" L. M. VERNON,
" T. H. HAGARTY,
A. S. W. GOODWIN, Esq.,
Rev. T. A. PARKER,
" A. N. FIELDS,
Rev. T. B. BRATTON.

FACULTY.

Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D.,
PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF MENTAL, MORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Rev. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.

Rev. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

Rev. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

HENRY H. HORNER, A. M., Esq.,
PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND COMMON LAWS.

ROBERT ALLYN,
FISCAL AGENT.

OLIVER V. JONES,
LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Charles Wesley Bliss,	Cl.	*Gillespie.*
William Bradshaw,	Sc.	*Fairfield.*
George Washington Goodner,	Cl.	*Nashville.*
James Miller Hamill,	Cl.	*McLeansboro.*
Cyrus Happy,	Sc. & L.	*Du Quoin.*
David Logan,	Sc. & L.	*Flora.*
Franklin Alex'der McConaughy,	Cl.	*Belleville.*
William Henry Moore,	Cl.	*Nashville.*
Nehemiah John Shepherd,	Sc. & L.	*Lebanon.*
James Harrison Thomas,	Sc.	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
John Alexander Wyllie,	Cl.	*Marissa.*
Samuel Young,	Sc. & L.	*Hillsboro.*

JUNIORS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Nelson Wash Allen,	Cl.	*Allenton, Mo.*
Joseph Goodnow Allyn,	Cl.	*Lebanon.*
Thomas Robert Armstrong,	Sc.	*Greenville.*
Charles Bruce Bartlett,	Sc. & L.	*Delhi.*
Lyman Adams Berger,	Cl.	*Lebanon.*
Louis Frederick Bohm,	Cl.	*Edwardsville.*
James Henry Brownlee,	Sc. & L.	*Lebanon.*
Charles Cannady,	Sc. & L.	*Marionville, Mo.*
James Marshall Dickson,	Cl.	*Perryville, Mo.*
John James Douglass.	Sc. & L.	*Chester.*
Thomas Elam,	Sc. & L.	*Vandalia.*
Everett Hogan Elliff,	Sc. & L.	*Lebanon.*
*Henry Clay Fisk,	Cl.	*Aviston.*
Samuel Goodwin Foster,	Sc.	*Auburn.*
Oscar Benjamin Griffin,	Cl.	*Trenton.*
Samuel Jonathan Harrington,	Cl.	*Timberville.*
James Pollock Lytle,	Cl.	*Lebanon.*
Thomas Harrison McBride,	Sc. & L.	*Belleville.*
William Erastus McBride,	Sc. & L.	*Belleville.*
Charles Wesley Nottingham,	Sc.	*Pleasant Plains.*
George Walter Rayhill,	Sc.	*Mascoutah.*
John Henry Richardson,	Sc. & L.	*Richview.*

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
William Melrose Robinson,	Sc. & L.	*Lebanon.*
Henry Seiter,	Sc. & L.	*Lebanon.*
Samuel Preston Sparks,	Cl.	*Chapel Hill, Mo.*
Eugene LeCompt Stoker,	Cl.	*Centralia.*
George Washington Tolle,	Sc. & L.	*Gillespie.*
Milton Perry Wilkin,	Cl.	*Olney.*
James Primm White,	Sc.	*Millstadt.*

SOPHOMORES.

Flavius Augustus Affleck,	Sc.	*Columbia.*
John Henry Blume,	Cl.	*Collinsville.*
Andrew Jackson Bowles,	Cl.	*Vandalia.*
Arthur Bradshaw,	Sc.	*Fairfield.*
John Mellville Brooks,	Cl.	*Lebanon.*
William Samuel Curtis,	Cl.	*St. Louis, Mo.*
George Key Edwards,	Cl.	*McLeansboro.*
John Paul Jones,	Sc.	*Shawneetown.*
William Austin Kelsoe,	Cl.	*Vandalia.*
William Henry Lee,	Sc.	*Prairie du Rocher.*
Thomas Clark McFarland,	Cl.	*Steele's Mills.*
Augustus Alfred Parkinson,	Sc.	*Highland.*
George Postel,	Cl.	*Mascoutah.*
Albert Gentry Robinson,	Sc.	*Lebanon.*
Charles Spies,	Sc.	*Marine*
Francis Edward Thorpe,	Sc.	*Trenton.*
Lucius Don Turner, Jr.,	Cl.	*Freeburg.*
William Finley Wilton,	Sc.	*Collins Station.*

FRESHMEN.

Alfred McKenzie Adams,	Sc.	*Chester.*
Benton Axtell,	Sc.	*Lebanon.*
Augustus Charles Bernays,	Cl.	*Lebanon.*
John Hardin Baird,	Sc.	*Du Quoin.*
Rollin Erwin Beach,	Sc.	*Patoka.*
William Hampton Black,	Sc.	*Lebanon.*
Thomas Morgan Crossman,	Sc.	*Alton.*
John Carter Delzell,	Sc. & L.	*Olney.*
Daniel Hawley Delzell,	Sc. & L.	*Olney.*
Jesse Driskill,	Sc.	*Greenville.*
Horace Dunnavant,	Sc.	*Lebanon.*
Leslie Durley,	Sc.	*Hennepin.*
Richard Jackson Eaton,	Sc.	*Tamaroa.*
John Columbus Edwards,	Cl.	*McLeansboro.*
William Monroe Essex,	Cl.	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Henry Marcellus Ferguson,	Cl.	*Godfrey.*

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
John Wesley Flint,	Cl.	*Lebanon.*
Abram Gooding Gordon,	Cl.	*Steele's Mills.*
Hugh Wentworth Harrison,	Sc.	*Belleville.*
William Henry Henninger,	Sc.	*Vandalia.*
Charles Carroll Hoit,	Sc.	*Lebanon.*
Robert Daniel Willis Holder,	Sc. & L.	*Mascoutah.*
Godfrey Frederick Huber,	Sc.	*Waumandee, Wis.*
Bruce Inman,	Sc.	*Shawneetown.*
John Keezee,	Cl.	*Vienna.*
George Fletcher Lane,	Cl.	*Lebanon.*
Samuel Washington Lessley, jr.	Cl.	*Sparta.*
George Samuel Liggett,	Sc. & L.	*Lebanon.*
William Thomas Livesay,	Sc.	*Patoka.*
John Wesley McCord,	Cl.	*Greenville.*
Joseph Smith McCord,	Cl.	*Greenville.*
Edward Miller,	Sc.	*Lebanon.*
William Preston Peach,	Sc.	*Lebanon.*
John Chenowith Pentzer,	Sc. & L.	*Gillespie.*
Pleasant VanSweeten Pope,	Cl.	*Du Quoin.*
William Fay Ratcliff,	Sc. & L.	*Olney.*
Jacob Reimann,	Sc. & L.	*Lebanon.*
Marcus Tyrrell Robb,	Sc.	*Walshville.*
Samuel Shannon,	Sc.	*Mt. Carmel.*
Hezekiah Short,	Cl.	*Carlinville.*
John Earlywine Smith,	Sc.	*Patoka.*
Fletcher Sullens,	Sc.	*Fenton, Mo.*
Richard Jackson Stephens,	Sc.	*Carlyle.*
William Henry Stewart,	Cl.	*Woodburn.*
Shepherd Cabanne Stuart,	Sc.	*Belleville.*
Wheeler Fletcher Tolle,	Sc. & L.	*Gillespie.*
Henry Dew Walker,	Cl.	*Elsah.*
William Edgar Ward,	Sc. & L.	*Belleville.*
John Randolph Whitaker,	Sc.	*Summerfield.*
Francis Asbury White,	Cl.	*Millstadt.*
Robert Munson Wilson,	Sc. & L.	*Altenburg, Mo.*
Charles William Woolverton,	Cl.	*Du Quoin.*

CLASSICAL PREPARATORY.

George Willis Akins,	*Nashville.*
Samuel Brown,	*Highland.*
James Revis Crowder,	*Grayville.*
Alonzo Darnell,	*Louisville.*
Charles Carroll Deprato,	*Lebanon.*
Charles Lewis Dickson,	*Perryville, Mo.*
Edward Washington Dresser,	*Greenville.*
John Conrad Eisenmayer,	*Mascoutah.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Samuel Marcus Fleischmann,	*Lebanon.*
Benjamin Franklin Freeman,	*St. Louis, Mo.*
James Banks Gilbert,	*Summerfield.*
George Washington Griffith,	*Fayetteville.*
Benjamin Franklin Hammack,	*Tamaroa.*
Ahart Staley Harsha,	*Carmi.*
John Theodore Handsaker,	*Lebanon.*
Alexander Davis Hightower,	*Lebanon.*
William Holstein,	*Lebanon.*
John Thomas Huddleston,	*Gillespie.*
Charles William Kennedy,	*Nashville.*
Alfred Scott Krekel,	*Jefferson City, Mo.*
Albert Fenerton Logan,	*Flora.*
Joseph James McKee.	*Lebanon.*
Winfield Scott Marshall,	*Centralia.*
David Nelson Mercer,	*Salem.*
Wiley Green Mercer,	*Salem.*
Thomas Gentry Parker,	*Carmi.*
Oswald Stanhope Ramsay,	*Trenton.*
Edward Armington Rice,	*Gillespie.*
Erastus New Rinehart,	*Effingham.*
Elam Russ Rinehart,	*Effingham.*
Daniel Benjamin Ross,	*Mascoutah.*
George Blanchard Scripps,	*Chicago.*
Leroy Laomi Staley,	*Carmi.*
DeWitt Clinton Staley,	*New Haven.*
John Harris Stevens,	*Gillespie.*
Charles Gotlob Shuman,	*Dudley.*
Alonzo Sumner,	*Collinsville.*
Benjamin Franklin Swaggard,	*Mascoutah.*
John Tetherington,	*Edwardsville.*
Wiley Forrest Tincher,	*St. Morgans.*
Isaac Jordan Uzzell,	*St. Jacobs.*
Millard Fillmore Wood,	*Aviston.*

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY.

Julius Arft,	*Lebanon.*
Addison Ball,	*Lebanon.*
Robert Alexander Barber,	*Altenburg, Mo.*
Henry Albert Bender,	*Marine.*
Daniel Shepherd Bennett,	*Lebanon.*
Alexander Campbell Blue,	*Carlinville.*
Joseph Campbell Bowles,	*Vandalia.*
Levi Brasil,	*Morgan, Tenn.*
Stephen Henry Brown,	*Woodburn.*
Conrad Burgard,	*Belleville.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
George Washington LaFayette Carr,	*Macon.*
Thomas Henry Chambers,	*Beardstown.*
Henry Floyd Clark,	*Gillespie.*
Elijah Baldwin Condit,	*Centralia.*
William Robert Crossman,	*Alton.*
Joseph St. Clair Dill,	*Paris.*
John Martin Dillon,	*Gillead.*
William James Dooley,	*Gillespie.*
Conrad Eisenmayer, Jr.,	*Summerfield.*
Charles Francis Elliff,	*Lebanon.*
John Wesley Ensminger,	*Troy.*
George Erb,	*Shiloh.*
William Hamilton Fant,	*Trenton.*
Adolph Frederick Fiegenbaum,	*Summerfield.*
Edward William Fiegenbaum,	*Summerfield.*
George Washington Fitzgerrald,	*Jerseyville.*
William Alexander Floyd,	*Edwardsville.*
Joseph Clements Ganscheinitz,	*Lebanon,*
Reuben Houston Harrison,	*Springfield.*
William Meldrum Hampton,	*Litchfield.*
George Simeon Henninger,	*Vandalia.*
Jesse Patton Henninger,	*Vandalia.*
Edgar Lewis Hill,	*Salt Creek.*
John Wesley Hunter,	*Marine.*
John Huffman,	*Staunton.*
Anthony Isch,	*East St. Louis.*
Sidney Grundy Lamn,	*Marine.*
John Knox Lasater,	*McLeansboro.*
Louis Hastings Lee,	*Prairie du Rocher.*
Charles Hagermann Lee,	*Prairie du Rocher.*
Poinsett Letz,	*Venice.*
Marquise LaFayette McAlilly,	*Highland.*
Daniel Hillman McCue,	*Shawneetown.*
Henry Albert McDonald,	*Lebanon.*
Henry Hardin McMichael,	*Alhambra.*
Abraham Bird Martin,	*Jackson, Mo.*
John Irving Miller,	*Lebanon.*
William Joseph Miller,	*Belleville.*
Robert Mitchell,	*Gillespie.*
James Wesley Moger,	*Trenton.*
Risdon Dallas Moore,	*Clement.*
Richard Alexander Morton,	*Salem.*
John Morlock,	*Effingham.*
Robert Thomas Netherton,	*Gillespie.*
William Leander Nichols,	*Lebanon.*
Emmett Nichols,	*Denver, Col.*
William Wallace Norman,	*Lebanon.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Anthony Pfeiffer,	*East St. Louis.*
James Abraham Phegley,	*Prairie du Rocher.*
William Jasper Pierce,	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Alem Brittain Powell,	*Du Quoin.*
William Cooper Randall,	*Hull.*
Zachary Taylor Remmick,	*Trenton.*
Adam Renth,	*Mascoutah.*
Elisha Owens Rice,	*Ramsey.*
Edward Bolivar Riggin,	*Lebanon.*
John Milton Robb,	*Walshville.*
Edmund Roberts,	*Lebanon.*
Zachariah Roberts,	*Troy.*
Albert Sexton,	*Shawneetown.*
Joseph Warren Sippy,	*Venice.*
Thomas Leonard Smith,	*Salem.*
John Wesley Spence,	*Venice.*
John Frederick Summerfeldt,	*Marine.*
Frank Schwab,	*Carlinville.*
Henry Foster Thayer,	*St. Louis. Mo.*
John Hays Tincher,	*St. Morgans.*
Augustine Thompson,	*Hecker.*
William Anderson Thompson,	*Cottonwood Grove.*
James Lindsay Thompson,	*Vandalia.*
Jacob Charles Thomas,	*Millstadt.*
Felix Claypole Torrence,	*Shelbyville.*
William Scoby Turner,	*Mt. Carmel.*
Joseph Amos Vernor,	*Nashville.*
Otho Wilson,	*Altenburg, Mo.*
William Henry Wills,	*Kaskaskia.*
Elbert Preston York,	*Gillespie.*

LAW STUDENTS.

C. B. Bartlett,
C. Happy,
H. Seiter,
D. Logan,
W. Bradshaw,
T. Elam,
A. Bradshaw.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl...Classical Course.
Sc ....Scientific Course.
L..Latin.
* ....Deceased.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,

June 11th, 1868.

A. B.

Joshua Soule Akers, Carrollton.
Lewis Cass Bomman, Belleville.
William P. Eaton, Edwardsville.
William Henry Tyner, Carbondale.

B. S.

Wilber Fisk Goheen, Red Wing, Minn.
Harrison Webster Happy, DuQuoin.
Thomas Jefferson Judy, Edwardsville.
Garritt Crownover Land, Warrensburg, Mo.
George Washington Parkinson, Highland.
Daniel Baldwin Parkinson, Highland.
Elam Stafford Ramsey, Trenton.
George Washington Smith, Burnt Prairie.
Thompson Beverly Stelle, McLeansboro.
John Wright Tipton, Elizabethton, Tenn.
Warren Truitt, Hillsboro.
John Enoch Utt, White Cloud, Kansas.
Otto Hugo Wangelin, Belleville.
John Harrison Wilson, McLeansboro.

LL. B.

Wm. Henderson Bennett, Perryville, Mo.
Wilber Fisk Goheen, Red Wing, Minn.
Valentine Clay Rucker, Farmington, Mo.
Thompson Beverly Stelle, McLeansboro.

A. M.

Abijah Smith Meguire, Washington, D. C.
Rev. F. P. Cleveland, Freeport.
Rev. T. W. Johnson, Jefferson City, Mo.

D. D.

Rev. Reuben Andrus, Evansville, Ind.
Rev. Henry E. Whipple, Hinsdale, Mich.

The following students obtained prizes during the last year

PLATONIAN PRIZE:

First Term—Wm. Finley Wilson.
Second Term—Thomas Gentry Parker.
Third Term—John Kesee.

Stanton Prize—Wm. Henry Tyner.
Parker Prize—C. W. Bliss, and J. H. Richardson.
Thompson Prize—John Enoch Utt.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	12	
Juniors,	29	
Sophomores,	18	
Freshmen,	52	
Collegiate,	——	111
Classical Preparatory,	42	
Scientific, "	87	
Preparatory,	——	129
Graduates,	——	18
Law Students,	——	7
Law Graduates,	——	4
Total		269

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

	HOURS.	Departments of Mental, Moral & Social Science, and English Literature.	DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.	DEPARTMENTS OF LATIN AND HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF GREEK AND GERMAN.
FIRST TERM.	9 A. M.	Logic—*Juniors*			Tacitus, G. and A.—*Seniors.*	Homer's Iliad—*Freshm'n*
	10 A. M.		Geology and Mineralogy—*Seniors.*		Livy—*Freshmen*	Xen. Memorabilia — *Sophomores.*
	11 A. M.	Eng. Words—*Freshmen*			De Officiis—*Sophomores*	German—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.	Am. and Eng. History—*Sophomores.*	Physiology—*Juniors*	Algebra—*Freshmen*		Demosthenes—*Seniors.*
	3 P. M.			Trigonometry—*Sopho's.*	Cic. de Senectute—*Jun's*	German—*Seniors.*
	4 P. M.	Mental Philosophy — *Seniors.*		Calculus—*Juniors*		
SECOND TERM.	9 A. M.	Rhetoric—*Juniors*	Zoology and Biology—*Seniors.*			Iliad—*Freshmen.*
	10 A. M.				Horace Odes—*Freshmen.*	Plato's Gorgias—*Soph's*
	11 A. M.	Eng. Sentences — *Freshmen.*			Juvenal—*Sophomores.*	Greek Testament—*Jun's.*
	2 P. M.	European History — *Sophomores.*	Chemistry—*Juniors*	Algebra and Geometry—*Freshmen.*		German — *Seniors.*
	3 P. M.			Analytical Geometry — *Sophomores.*	Terrence—*Juniors*	
	4 P. M.	Moral, P. C. Government—*Seniors.*				German—*Juniors.*
THIRD TERM.	9 A. M.	Ev. Christianity—*Jun's.*				Herodotus—*Freshmen.*
	10 A. M.				Horace, E. and S.—*Freshmen.*	Greek Tragedy—*Soph's.*
	11 A. M.	Eng. Literature — *Freshmen.*			Tacitus Hist—*Sophomores*	Aristophanes—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.	Univ'l History — *Sophomores.*	Botany—*Juniors*	Geometry—*Freshmen*		German—*Seniors.*
	3 P. M.		Natural Philosophy—*Sophomores.*	Astronomy—*Seniors*		German—*Juniors.*
	4 P. M,	Political Economy and Int. Law—*Seniors.*		Mechanics—*Juniors*		

CLASSIFICATION.

The Studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each :

I.—Mental, Moral and Social Science.
II.—Mathematics and Astronomy.
III.—Physics and Natural History.
IV.—Greek Language and Literature.
V.—Latin Language and Literature.
VI.—English Literature, Belles Lettres, and Criticism.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

VII.—Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII.—Modern Languages—French and German.
IX.—Law.
X.—Commercial and Mercantile Science.
XI.—Normal Instruction.

The studies in each Department are arranged, as nearly a possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advance studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have no *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientifi Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, i the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have th requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations o the College.

THE NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The Normal Department is designed for those who are preparing themselves to teach in the public schools. Its cours embraces all the studies of the department of English Literature, Mental, Moral, and Social Science; that of Physics an Natural History; and that of Mathematics as far as Trigonometry. In addition, there will be Lectures and Drills in th theory and practice of teaching, on the School Laws of Illinoi and the organization of Schools. This course is open to youn women as well as to young men.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term—*Latin*—Livy; Written Translations; History of Rome; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; Written Translations; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Loomis' Algebra, beginning at section X. *English*—Etymology of Words; Phonography, Trench, Sanders, and Pitman.

Second Term—*Latin*—Horace's Odes; History of Rome; Prosody. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis. *English*—Analysis of Sentences; Phonography, Greene, Daglish, Craik, and Pitman.

Third Term—*Latin*—Horace Epistles and Satires; Antiquities; Prosody. *Greek*—Herodotus; Ancient Geography; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Geometry, Loomis. *English*—Literature and History of Language; Elocution, Day, Marsh, and Kidd.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term—*Latin*—Cicero de Officiis; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Xenophon; Mythology. *Mathematics*—Trigonometry, Loomis. *English*—American and English History; Physical Geography.

Second Term—*Latin*—Juvenal; History of Latin Literature. *Greek*—Gorgias; History of Greek Literature. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry, Loomis. *English*—European History; Chronology; Wilson.

Third Term—*Latin*—Tacitus History; Ancient Geography; *Greek*—Æschylus; Ancient Geography. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy; Lectures, Wells. *English*—Universal History; Civilization; Earth and Man, Guizot.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term—*Latin*—Cicero de Senectute; Ancient Philosophy. *Mathematics*—Calculus, Loomis. *Natural Science*—Physiology, Dalton. *Metaphysics*—Logic, Bowen or Whately. *Greek or German.*

Second Term—*Latin*—Terrence or Platus. *Greek*—Testament, with Trench's Synonyms. *Natural Science*—Chemistry, Wells. *Belles Letters*—Rhetoric, Day and Whately. *German.*

THIRD TERM—*Greek*—Aristophanes. *Mathematics*—Mechanics, Peck. *Natural Science*—Botany. *Logic and Rhetoric applied,* Evidences of Christianity, and Elements of Criticism. *German.*

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Mental Science*—Porter or Haven. *Natural Science*—Geology and Mineralogy, Dana. *Mathematics*—Civil Engineering. *Latin*—Tacitus; Agricola and Germania. *Greek*—Demosthenes; Athenian Polity. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.*

SECOND TERM—*Moral Science, and Civil Government*—Hopkins and Townsend. *Natural Science*—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.*

THIRD TERM—*Social Science, Political Economy, and International Law*—Perry and Woolsey. *Astronomy*—Loomis. *History of Philosophy*—Cousin. *German, Greek or Hebrew.*

COURSE FOR BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

For this Degree all the studies in the catalogue except the languages, are required.

ELECTIVE COURSE FOR BACHELOR OF ARTS.

A student may select a course without the Greek or the Latin, and, by substituting German or Hebrew for either of those languages, or by a larger course of reading in History or Mental Science, may receive the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, after residence of four years.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in th Department of Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classica Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Do derlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon, Craik' English Literature, Marsh's English Language, Marsh's Ma and Nature.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be ourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following ranches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of hose who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, ve arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for adanced standing will be examined in the studies which have een pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in thers equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials f good moral character must be presented; and when one has een a member of another College, a certificate of regular disnission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar xaminations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term—First Book in Latin; Arithmetic, Greenleaf; eography, Warren.

Second Term—First Book in Greek; First Book in Latin; rithmetic, Greenleaf.

Third Term—Arithmetic, Greenleaf; First Book in Greek; rnold's Greek Reader; Sallust; Andrews and Stoddard's atin Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term—Arnold's Greek Reader and Greek Grammar; æsar; Latin Grammar continued; English Grammar, Greene.

Second Term—English Grammar, Greene's Analysis; Reading and Oratory; Cicero; Latin Grammar continued; Xenophon's Anabasis: Greek Grammar continued.

Third Term—Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Anabasis an Greek Grammar; Virgil; Latin Grammar continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

First Term—Geography, Warren; Arithmetic, Greenleaf English Grammar, Greene; Geography of the Heavens, Burritt

Second Term—Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson Arithmetic, Greenleaf; English Grammar, Greene's Analysis.

Third Term—Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography; Greene's Analysis; Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will b required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius; Hebrew Bible, Hahn's; Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method; German Reader.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Facult were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provi ions to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studie That Department has been opened, and is now in successf operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who wi call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed i a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if d sired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

First Year—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contract's; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

Second Year—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephen's Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnerships; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporation; Browne on Action at Law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both single and double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping; and Mayhew and Comer will be used for reference.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific course, may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of $5.00 for tuition each term.*

SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from the late Thomas Stanton, M. D., of Alton, to the Southern Ill. Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals, and Room Rent free of charge for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a Prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is $18.00 per Term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall during any term best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Parker Prize for Declamation is given by the Rev. and Hon. T. A. Parker, of Missouri, to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is twenty-five dollars.

The President's Prize for excellence in Greek will be given to the young man whose standing in Greek shall be found to have been highest for the year. It is twenty dollars.

There will be a Prize given to the member of the Junior or Senior classes, who shall write and present the best essay at Commencement. This may be withheld in case there are not a sufficient number of competitors, or if the committee shall not consider any composition sufficiently meritorious.

THE ATHLETEON.

This is an Association of the Students and Faculty formed for the purpose of building a place for athletic exercises. The building has been erected and partly finished and provided with apparatus, and the members have for a year now been using it and profiting by the exercises. It is under its own officers and rules, managed by a Board of Control, and has been a great source of instruction, pleasure and profit to a large number of the Students. Membership in it is voluntary. The terms of membership are—$20, life member; $10, for two years; $7, for one year; and $3, per term. The friends of the Students are respectfully asked to aid the young men in this, their very laudable enterprise. They have expended about $4,000. Mr. W. F. Ratcliff is the Conductor of exercises.

EXPENSES.

Tuition, in Preparatory Department, per term		$6 00
Tuition, in Academical Department, per term		7 00
Tuition, in Collegiate Department, per term		8 00
Contingent expenses, per term	$6 00 to	6 50
Room rent, per annum		12 00
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week	3 75 to	5 00
Washing, per dozen		75
Wood, per cord		3 50

Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at $2 50 to $3 00 per week.

For Law, (extra)	7 00
For German, French, or Hebrew, (extra)	5 00
Commercial Department	5 00
Substitution charge	5 00

All College bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particulur case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the *Philosophian* and the *Platonian*—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable Libraries.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws, will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study perscribed for that department.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—ten dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

M'Kendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

* * *

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1868-69.

1868.

First Term began Thursday	Sept. 17.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday	Dec. 15.
First Term ends Wednesday	Dec. 17.
Second Term begins Thursday	Dec. 18.

1869.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday	March 15.
Second Term ends Wednesday	March 17.
Third Term begins Thursday	March 18.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday	June 7.
Commencement, Thursday	June 10.
First Term of year 1868-69 begins Thursday	Sept. 16.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE LIBRARY OF THE
SEP 2 [illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

"ALL IS WELL."—Bishop M'Kendree.

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Thirty-sixth Catalogue.

M'Kendree College.

1869-70.

ST. LOUIS:
R. P. STUDLEY & CO., PRINTERS, 221 N. MAIN STREET.
1869.

"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

THE

THIRTY-SIXTH CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1869-70.

LEBANON, ILL.

CORPORATION.

ORIGINAL CHARTER TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,
WILLIAM WILSON,
THORNTON PEEPLES,
JOHN S. BARGER,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,
JOSHUA BARNES,
JAMES RIGGIN,
N. M. McCURDY, M. D.,
NATHAN HORNER,
BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,
JOHN HOGAN,
JESSE RENFRO,
BENJAMIN BOND,
A. M. JENKINS.

PRESENT TRUSTEES.

Rev. T. A. EATON,
President.
Rev. P. P. HAMILTON,
Corresponding Secretary.
Rev. O. V. JONES,
Recording Secretary.
BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,
Treasurer.

Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D.,
Rev. EDWARD M. WEST, A. M.
Rev. J. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
Rev. C. EISENMEYER,
N. M. McCURDY, M. D.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
Rev. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
JOHN W. HYPES,
Hon. A. W. METCALF,
LUTHER BROWN,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,
I. C. MOORE,
JOHN HUEGLI,
WM. M. BLACK,
Rev. J. EARP,
JAMES RANKIN,
Gen. C. B. FISK,
BENJAMIN J. WEST,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D
GEORGE VASEY, M.D.,
CALVIN KINDER,
JOHN L. SARGEANT,
G. W. SEAMAN,
Rev. RORERT ALLYN,
Ex Officio,
HENRY BROWN,
Hon. GARRITT CROWNOVER,
Hon. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
Hon. J. BAKER,
M. PHELPS,
PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
PHILIP H. POSTEL,
JOHN W. HOIT,
Rev. J. A. SCARRITT,
H. C. YEAGER,
Hon. E. O. STANARD.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

B. HYPES,
W. M. BLACK,
J. L. SARGEANT,
JOSEPH HYPES,
ROBERT ALLYN.

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

First Class—*to serve one year.*

Rev. R. H. MASSEY,
“ JOHN LEEPER,
Rev. T. H. HERDMAN,
Rev. J. P. DAVIS,
Rev. G. W. HUGHEY.

Second Class—*to serve two years.*

Rev. E. JOY,
“ J. W. LOWE,
Rev. C. J. HOUTS.
Rev. J. FRAZER,
Rev. P. P. HAMILTON.

Third Class—*to serve three years.*

Rev. A. B. MORRISON,
“ J. D. GILLHAM,
Rev. W. H. CORRINGTON,
Rev. SAMUEL WALKER,
Rev. A. BLISS.

Fourth Class—*to serve four years.*

Rev. J. W. PHILLIPS,
Rev. J. HARRIS,
Rev. H. SEARS,
Rev. J. S. MORRISON.
Rev. A. RANSOM.

MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

Rev. B. F. CRARY, D. D.,
“ A. C. GEORGE, D. D.,
Hon. B. R. BONNER,
Rev. S. HUFFMAN,
“ J. W. JOHNSON, M. A.,
“ BENJ. ST. JAMES FRY, D. D.,
Hon. A. THOMPSON,
Rev. L. F. WALDEN,
Rev. M. SOREN,
Gen. C. B. FISK,
Rev. N. SHUMATE,
“ L. M. VERNON,
“ T. H. HAGARTY,
A. S. W. GOODWIN, Esq.,
Rev. T. A. PARKER,
“ A. N. FIELDS,
Rev. T. B. BRATTON.

FACULTY.

Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D.,
PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF MENTAL, MORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Rev. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.

Rev. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, AND ENGLISH LITERATU

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

Rev. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

HENRY H. HORNER, A. M., Esq.,
PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND COMMON LAWS.

F. O. BLAIR,
FISCAL AGENT.

OLIVER V. JONES,
LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Edith Maria Flint,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Joseph Goodnow Allyn,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Benton Axtell,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Henry Brownlee,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Charles Cannady,	Sc.	Marionville, Mo.
Allen Wiley Cormack,	Sc.	Litchfield.
John James Douglass,	Sc.	Chester.
Thomas Elam,	Sc.	Vandalia.
Oscar Benjamin Griffin,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Pollock Lytle,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Thomas Harrison McBride,	Sc.	Belleville.
William Melrose Robinson,	Sc.	Centralia.
Henry Seiter,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Eugene LeCompt Stoker,	Cl.	Centralia.
Milton Perry Wilkin,	Cl.	Olney.

JUNIORS.

John Hardin Baird,	Sc.	DuQuoin.
Lyman Adams Berger,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Henry Blume,	Cl.	Collinsville.
Louis Frederick Bohm,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
Andrew Jackson Bowles,	Sc.	Vandalia.
Arthur Bradshaw,	Sc.	Fairfield.
John Melville Brooks,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Addison McClurg Brownlee,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Samuel Curtis,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
John Carter Delzell,	Sc.	Olney.
Daniel Hawley Delzell,	Sc.	Olney.
James Marshall Dickson,	Cl.	Perryville, Mo.
George Key Edwards,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
George William Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Abram Gooding Gordon,	Cl.	Steelesville.
Ahart Staley Harsha,	Sc.	Carmi.
Robert Daniel Willis Holder,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
John Paul Jones,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
Columbus Alonzo Keller,	Sc.	Mount Vernon.
William Austin Kelsoe,	Cl.	Vandalia.
William Erastus McBride,	Sc.	Belleville.
Thomas Clark McFarland,	Cl.	Steelesville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Augustus Alfred Parkinson,	Sc.	Highland.
John Chenowith Pentzer,	Sc.	Gillespie.
Pleasant Van Sweeten Pope,	Cl.	DuQuoin.
George Walter Rayhill,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Erastus New Rinehart,	Sc.	Effingham.
Samuel Preston Sparks,	Cl.	Chapel Hill, Mo.
Charles Spies,	Sc.	Marine.
Fletcher Sullens,	Sc.	Fenton, Mo.
William Edgar Ward,	Sc.	Belleville.
Charles William Woolverton,	Cl.	Camargo.

SOPHOMORES.

Mary Waity Adams,	Sc.	Granger, Minn.
Martha Jane Toney,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Rollin Erwin Beach,	Sc.	Patoka.
William Watson Beach,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
Augustus Charles Bernays,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Samuel Brown,	Cl.	Highland.
Stephen Henry Brown,	Sc.	Woodburn.
Thomas Morgan Crossman,	Sc.	Alton.
Horace Dunnavant,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Oliver Mathes Edwards,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
William Monroe Essex,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
Nathaniel Rice Farris,	Cl.	Louisville.
Henry Marcellus Ferguson,	Cl.	Godfrey.
George Washington Griffith,	Sc.	Fayetteville.
Hugh Wentworth Harrison,	Sc.	Belleville.
George Mitchell Haynes,	Sc.	Mount Vernon.
William Henry Henninger,	Sc.	Vandalia,
Charles Carroll Hoit,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Venable Kates,	Sc.	Miles.
George Fletcher Lane,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Samuel Washington Lessley, jr.	Cl.	Sparta.
George Samuel Liggett,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Thomas Livesay,	Sc.	Patoka.
Edward Miller,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Risdon Dallas Moore,	Sc.	Clement.
Byron Jordan Pope,	Sc.	DuQuoin.
George Postel,	Cl.	Mascoutah.
Alem Britain Powell,	Cl.	DuQuoin.
William Fay Ratcliff,	Sc.	Olney.
Zachary Taylor Remmick,	Sc.	Trenton,
William Henry Steward,	Cl.	Woodburn.
Shepherd Cabanne Stuart,	Sc.	Belleville.
Lucius Don Turner, jr.	Cl.	Freeburg.
Henry Dew Walker,	Cl.	Gillespie.
Van Wart Willbanks,	Sc.	Mount Vernon.
Robert Munson Wilson,	Sc.	Altenburg, Mo.

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Ellen Sophronia Allyn,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Georgiana Floyd,	Sc.	Lebanon,
Adeline Floyd,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Eliza Maria Hypes,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Kate Leonora Parker,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Carrie Hannah Thrall,	Sc.	Bone Gap.
Adolph Aull,	Sc.	Alma.
Samuel Gillmore Bryan,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Xenophon Chapman,	Sc.	Butler.
Thomas Jefferson Cooper,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
William Robert Crossman,	Sc.	Alton.
Joseph Major Dill,	Sc.	Paris.
John Columbus Edwards,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
William Wirt Edwards,	Sc.	Pinckneyville.
John Conrad Eisenmayer,	Cl.	Trenton.
John Wesley Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Franklin Ford,	Sc.	Carlyle.
Samuel Hastings,	Sc.	Ingraham.
John Theodore Handsaker,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Thomas Huddleston,	Cl.	Gillespie.
John Wesley Hunter,	Sc.	Marine.
John Charles Keet,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.
Charles William Kennedy,	Sc.	Nashville.
Alfred Scott Krekel,	Cl.	Jefferson City, Mo.
Albert Fenerton Logan,	Cl.	Flora.
Poinsett Letz,	Sc.	Venice.
John Wesley McCord,	Cl.	Greenville.
Joseph Smith McCord,	Cl.	Greenville.
John Hester Mitchell,	Cl.	Attila.
William Leander Nichols,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Preston Peach,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Thomas Jefferson Porter,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.
Elam Russ Rinehart,	Cl.	Effingham.
Charles Shuman,	Sc.	Dudley.
John Frederick Sommerfeldt,	Sc.	Marine.
Charles Taylor Stratton,	Cl.	Mt. Vernon.
Alonzo Sumner,	Cl.	Collinsville.
Benjamin Franklin Swaggard,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Leonidas Worthy Thrall,	Cl.	Bone Gap.
John Tetherington,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
Joseph Amos Vernor,	Sc.	Nashville.
Francis Asbury White,	Cl.	Millstaadt.
William Wilkin,	Sc.	Olney.
Millard Fillmore Wood,	Cl.	Aviston.
Walter Watson,	Cl.	Mt. Vernon.

CLASSICAL PREPARATORY.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Nellie Frances Raymond,	Lebanon.
Jennie Thatcher,	Lebanon.
Joshua Preston Allen,	Harris Grove.
Christian Ameter,	Mount Carmel.
Charles Woodward Black,	Greensburg.
Marcus Warland Brady,	Effingham.
Benjamin Harvey Chapman,	Butler.
Charles Carroll Deprato,	Lebanon.
Stephen Gardner Hicks Edwards,	Sandoval.
Edward William Fiegenbaum,	Summerfield.
James Gedney Flint,	Lebanon.
Joseph Clements Ganscheinitz,	Lebanon.
Elizabeth Gray Gilbert,	Jersey City, N. J.
James Banks Gilbert,	Lebanon.
Maggie Elizabeth Gilbert,	Summerfield.
Noel Robert Gordon,	Steelesville.
William Locker Hallam,	Centralia.
Reuben Turpin Hawkins,	St. Louis, Mo.
John Warren Hoit,	Lebanon.
George Abram Martin,	Hickory Creek.
Daniel Benjamin Ross,	Mascoutah.
Charles Sylvester Royse,	Lebanon.
Leroy Laomi Staley,	Carmi.
DeWitt Clinton Staley,	New Haven.
Wiley Forrest Tincher,	St. Morgans.
Isaac Jordan Uzzell,	St. Jacobs.
Haden Harrison Watts,	Centralia.
William Fletcher Watts,	Clement.
Edward Baker Waggoner,	Monticello.
William Wightman,	Carlyle.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY.

Harriet Floyd,	Lebanon.
Virginia Leonora Roberts,	Lebanon.
Elvira Robinson,	Cottonwood Grove.
Jeannette Ross,	Cottonwood Grove.
Amelia Frances Slayback,	Hillsboro.
Olive Mary Slayback,	Hillsboro.
Louisa Alice Vollintine,	Cottonwood Grove.
Julius Arft,	Lebanon.
Charles Willoughby Anderson,	Lebanon.
Henry Badley,	Upper Alton.
Benjamin Frederick Bond,	Carlyle.
James Bozza, jr.,	Alton.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Silas Brady,	Effingham.
Edward Washington Dresser,	Greenville.
Alonzo Dunnavant,	Lebanon.
John Conrad Eisenmayer, jr.,	Summerfield.
Charles Francis Elliff,	Lebanon.
William Hamilton Fant,	Trenton.
Adolph Frederick Fiegenbaum,	Summerfield.
Corrington Fike,	Clinton, Mo.
George Washington Fitzgerald,	Jerseyville.
Robert Gartside,	Ridge Prairie.
Zacheus Gimlin,	Carlinville.
James Newton Hawthorn,	Blair.
Anthony Isch,	East St. Louis.
Sidney Grundy Lamn,	Marine.
Joseph Lear,	Aviston.
Isom Greenbury Mahon,	Hickory Creek.
Abraham Bird Martin,	Jackson, Mo.
Marquise La Fayette McAlilly,	Highland.
Daniel Hillman McCue,	Shawneetown.
Henry Albert McDonald,	Lebanon.
Joseph James McKee,	Lebanon.
Samuel Patton McKee,	Summerfield.
Henry Thomas McKee,	Blair.
John Irving Miller,	Lebanon.
James Wesley Moger,	Trenton.
John Morlock,	Effingham.
Robert Thomas Netherton,	Gillespie.
Emmett Nichols,	Denver, Col.
William Wallace Norman,	Lebanon.
Edward Henry Parkinson,	Highland.
Anthony Pfeiffer,	East St. Louis.
Orlando Taylor Pumeroy,	Carmi.
John Nicholas Perrin,	Mascoutah.
Josiah Franklin Remmick,	Trenton.
Albert Dale Ross,	Cottonwood Grove.
Adam Renth,	Mascoutah.
Joseph Warren Sippy,	Venice.
Frank Schwab,	Carlinville.
George Luther Settlemire,	Litchfield.
James Edward Spencer,	Du Bois.
Charles Winfield Squier,	Hardin.
John Wesley Spence,	Venice.
George Albert Staley,	Grayville.
Henry Foster Thayer,	St. Louis, Mo.
John Hays Tincher,	St. Morgans.
William Anderson Thompson,	Greenville.
Eugene Washington Vest,	Vandalia.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
James Whitaker,	Summerfield.
William Harrison Willoughby,	Summerfield.
William Henry Wills,	Kaskaskia.

ABREVIATIONS.

Cl	Classical Course.
Sc	Scientific Course.

* * *

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT.

June 10th, 1869.

A. B.

Charles Wesley Bliss, Gillespie.
James Miller Hamill, McLeansboro.
Franklin Alexander McConaughy, Belleville.
Isaac Knox Bradley, Troy.

B. S.

William Bradshaw, Fairfield.
Cyrus Happy, Du Quoin.
David Logan, Flora.
Nehemiah John Shepherd, Lebanon.
James Harrison Thomas, Minneapolis, Minn.
Samuel Young, Hillsboro.

A. M.

Edward Livingston French, Lebanon.
Edwin Alonzo Hoit, Freeburg.
John Evanson Earp, Olney.
William Henry Krome, Edwardsville.
John Weeden, Elizabethtown.
Thomas Essex, Ironton, Mo.
James Edmund Marshall, Centralia.

A. M. *(Honoris Causa.)*

Rev. Edward Mitchell West, Edwardsville.
Rev. Peter W. Blair, Jr., Vandalia.
Col. Jonathan Merriam, Atlanta.

D. D.

Rev. Wm. T. Luckey, Pres't Normal University, San Francisco, Cal.
Rev. John Luccock, Blandinsville.

The following students obtained prizes during the last year:

PLATONIAN PRIZE:

Stanton Scholarship—O. B. Griffin.
Parker Prize—J. M. Hamill.
Thompson Prize—J. H. Brownlee.

SUMMARY.

Seniors	16	
Juniors	31	
Sophomores	38	
Freshmen	42	
Collegiate		127
Classical Preparatory	30	
Scientific "	62	
Preparatory		92
Graduates		10
Total		229

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

	HOURS.	Departments of Mental, Moral, and Social Science, and English Literature.	DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.	DEPARTMENTS OF LATIN AND HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF GREEK AND GERMAN.
FIRST TERM.	9 A. M.	Logic and Constitution of United States—*Juniors.*			Tacitus, G. and A.—*Seniors.*	Homer's Iliad—*Freshmen.*
	10 A. M.		Geology and Mineralogy—*Seniors.*		Livy—*Freshmen*	Xen. Memorabilia—*Sophomores.*
	11 A. M.	Eng. Words—*Freshmen*			De Officiis—*Sophomores*	German—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.	Am. and Eng. History—*Sophomores.*	Physiology—*Juniors*	Algebra—*Freshmen*		Demosthenes—*Seniors.*
	3 P. M.			Trigonometry—*Sopho's*	Cic. de Senectute—*Juniors*	German—*Seniors.*
	4 P. M.	Mental Philosophy — *Seniors.*		Calculus—*Juniors*		
SECOND TERM.	9 A. M.	Rhetoric—*Juniors.*	Zoology and Biology—*Seniors.*			Iliad—*Freshmen.*
	10 A. M				Horace Odes—*Freshmen*	Plato's Gorgias—*Soph's.*
	11 A. M.	English Sentences—*Freshmen.*			Juvenal—*Sophomores*	Greek Testament—*Jun's.*
	2 P. M.	European History—*Sophomores.*	Chemistry—*Juniors.*	Algebra and Geometery—*Freshmen.*		German—*Seniors.*
	3 P. M.			Analytical Geometry—*Sophomores.*	Terence—*Juniors*	
	4 P, M.	Moral P.—*Seniors*				German—*Juniors.*
THIRD TERM.	9 A M.	Ev. Christianity—*Juniors.*				Herodotus—*Freshmen.*
	10 A. M.				Horace, E. and S.—*Freshmen.*	Greek Tragedy—*Soph's.*
	11 A. M.	English Literature—*Freshmen.*			Tacitus Hist—*Sophomores.*	Aristophanes—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.	Universal History—*Sophomores.*	Botany—*Juniors*	Geometry—*Freshmen*		German—*Seniors.*
	3 P. M.		Natural Philosophy — *Sophomores.*	Astronomy—*Seniors*		German—*Juniors.*
	4 P. M.	Political Economy and Int. Law—*Seniors.*		Mechanics—*Juniors.*		

CLASSIFICATION.

The Studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each:

I.—Mental, Moral, and Social Science.
II.—Mathematics and Astronomy.
III.—Physics and Natural History.
IV.—Greek Language and Literature.
V.—Latin Language and Literature.
VI.—English Literature, Belles Lettres, and Criticism.

The above constitute the Departments of tbe regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

VII.—Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII.—Modern Languages—French and German.
IX.—Law.
X.—Commercial and Mercantile Science.
XI.—Normal Instruction.

The studies of each department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

THE NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The Normal Department is designed for those who are preparing themselves to teach in the public schools. Its course embraces all the studies of the department of English Literature, Mental, Moral, and Social Science; that of Physics and Natural History: and that of Mathematics as far as Trigonometry. In addition, there will be Lectures and Drills in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, on the School Laws of Illinois, and the organization of Schools.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Livy; Written Translations; History of Rome; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; Written Translations; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Loomis' Algebra. *English*—Etymology of Words; Phonography, Trench, Sanders, and Pitman.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Horace's Odes; History of Rome; Prosody. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis. *English*—Analysis of Sentences; Phonography, Greene, Daglish, Craik, and Pitman.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Horace, Epistles and Satires; Antiquities; Prosody. *Greek*—Herodotus; Ancient Geography; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Geometry, Loomis. *English*—Literature and History of Language; Elocution, Day, Marsh, and Kidd.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Officiis; Prose Composition. *Greek* — Xenophon; Mythology. *Mathematics* — Trigonometry, Loomis. *English* — American and English History; Physical Geography.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Juvenal; History of Latin Literature. *Greek*—Gorgias; History of Greek Literature. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry, Loomis. *English*—European History; Chronology, Wilson.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Tacitus History; Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Æschylus; Ancient Geography. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy; Lectures. *English*—Universal History; Civilization; Earth and Man, Guizot.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Senectute; Ancient Philosophy. *Mathematics*—Calculus, Loomis. *Natural Science*—Physiology, Dalton. *Metaphysics*—Logic and Constitution of the United States, Bowen or Whately, Townsend. *Greek or German.*

Second Term—*Latin*—Terence or Plautus. *Greek*—Testament, with Trench's Synonyms. *Natural Science*—Chemistry. *Belles Lettres*—Rhetoric, Day and Whately. *German.*

Third Term—*Greek*—Aristophanes. *Mathematics*—Mechanics, Peck. *Natural Science*—Botany. *Logic and Rhetoric applied,* Evidences of Christianity and Elements of Criticism. *German.*

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term—*Mental Science*—Porter or Haven. *Natural Science*—Geology and Minerology, Dana. *Mathematics*—Civil Engineering. *Latin*—Tacitus; Agricola and Germania. *Greek*—Demosthenes; Athenian Polity. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.*

Second Term—*Moral Science*—Hopkins. *Natural Science*—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.*

Third Term—*Social Science, Political Economy, and International Law*—Perry and Woolsey. *Astronomy*—Loomis. *History of Philosophy*—Cousin. *German, Greek or Hebrew.*

COURSE FOR BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

For this Degree all the studies in the catalogue, except the languages, are required.

ELECTIVE COURSE FOR BACHELOR OF ARTS.

A student may select a course without the Greek or the Latin, and, by substituting German or Hebrew for either of those languages, or by a larger course of reading in History or Mental Science, may receive the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, after a residenc of four years.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Madvig's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History o Greece, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manuel of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell an Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrew's Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeri Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms Adler's German Lexicon, Craike's English Literature, Marsh's English Language, Marsh's Man and Nature.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term—First Book in Latin; Arithmetic, Greenleaf; Geography, Warren.

Second Term—First Book in Greek; First Book in Latin; Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Third Term—Arithmetic, Greenleaf; First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar; Allen's Latin Reader.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term—Arnold's Greek Reader and Greek Grammar; Cæsar; Latin Grammar continued; English Grammar, Clark.

Second Term—English Grammar, Green's Analysis; Readin and Oratory; Cicero; Latin Grammar continued; Xenophon's Anabasis; Greek Grammar continued.

Third Term—Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Anabasis and Gree Grammar; Virgil; Latin Grammar continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

First Term—Geography, Warren; Arithmetic, Greenleaf; English Grammar, Clark; Geography of the Heavens, Burritt.

Second Term—Reading and Oratory, Sanders and Kidd; Arithmetic, Greenleaf; English Grammar, Green's Analysis.

Third Term—Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physica Geography; Greene's Analysis; Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Compositio and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius; Hebrew Bible, Hahn's; Lexicon Robinson's Gesenius.

TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method; German Reader; Worman's Grammar.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Facult were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studies. Tha Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others t assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

First Year—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephen's Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnerships; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporation; Browne on Action at Law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both single and double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping; and Mayhew and Comer will be used for reference.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific course, may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of $5.00 for tuition each term.*

SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a Centenary donation from the late THOMAS STANTON, M. D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals, and Room Rent free of charge for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is $18 per Term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall during any term best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Parker Prize for Declamation is given by the Rev. and Hon. T. A. Parker, of Missouri, to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is twenty-five dollars.

The President's Prize for excellence in Greek will be given to the young man whose standing in Greek shall be found to have been highest for the year. It is twenty dollars.

There will be a Prize given to the member of the Junior or Senior classes, who shall write and present the best Essay at Commencement. This may be withheld in case there is not a sufficient number of competitors, or if the committee shall not consider any composition sufficiently meritorious.

THE ATHLETEON.

This is an Association of the Students and Faculty formed for the purpose of building a place for athletic exercises. The building has been erected and liberally provided with apparatus sufficient for Light and Heavy Gymnastic exercises. It is under its own officers and rules, managed by a Board of Control, and has been a great source of instruction, pleasure and profit to a large number of Students. Membership in it is voluntary. The terms of membership are—$20, life member; $5, for two years; $3, for one year; and $2, per term. The friends of the Students are respectfully asked to aid the young men in this, their very laudable enterprise. They have expended about $4,000.

EXPENSES.

Tuition, in Preparatory Department, per term	$ 6 00
Tuition, in Academical Department, per term	7 00
Tuition, in Collegiate Department, per term	8 00
Contingent expenses, per term	$6 00 to 6 50
Room rent, per annum	12 00

oarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week	$ 3 75 to $5 00
ashing, per dozen	75
ood, per cord	3 00

Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at $2 50 to $3 00 per week.

or Law, (extra)	7 00
or German, French, or Hebrew, (extra)	5 00
ommercial Department	5 00
ubstitution charge	5 00

All College bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of he *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excel- encies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the atter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective uties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in ny particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; nd in all cases where private admonition has been given without ffect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such elinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding he final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined hat the College shall not be infested, and the whole community mbarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor s expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or atron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be eposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. ll persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his uardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their wn risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination n the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced nless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Com- nittee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three Literary Societies—the *Philosophian,* the *Platonian,* and th *Clionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for th practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of th Trustees, the Faculty, and the Societies themselves. These hav respectable Libraries, to which additions have been recently made o great value.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain abou 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Librarie belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the member of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. Durin the past year a number of volumes have been added to the Colleg Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made durin the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increase the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selecte purchases.

APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well elected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the atural Sciences.

TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and ill be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of sta-ionery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, hich is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered ermanently upon the College Record.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who ave, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in he Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those ho have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the cientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who com-lete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for hat department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor f Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sus-ained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, rofessional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or rom other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same erms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President f the College at least three months before commencement, and hould be accompanied by the fee—ten dollars. In case the Degree s not conferred the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

M'Kendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1869–70.

1869.

First Term began Thursday	September 16.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday	December 13.
First Term ends Wednesday	December 15.
Second Term begins Thursday	December 16.

1870.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday	March 14.
Second Term ends Wednesday	March 16
Third Term begins Thursday	March 17.
Examination in Studies of the Year begins Monday	May 31.
Commencement, Thursday	June 2.
First Term of Year 1869-70 begins Thursday	September 15.

"ALL IS WELL."—Bishop M'Kendree.

THE ELEVENTH
TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE
OF
M'KENDREE COLLEGE,
LEBANON, ILL.

1870-1.

ST. LOUIS:
R. P. STUDLEY & CO., PRINTERS, 221 NORTH MAIN STREET.
1870.

CORPORATION.

CHARTER TRUSTEES.

INCORPORATED 1834.

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,
WILLIAM WILSON,
THORNTON PEEPLES,
JOHN S. BARGER,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,
JOSHUA BARNES,
JAMES RIGGIN,
NATHAN HORNER,
BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,
JOHN HOGAN,
JESSE RENFRO,
BENJAMIN BOND,
A. M. JENKINS,
N. M. McCURDY, M. D.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
	PRESIDENTS.	
1835	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1835
1835	REV. THORNTON PEEPLES,	1840
1840	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1841
1841	REV. CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,	1843
1844	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1846
1846	REV. G. W. ROBINS,	1848
1848	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1850
1850	REV. C. D. JAMES,	1851
1851	REV. J. B. CORRINGTON,	1855
1855	REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE,	1855
1859	HON. A. C. FRENCH,	1864
1864	REV. J. EARP,	1867
1867	REV. T. A. EATON.	
	SECRETARIES.	
1835	JAMES RIGGIN,	1837
1837	JOHN S. BARGER,	1840
1840	A. M. JENKINS,	1841
1841	H. K. ASHLEY,	1841
1841	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1843	H. K. ASHLEY,	1846
1846	G. L. ROBERTS	1848
1848	WILLIAM GOODFELLOW,	1852
1852	JAMES LEATON,	1853
1853	W. B. RIGGIN,	1856
1856	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	O. V. JONES.	
	RECORDING SECRETARY.	
1867	P. P. HAMILTON,	1869
	TREASURERS.	
1835	JOSEPH FOULKS,	1836
1836	BENJAMIN HYPES.	
	AUDITORS.	
1835	BENJAMIN HYPES.	1836
1836	A. W. CASAD,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1839
1839	H. K. ASHLEY,	1840
1840	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1844	H. K. ASHLEY,	1845
1845	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1849
1849	H. H. HORNER,	1851
1851	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1852
1852	H. H. HORNER,	1857
1857	JAMES RANKIN,	1865
1865	R. F. CUNNINGHAM.	

FISCAL AGENTS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	JOHN DEW,	1835
1836	J. W. MERRILL,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1844	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1847
1847	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1851
1851	JAMES LEATON,	1852
1852	R. Z. MASON,	1854
1854	R. M. MOORE,	1857
1857	W. R. DAVIS,	1858
1858	R. M. MOORE,	1860
1860	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1863
1863	R. ALLYN,	1869
1869	F. O. BLAIR.	

PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.,	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M.A., D.D.,	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., M.D.,	1845
1845	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.,	1846
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M.A., D.D.,	1850
1850	REV. ANSON W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.,	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.,	1857
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.,	1863
1863	REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M.A., D.D.,	

PROFESSORS.

MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.

1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.,	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M.A., D.D.,	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., M.D.,	1845
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M.A., D.D.,	1850
1850	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M.A.. D.D.,	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.,	1857
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.,	1863
1863	REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M.A., D.D.	

ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1836	ANNIS MERRILL, M. A.,	1841
1841	REV. J. C. FINLEY, M. A.,	1844
1844	H. H. HORNER, M. A.,	1845
1845	REV. G. L. ROBERTS, M. A.,	1846
1846	REV. SPENCER MATTISON, M. A.,	1852
1852	ORAN FAVILLE, M. A.,	1853
1853	REV. N. E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1854
1854	REV. G. G. JONES, M. A.,	1857
1857	SAMUEL W. WILLIAMS, M. A.,	1858
1858	ALBERT A. SCOTT, M. A.,	1863
1863	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	1865

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND HISTORY.

1862	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.	

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND GERMAN.

1867	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, M. A.	

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1836	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND, M. A.,	1845
1845	JOHN L. SCRIPPS,	1846
1846	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1851	REV. R. Z. MASON, M. A.,	1854
1854	REV. E. C. MERRICK, M. A.,	1855

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

1855	R. M. MOORE, M. A.,	1866
1866	O. V. JONES, M. A.	

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1851	REV. JAMES LEATON, M. A.,	1852
1854	REV. WERTER R. DAVIS, D. D.,	1858
1858	REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, M. A.	

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1858	REV. OLIVER V. JONES, M. A.,	1862

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

1858	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.,	1862

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT, AND GERMAN.

1863	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,	1867

TUTORS.

LANGUAGES.

1840	JOHNSON PIERSON, A. M.,	1840
1840	W. T. LUCKY, A. M., D. D.,	1840
1849	NEWTON WILLIAMS, A. B.,	1850
1849	R. M. MOORE, A. M.,	1855
1855	S. H. DENEEN, A. M.,	1858

MATHEMATICS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1849	W. S. POPE, A. M.,	1853
1853	O. V. JONES, A. M.,	1858

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1849	W. H. CORRINGTON, A. M.,	1851

ASSISTANTS.

1837	WESLEY BENNETT,	1838
1839	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1841
1839	ELI ROBINSON,	1840
1847	FRANCIS SPAULDING,	1848
1847	H. C. TALBOTT, B. S.,	1848
1848	R. ANDRUS, A. M., D. D.,	1849
1852	JOHN I. RINAKER, B. S.,	1853

TEACHERS IN GERMAN.

1848	MICHAEL MUMMERT,	1850
1851	HENRY FIEBIG,	1852
1853	LAWRENCE BEIMER,	1854
1855	GALLUS RUTZ, M. D.,	1856
1863	WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN, A. M.	

PRINCIPALS OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1836	DAVID H. ARMSTRONG,	1837
1837	REV. JOHN S. BARGER,	1838
1837	STEPHEN HART,	1838
1839	REV. N. S. BASTIAN,	1840
1840	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY, M. A., D. D.,	1844
1846	REV. WM. GOODFELLOW, A. M., D. D.,	1850

LIBRARIANS.

1838	ELI ROBINSON,	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY,	1844
1844	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1845	G. L. ROBERTS,	1846
1846	SPENCER MATTISON,	1852
1852	O. FAVILLE,	1853
1853	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1854
1854	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	S. W. WILLIAMS,	1858
1858	S. H. DENEEN,	1862
1862	O. V. JONES.	

ALUMNI.

1841.

*R. F. Cunningham, M. A., M. D.

H. H. Horner, M. A.,
Prof. of Language, and Prof. of Law.

*Jeremiah G. Johnson, M. A.

W. T. Lucky, M. A., D. D.,
Pres. Howard Female College, Fayette, Mo., Pres. Pacific Methodist College, Vacaville, Cal., and Pres. Normal Univ., Cal.

Johnson Pierson, M. A.,
Tutor in Greek.

Eli Robinson, M. A.,
Tutor in Latin.

*William Weer, M. A.

1842.

Thomas A. Bradford, M. A.

L. W. Brown, M. A.

J. H. Moore, M. A.
Principal of Quincy Academy, Ill.

G. L. Roberts, M. A.,
Prof. of Languages.

Nathan Scarritt, M. A.,
Pres. Central College, Fayette, Mo.

1843.

*Thomas A. Dorey, M. A.

J. R. M. Gaskill, M. A., M. D.

J. H. Hallam, M. A., M. D.

George W. Leach, M. A.

*James McAllister, M. A.

Wickliffe Price, M. A.

W. H. Snyder, M. A.

*F. A. Snyder, A. B.

Ira Wakefield, A. B.

1844.

*John L. Scripps, M. A.,
Prof. of Mathematics.

1845.

Francis Hereford, A. B.

Frederick Spies, M. A.

1847.

W. L. Deneen, B. S.

1848.

*T. O. Harrison, B. S.

C. G. Harrison, B. S.

G. H. Holliday, M. A.

James F. Jaques, M. A.,
(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.), Pres. Ill. Con. Female College, and Pres. Quincy College.

O. S. Munsell, M. A., D. D.,
(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.), Pres. Ill. Wes. University.

*G. L. Phelps, B. S.

J. H. Roberts, M. A.

H. C. Talbot, B. S.,
Tutor.

*S. K. Thomas, B. S.

Daniel White, B. S.

1849.

R. Andrus, M. A., D. D.,
Pres. Ill. Con. Female College, and Pres. Quincy College.

S. L. Bryan, M. A.

W. H. Corrington, B. S.,
Tutor.

Robert Dollahon, M. A.

Wesley Davidson, B. S.

Joseph Drury, B. S.

T. A. Eaton, B. S.

J. T. Foster, B. S.

J. N. King, B. S.

W. S. Pope, B. S.,
Tutor.

Hiram Sears, M. A.,
Pres. Southern Ill. Female College.

T. O. Springer, B. S.

1850

S. M. Martin, B. S.,
Principal of Canton Seminary, Mo.

W. McK. McElfresh, B. S.

R. M. Moore, M. A.,
Prof, of Mathematics and Astronomy.
James H. Riggin, B. S.
W. A. J. Sparks, B. S.
C. M. Storbird, M. A.,
(A. B. Middlebury College, Vt.)
Newton Williams, A. B.,
Tutor.

1851.

Thomas S. Casey, M. A.
Stephen F. Corrington, M. A.
S. L. Edwards, M. A.
*Ninian E. Primm, B. S., LL. D.
*W. B. Riggin, M. A., M. D.
John I. Rinaker, B. S.,
Tutor.
Alexander Van Winkle, B. S.

1852.

Henry C. Fike, M. A.,
Principal of Mascoutah Academy.
C. W. Jerome, M. A.,
Principal of Shelby Academy, Ill., and Pres. Tennessee Female College.
W. C. Jones, M. A.
John Leeper, B. S.
W. S. Pope, M. A.,
Prof. of Mathematics in Rock River Seminary, Ill.

1853.

George W. Caldwell, M. A., M. D.
W. H. Corrington, M. A.,
Pres. South. Ill, Con. Female College.
John S. Denny, B. S.
Samuel L. Foster, B. S.
O. V. Jones, M. A.,
Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy.
Thomas N. McCorkle, M. A.,
Principal Clinton Academy, Ill.
Alonzo Thompson, M. A.
J. T. Tomlin, M. A.,
Prof. Nat. Science, Ill. Wes. University.

1854.

Joseph Butler, B. S.
*Thomas J. Caldwell, M. A.,
Teacher in Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Jacksonville. Ill.
*Risdon M. Deneen, M. A.,
Prof. of Mathematics in Union College. San Francisco, Cal.
Samuel H. Deneen, M. A.,
Professor of Latin and History.
Isaac N. Higgins, M. A.
Lewis M. Phillips, B. S.
*John Russell, M. A., LL. D.,
(A. B. Hamilton College, N. Y.)

1856.

J. H. Barger, M. A.,
(A. B. Ill. Wes. University.)
C. C. Burroughs, B. S.
D. B. Halderman, M. A., LL. B.
F. J. Heslop, M. A.
John Hill, B. S.
*D. S. Kennedy, A. B.
J. S. Moore, M. A.,
Pres. Southern Illinois College.
Thomas A. Parker, M. A., M. D.,
Pres. St. Charles College, Mo., and Superintendent of Public Instruction, Mo.
D. H. Porter, B. S.
Isaiah Stickel, M. A.
E. D. Wilkin, M. A.,
President Marshall College.

1857.

W. H. Copp, B. S.
W. F. D. Lummis, M. A.,
(A. B. Marietta College, Ohio.)
*J. H. Matthews, A. B.
L. M. Phillips, M. A., LL. B.
W. F. Short, M. A.,
(A. B. Ill. Wes. University.)

1858.

S. O. Bonner, B. S.
J. W. Brock, B. S.
Thomas Essex, A. M., LL. B.
Daniel Kerr, B. S.
J. W. Van Cleve, B. S.

1859.

M. H. Chamberlin, M. A., LL. B.
Lemuel Cramp, B. S.
M. M. Goodner, A. M., LL. B.
Charles Handsaker, A. B.

WILLIAM HARTZELL, A. B.
*JOSEPH KEENEY, M. A., M. D.,
(A. B. Williams College, Mass.)
J. M. Miller, M. A.
J. S. NICHOLSON, A. B.

1860.

JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, M. A.
J. H. ECKERT, B. S.
W. H. HYPES, M. A.
*J. T. PARKER, B. S.
E. H. TOPPING, A. B.

1861.

J. F. CORRINGTON, A. M.
W. P. HAISLEY, A. B., LL. B.
DANIEL KERR, B. S., LL. B.
* W. W. LEMMON, B. S., LL. B.
W. P. OLDEN, M. A., LL. B.
L. M. OLDEN. LL. B.
D. H. PORTER, B. S., LL. B.
S. B. RILEY, LL. B.

1862.

N. S. COBLEIGH, M. A.
J. N. GWIN, M. A.
J. Harris, M. A.
J. E. MARSHALL, A. M., M. D.
D. W. Phillips, M. A.
W. Wallis, M. A.
P. T. Wilson, M. A.
H. A. CASTLE, B. S.
*J. S. FITZGERELL, B. S., LL. B.
J. H. LOWE, B. S.
R. A. QUEEN, LL. B.
W. A. YOUNG, B. S.

1863.

W. H. KROME, A. M.
L. M. OLDEN, M. A.
W. M. CHRISTIAN, LL. B.
J. ELAM, LL. B.

1864.

A. S. MEGUIRE, A. M.
J. W. PURVIANCE, B. S., LL. B.
W. B. WESCOTT, B. S.
N. P. ROBINSON, LL. B.
C. A. SPENCER, LL. B.

1865.

G. O. BAILEY, B. S.
John Earp, A. M.
E. A. Hoit, A. M.
T. N. LIVESAY, B. S.
*V. C. RUCKER, B. S.

1866.

W. W. ELIFF, B. S., LL. B.
E. L. FRENCH, A. M., LL. B.,
Michigan University.
O. A. HARKER, A. B.,
Principal of Vienna Academy, Ill.
B. M. HYPES, A. M.,
Prof. in Arcadia College, Mo.
John Weeden, A. M.

1867.

GEORGE B. CHARLES, B. S.,
Prof. in Clark Seminary, Aurora, Ill.
G. W. GOODNER. B. S.
W. F. L. HADLEY, B. S.
J. W. NORTH, B. S., LL. B.,
Prof. of Mathematics, Shelbyville, Ill,
B. F. OLDEN, B. S.
J. M. TRUITT, LL. B.

1868:

J. S. AKERS, A. B.
L. C. BORNMAN, A. B.
WM. P. EATON, A. B.
Wm. H. Tynel, A. B.
W. F. GOHEEN, B. S. LL. B.
H. W. HAPPY, B. S.
THOMAS J. JUDY, B. S.
G. C. LAND, B. S.
GEORGE W. PARKINSON, B. S.
DANIEL B. PARKINSON, B. S.
E. S. RAMSEY, B. S., M. D.
GEORGE W. SMITH, B. S.
T. B. STELLE, B. S., LL. B.
JOHN W. TIPTON, B. S.
WARREN TRUITT, B. S.
JOHN E. UTT, B. S.
OTTO H. WANGELIN, B. S.
JOHN H. WILSON, B. S.
WM. H. BENNETT, LL. B.
*V. C. RUCKER, LL. B.

1869.

Charles W. Bliss, A. B.
James M. Hamill, A. B.
F. A. McConaughy, A. B.
William Bradshaw, B. S.
Cyrus Happy, B. S.
David Logan, B. S.
N. J. Shepherd, B. S.
James H. Thomas, B. S.
Samuel Young, B. S.

1870.

Joseph G. Allyn, A. B.
George W. Goodner, A. B , M. D.
Oscar B. Griffin, A. B.
Samuel P. Sparks, A. B.
Eugene L. Stoker, A. B.
Benton Axtell, B. S.
James H. Brownlee, B. S.
Thomas Elam, B. S.
Edith M. Flint, B. S.
Thomas H. McBride, B. S.
William M. Robinson, B. S.
Henry Seiter, B. S.,
(LL. B., Mich. Univ.)
Milton P. Wilkin, B. S.

* Deceased. Names of clergymen are in *Italic*.

HONORARY DEGREES

CONFERRED BY THE COLLEGE.

1839.

Rev. Peter Akers, M. A., *D. D.*,
President M'Kendree College.

Rev. Wm. M. Dailey, *A. M.*,
President Indiana University.

1840.

Rev. W. D. R. Trotter, *M. A.*
Prof, of Languages, Illinois Con. Female College.

Lewis Dwight, *M. A.*

1841.

Rev. T. A. Morris, *D. D.*,
Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church.

1844.

Rev. J. W. Merrill, A. M., *D. D.*,
President of M'Kendree College, and Prof. in Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H.

1845.

Rev. Peter Cartwright, *D. D.*

1847.

Rev. D. D. Lore, *A. M.*

Rev. Wm. Nast, A. M., *D. D.*,
Professor in Asbury University, Ind.

1848.

Rev. John Dempster, *D. D.*,
Prof. of Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H., and Prof. of Garrett Biblical Institute.

Hon. A. C. French, *LL. D.*

1850.

John Johnson, M. A., *LL. D.*,
Prof. of Natural Science, Wesleyan University, Conn.

Rev. James Leaton, *A. M.*,
Professor of Natural Science,

1851.

Rev. J. C. Berryman, *A. M.*,
Principal of Arcadia Academy, Mo.

Rev. Daniel P. Kidder, *D. D.*,
Professor in Garrett Biblical Institute.

1852.

*Rev. W. C. Larrabee, A. M., *LL. D.*,
Prof. of Mathematics in Asbury University, Ind.

Rev. W. W. Mitchell, *A. M.*

D. M. Cooper, *A. M.*, M. D.,
Dean of the Faculty, Medical College. St. Louis, Mo.

1853.

Rev. John Eul, *A. M.*,
Prof. of Instrumental Music, Methodist Female College, Jacksonville, Ill.

1854.

Rev. Edward Cook, A. M., *D. D.*,
President Lawrence University, Wis.

1855.

Rev. James G. Blair, A. M., *D. D.*,
Vice President Ohio University.

J. S. Harrison, *A. M.*, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica, Cincinnati College of Surgery and Medicine.

1856.

Rev. James Porter, *D. D.*

Rev. W. H. Sampson, *M. A.*,
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Lawrence University, Wis.

1857.

*Hon. W. H. Bissell, *LL. D.*

Rev. John Arrell, *M. A.*

H. R. Smith, *M. A.*

1858.

Hon. Jehu Baker, *M. A.*

Rev. James B. Corrington, *D. D.*

*Rev. Thomas Williams, *D. D.*

Rev. John Van Cleve, *D. D.*

1859.

A. H. H. Rountree, *M. A.*

D. Y. Kilgore, *M. A.*

1860.

Rev. H. P. Torsey, M. A., *LL. D.*
President Maine Wesleyan Seminary.

A. C. Hillman, *M. A.*

1861.

Rev. CHAS. ADAMS, M. A., *D. D.*
President Illinois Con. Female College.

1863.

Rev. T. B. TAYLOR, *M. A.*

1865.

Rev. O. W. POLLARD, *M. A.*,
Principal Omarga Seminary.
Rev. J. DENISON, *D. D.*,
President Kansas Agricultural College.

1866.

Rev. T. F. HOUTS, *A. M.*

1867.

Hon. H. P. H. BROMWELL, *A. M.*
Prof. J. P. D. ST. JOHN, *M. A.*
Rev. M. L. SCUDDER, *D. D.*

1868.

Rev. R. A. ANDRUS, M. A., *D. D.*
HENRY E. WHIPPLE, M. A., *D. D.*
Rev. F. P. CLEVELAND, *A. M.*
Rev. J. WESLEY JOHNSON, *A. M.*
THOMAS W. ECKERT, *M. D.*

1869.

Rev. JOHN LUCCOCK, *D. D.*
Rev. WM. I. LUCKY, M. A., *D. D.*
Rev. PETER W. BLAIR, *A. M.*
Hon. J. MERRIAM, *A. M.*
Rev. EDWARD M. WEST, *A. M.*

1870.

Rev. J. J. BENTLEY, *A. M.*
Hon. A. W. METCALF, *A. M.*
MARY JULIA JEWETT, *A. B.*

---

* Deceased.

"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

THE

THIRTY-SEVENTH CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1870-71.

LEBANON, ILL.

TRUSTEES.

REV. T. A. EATON, PRESIDENT.

REV. O. V. JONES, RECORDING SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES, ESQ., TREASURER.

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,
REV. EDWARD M. WEST, A. M.,
REV. J. B. CORRINGTON, D. D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
REV. C. EISENMEYER,
N. M. McCURDY, M. D.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
JOHN W. HYPES,
HON. A. W. METCALF,
LUTHER BROWN,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,
I. C. MOORE,
JOHN HUEGLI,
WM. M. BLACK,
REV. J. EARP,
JAMES RANKIN,
GEN. C. B. FISK,
HON. E. O. STANARD,
BENJAMIN J. WEST.
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.,
GEORGE VASEY, M. D.,
CALVIN KINDER,
JOHN L. SARGEANT,
G. W. SEAMAN,
REV. ROBERT ALLYN,
EX OFFICIO,
HENRY BROWN,
HON. GARRITT CROWNOVER,
HON. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
HON. J. BAKER,
M. PHELPS,
PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
PHILIP H. POSTEL,
JOHN W. HOIT,
REV. J. A. SCARRITT,
H. C. YEAGER,
WM. STOKER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

B. HYPES,
T. A. EATON,
L. BROWN
JOSEPH HYPES,
ROBERT ALLYN.

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

First Class—*To serve one year.*

Rev. E. JOY,
Rev. J. W. LOWE,
Rev. C. J. HOUTS,
Rev. J. FRAZER,
Rev. W. J. GRANT.

Second Class—*To serve two years.*

Rev. A. B. MORRISON,
Rev. J. D. GILLHAM,
Rev. W. H. CORRINGTON,
Rev. SAMUEL WALKER,
Rev. A. BLISS.

Third Class—*To serve three years.*

Rev. J. W. PHILLIPS,
Rev. J. HARRIS,
Rev. H. SEARS,
Rev. J. S. MORRISON,
Rev. A. RANSOM.

Fourth Class—*To serve four years.*

Rev. G. W. HUGHEY,
Rev. J. D. GILLHAM,
Rev. J. W. LANE,
Rev. W. H. REED,
Rev. T. H. HERDMAN.

MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

Rev. B. F. CRARY, D. D.,
Rev. A. C. GEORGE, D. D.,
Rev. J. N. PIERCE, A. M.,
Rev. E. E. EDWARDS, A. M.,
Rev. BENJ. ST. JAMES FRY, D. D.,
Rev. J. L. WALKER,
Rev. T. A. PARKER, A. M.,
T. S. HAWLEY, M. D.
J. T. MORRIS, Esq.

FACULTY.

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF MENTAL, MORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

HENRY H. HORNER, A. M., ESQ.,

PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND COMMON LAW.

ROBERT KIDD, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

F. O. BLAIR,

FISCAL AGENT.

OLIVER V. JONES,

LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
John Hardin Baird,	Sc.	DuQuoin.
Lyman Adams Berger,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Henry Blume,	Cl.	Collinsville.
John Melville Brooks,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Daniel Holly Delzell,	Sc. & L.	Olney.
John Carter Delzell,	Sc. & L.	Olney.
James Marshal Dickson,	Sc.	Perryville, Mo.
John James Douglas,	Sc.	Chester.
John Columbus Edwards,	Sc. & L.	McLeansboro.
Columbus Alonzo Keller,	Sc.	Mount Vernon.
Thomas Ewing Knox,	Cl.	Livingston.
James Pollock Lyttle,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Erastus McBride,	Sc.	Belleville.
Charles William Wolverton,	Cl.	Camargo.

—14.

JUNIORS.

Ellen Sophronia Allyn,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Maggie Elizabeth Gilbert,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Kate Leonora Parker,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Jennie Leonora Roberts,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Mary Elizabeth Shepherd,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Augustus Charles Bernays,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Louis Frederick Bohm,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
Addison McClurg Brownlee,	Sc.	Shiloh.
George Key Edwards,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
Oliver Mathes Edwards,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
William Monroe Essex,	Cl.	St Clair, Mo.
George William Flint,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Abram Gooding Gordon,	Sc. & L.	Steelsville.
George Washington Hill,	Sc. & L.	Benton.
Ahart Staley Harsha,	Sc.	Carmi.
William Austin Kelsoe,	Cl.	Vandalia.
Samuel Washington Lessley,	Cl.	Sparta.
George Samuel Liggett,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Francis Marion Pigg,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
Byron Jordan Pope,	Sc. & L.	DuQuoin.
Pleasant Van Sweeten Pope,	Sc. & L.	DuQuoin.
Thomas Jefferson Porter,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.
Zachary Taylor Remick,	Sc.	Trenton.
Charles Shuman,	Sc.	Dudley.
Charles Spies,	Sc. & L.	Marine.
William Henry Steward,	Cl.	Woodburn.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Leonidas Worthy Thrall,	Cl.	Bone Gap.
Lucius Don Turner, Jr.,	Cl.	Freeburg.
William Edgar Ward,	Sc.	Belleville.
Van Wart Willbanks,	Sc.	Mount Vernon.

—30.

SOPHOMORES.

Thecla Mary Bernays,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Alenia Dressor,	Sc. & L.	Greenville.
Harriet Phoebe Middlecoff,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Alice Isabelle Radefelt,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Nellie Frances Raymond,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Elvira Robinson,	Sc.	Cottonwood Grove.
Jeannette Ross.	Sc.	Cottonwood Grove.
Sallie Isabella Seaman,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Hattie Helen Eoline Stoker,	Sc. & L.	Centralia.
Jennie L. Thatcher,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Carrie Hannah Thrall,	Sc. & L.	Bone Gap.
Martha Jane Toney,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Rollin Erwin Beach,	Sc.	Patoka.
William Watson Beach,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
Andrew Jackson Bowles,	Cl.	Vandalia.
Samuel Brown,	Sc. & L.	Highland.
William Fletcher Brown,	Sc. & L.	Walshville.
Charles Frederick Buehner,	Cl.	Summerfield.
Benjamin Harvey Chapman,	Cl.	Butler.
Xenophon Chapman,	Cl.	Butler.
William Samuel Curtis,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
Stephen G. H. Edwards,	Sc. & L.	Sandoval.
William Wirt Edwards,	Cl.	Pinckneyville.
Henry Marcellus Ferguson,	Cl.	Godfrey.
Noel Robert Gordon,	Sc. & L.	Steelesville.
George Washington Griffith,	Sc.	Fayetteville.
William Locker Hallam,	Sc.	Centralia.
Wm. Augustus Harnsbarger,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Hugh Wentworth Harrison,	Sc.	Belleville.
Samuel Hastings,	Sc. & L.	Ingraham.
Reuben Turpin Hawkins,	Sc.	Sandoval.
George Mitchell Haynes,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
George Simeon Henninger,	Sc.	Vandalia.
John Warren Hoit,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
John Charles Keet,	Cl.	Springfield, Mo.
George Fletcher Lane,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Joseph Lear,	Sc. & L.	Aviston.
George Abram Martin,	Cl.	Hickory Creek.
John Hester Mitchell,	Cl.	Attila.
Risdon Dallas Moore,	Sc.	Carlyle.
Alem Brittain Powell,	Cl.	DuQuoin.
Josiah Franklin Remick,	Sc. & L.	Trenton.
John Frederick Sommerfeldt,	Sc.	Marine.
Charles Taylor Strattan,	Cl.	Mt. Vernon.
John Tetherington,	Cl.	Edwardsville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Charles Atwater West,	Sc. & L.	Edwardsville.
William Henry Willbanks,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
Millard Fillmore Wood,	Sc. & L.	Aviston.

—48.

FRESHMEN.

Lilian Eveline De Garmo,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Mary Jane Harnsbarger,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Sallie Ann Maria Hughey,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Lydia Maria Hypes,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Celia Eddy Jewett,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
John Franklin Berry,	Sc.	Pleasant Hill.
William Hampton Black,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Thomas Ira Briscoe,	Sc.	Pleasant Hill.
Charles Burnham,	Sc.	Highland.
Charles Wesley Campbell,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Thomas Jefferson Cooper,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
Joseph Major Dill,	Sc.	Paris.
Alfred Parkinson Dugger,	Sc.	Highland.
John Conrad Eisenmayer,	Cl.	Trenton.
Edward William Fiegenbaum,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
James Gedney Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Peter Forcade,	Sc.	Graham, Mo.
William Thomas Gibson,	Sc.	Windsor, Mo.
James Banks Gilbert,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
John Theodore Handsaker,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Venable Kates,	Sc. & L.	Miles.
Charles William Kennedy,	Cl.	Nashville.
Thomas Andrew Keown,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Charles Mattison Livesay,	Sc. & L.	Nashville.
Norman Allyn Lough,	Sc. & L.	Noble.
Adolphus Green Lowe,	Sc. & L.	Nashville.
Frank Lyman Marshall,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Winfield Scott Marshall,	Cl.	Centralia.
Marquise La Fayette McAlilly,	Sc.	Highland.
John Wesley McCord,	Cl.	Greenville.
Samuel Patton McKee,	Sc. & L.	Summerfield.
James Coffield Mitchell,	Sc. & L.	Marion.
Charles Terril Moore,	Sc.	Nashville.
Henry Mace Needles,	Sc. & L.	O'Fallon.
Charles William Parkinson,	Sc.	Highland.
Edward Henry Parkinson,	Sc.	Highland.
John Nicholas Perrin,	Sc. & L.	Mascoutah.
Elam Russ Rinehart,	Sc.	Effingham.
John Milton Robb,	Sc.	Walshville.
Albert Dale Ross,	Sc.	Cottonwood Grove.
Charles Sylvester Royse,	Cl.	Lebanon.
George Albert Staley,	Sc.	Grayville.
Benjamin Franklin Swaggard,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Edward Baker Waggoner,	Cl.	Monticello.
Enos Le Roy Walker,	Sc.	Perryville, Mo.
Henry Dew Walker,	Cl.	Gillespie.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Samuel William Wallis,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
Walter Watson,	Cl.	Mount Vernon.
Haden Harrison Watts,	Cl.	Centralia.
Francis Asbury White,	Cl.	Millstaadt.
William White,	Sc. & L.	Trenton.
William Wilkin,	Sc. & L.	Olney.
Marion Tecumseh Williams,	Sc. & L.	Du Quoin.

—53.

CLASSICAL PREPARATORY.

Annie Cunningham,	Lebanon.
Sophronia Ellen Griffin,	Mascoutah.
Lauretta Artela Hughey,	Lebanon.
Sarah Francis Jewett,	Lebanon.
Mary Alice Raymond,	Lebanon.
Hattie Persis Sargent,	Lebanon.
Emma Letitia Seaman,	Lebanon.
Ella Williams,	Lebanon.
Joshua Preston Allen,	Harris Grove.
Christian Ameter,	Mount Carmel.
Clement Louis Bernays,	Lebanon.
Charles Woodward Black,	Greensburgh.
Sanders Whiting Black,	Lebanon.
James Bozza, Jr.,	Alton.
Marcus Warland Brady,	Effingham.
Porter Wilson Brown,	Carlyle.
Frederick Cunningham,	Lebanon.
Benjamin Moore Curtis,	Summerfield.
William Henderson Davis,	Trenton.
John Craig Douglass,	Chester.
Adolph Fehringer,	Lebanon.
Joseph Clements Ganscheinitz,	Lebanon.
James Wilson Haggard,	Sarcoxie, Mo.
William Carl Hammel,	Lebanon.
Charles Eugene Hinds.	Vandalia.
Andrew Fisk Joy,	Bridgeport.
John Wesley Lord,	Lebanon.
George Albert Moore,	Lebanon.
Edwin Pointdexter,	Lebanon.
Daniel Benjamin Ross,	Mascoutah.
Martin Schaefer,	Lebanon.
William Fletcher Watts,	Centralia.
James Fremont Weible,	Millstaadt.
James Whitaker,	Summerfield.
William Wightman,	Carlyle.
Charles Bascom Wilkins,	Lebanon.
James Amos Willoughby,	Summerfield.
Thomas Jay Williams,	Lebanon.
William Byron Williams,	Lebanon.

—39.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Mattie Ellen Brown,	Walshville.
Libbie Ophelia Dann,	Lebanon.
Ella Margaret Eakin,	Lebanon.
Martha Jane Harnsbarger,	Alhambra.
Sarah Elizabeth Kirkland,	Walshville.
Emma Ann Moore,	Calhoun.
Rosetta Margaret Murphy,	New Douglas.
Nancy Almira Robb,	Walshville.
Amelia Frances Slayback,	Hillsboro.
Olive Mary Slayback,	Hillsboro.
Flora Ada Smith,	Lebanon.
Louisa Alice Vollintine,	Cottonwood Grove.
Ella Annetta Wise,	Lebanon.
Julius Arft,	Lebanon.
Henry Badley,	Upper Alton.
Samuel Bennett,	Staunton.
Silas Brady,	Effingham.
Stephen Henry Brown,	Woodburn.
Walter George Brownlee,	Lebanon.
George Buehner,	Summerfield.
Malachi Armstrong Carriker,	Irving.
John Samuel Carson,	Nashville.
John Elijah Cockrell,	Lamar, Mo.
John Barney Crosson,	Bridgeport.
Napoleon Davis,	Steelsville.
Theodore Davis,	Litchfield.
Charles Carrol De Prato,	Lebanon.
Edward Washington Dressor,	Greenville.
John Conrad Eisenmayer, Jr.,	Summerfield.
Volney Cicero Evers,	Ash Ridge.
Walter Eymann,	Belleville.
Adolph Frederick Fiegenbaum,	Edwardsville.
Corrington Fike,	Clinton, Mo.
Robert Weston Gartside,	Ridge Prairie.
Louis Gerne,	Lebanon.
Adolph Glaser,	Shiloh.
Salem Goodner,	Nashville.
Enos Gwinn,	Oakland.
James John Harkness,	Chester.
Albert Sidney Harris,	Bremen.
John Harris,	Bremen.
Walter Branick Harris,	Vergennes.
John Henry Heck,	Lebanon.
Edisard Nicholas Hermann,	Freeburg.
John Hickey,	Monticello.
Sidney Hirons,	Ashley.
Samuel Arthur Beaumont Hughey,	Lebanon.
Sylvester Milton Irwin,	Litchfield.
Daniel Landon Jarvis,	Hillsboro, Mo.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
John Melville Keown,	Alhambra.
Thomas Knowlson,	New Douglas.
Sidney Grundy Lamm,	Marine.
Hiram Shaw Liggett,	Lebanon.
Isom Greenburry Mahon,	Hickory Creek.
John Campbell McCoy,	Godfrey.
Joseph James McKee,	Lebanon.
Benjamin Franklin Norman,	Lebanon.
Horace Edgar Patterson,	Lebanon.
Henry Lewis Pearce,	Trenton.
Orlando Taylor Pomeroy,	Carmi.
George Washington Reed,	Nashville.
Henry Albert Reed,	Pochahontas.
John Newton Richman,	Camargo.
Thomas Taylor Richman,	Tuscola.
James Wentworth Scott,	Ridge Prairie.
George Luther Settlemire,	Litchfield.
Charles Winfield Squier,	Hardin.
John Stuart,	Bellevue, Iowa.
Perry Thatcher,	Lebanon.
William Anderson Thompson,	Greenville.
William Anderson Umbarger,	O'Fallon.
Eugene Washington Vest,	Vandalia.
Charles Henry Wallis,	Edwardsville.
William Finney Wheaton,	St. Louis, Mo.
John Terrill Wilkins,	Lebanon.
William Harrison Willoughby,	Summerfield.
Thomas Jefferson Young,	Salem.

—77.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,

JUNE 2d, 1870.

A. B.

Joseph Goodnow Allyn.
George Washington Goodner, M. D.
Oscar Benjamin Griffin.
Samuel Preston Sparks.
Eugene Lecompte Stoker.

B. S.

Benton Axtell.
John Henry Brownlee.
Thomas Elam.
Edith Maria Flint.
Thomas Harrison McBride.
William Melrose Robinson.
Henry Seiter.
Milton Perry Wilkin.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS OBTAINED PRIZES DURING THE LAST YEAR:

PLATONIAN PRIZE:

Stanton Scholarship——— ———
Parker Prize—W. E. McBride.
Thompson Prize—J. G. Allyn.

SUMMARY.

Seniors	14	
Juniors	30	
Sophomores	48	
Freshmen	53	
Collegiate	—	145
Classical Preparatory	39	
Scientific "	77	
Preparatory	—	116
Graduates	—	13
Total	—	274

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

	HOURS.	Departments of Mental, Moral, and Social Science, and English Literature.	DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.	DEPARTMENTS OF LATIN AND HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF GREEK AND GERMAN.
FIRST TERM.	9 A. M.	Logic and Constitution of United States—*Juniors.*			Tacitus; Histories—*Seniors.*	Homer's Iliad—*Freshmen.*
	10 A, M.		Geology and Mineralogy—*Seniors.*		Livy—*Freshmen*	Xen. Memorabilia—*Sophomores.*
	11 A. M.	Eng. Words—*Freshmen.*			De Officiis—*Sophomores*	German—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.	Am. and Eng. History—*Sophomores.*	Natural Philosophy—*Sophomores.*	Algebra—*Freshmen*		Demosthenes—*Seniors.*
	3 P. M.			Trigonometry—*Sophomores*		German—*Seniors.*
	4 P. M	Mental Philosophy—*Seniors.*		Calculus—*Juniors*		
SECOND TERM.	9 A. M.	Rhetoric—*Juniors*	Zoology and Biology—*Seniors.*			Iliad—*Freshmen.*
	10 A. M.				Horace; Odes—*Freshmen*	Plato's Gorgias—*Sophomores.*
	11 A. M.	Eng. Sentences—*Freshmen*			Juvenal—*Sophomores*	Greek Testament—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.	European History—*Sophomores.*	Chemistry—*Juniors*	Algebra and Geometry—*Freshmen.*		German—*Seniors.*
	3 P. M.			Analytical Geometry—*Sophomores.*	Terence—*Juniors*	
	4 P. M.	Moral Phil.—*Seniors*				German—*Juniors.*
THIRD TERM.	9 A. M.	Ev. Christianity—*Juniors*				Herodotus—*Freshmen.*
	10 A. M.				Horace, E. and S.—*Freshmen.*	Greek Tragedy—*Sophomores.*
	11 A. M.	Eng. Literature—*Freshmen*			Tacitus; G.& A.—*Sophomores*	Aristophanes—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.	Universal History—*Sophomores*	Botany—*Juniors*	Geometry—*Freshmen*		German—*Seniors.*
	3 P. M.		Physiology—*Juniors*	Astronomy—*Seniors*	Cic. de Senectute—*Juniors*	German—*Juniors.*
	4 P. M.	Political Economy and Int. Law—*Seniors.*		Mechanics—*Juniors*		

CLASSIFICATION.

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following departments, with a Professor at the head of each:

I.—Mental, Moral, and Social Science.
II.—Mathematics and Astronomy.
III.—Physics and Natural History.
IV.—Greek Language and Literature.
V.—Latin Language and Literature.
VI.—English Literature, Belles Lettres, and Criticism.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

VII.—Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII.—Modern Languages—French and German.
IX.—Law.
X.—Commercial and Mercantile Science.
XI.—Normal Instruction.

The studies of each department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

THE NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The Normal Department is designed for those who are preparing themselves to teach in the public schools. Its course embraces all the studies of the department of English Literature, Mental, Moral, and Social Science; that of Physics and Natural History; and that of Mathematics as far as Trigonometry. In addition, there will be Lectures and Drills in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, on the School Laws of Illinois, and the Organization of Schools.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Livy; Written Translations; History of Rome; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; Written Translations; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Robinson's Algebra. *English*—Etymology of Words; Phonography, Trench, Sanders, and Pitman.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Horace's Odes; History of Rome; Prosody. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Algebra completed; Geometry begun; Loomis. *English*—Analysis of Sentences; Phonography, Greene, Daglish, Craik, and Pitman.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Horace, Epistles and Satires; Antiquities; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Herodotus; Ancient Geography; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Geometry, Loomis. *English*—Literature and History of Language; Elocution, Shaw, Marsh, and Kidd.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Officiis; Prose Composition. *Greek* — Xenophon; Mythology. *Mathematics* — Trigonometry, Loomis. *English* — American and English History; Physcal Geography.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Juvenal; History of Latin Literature. *Greek*—Gorgias; History of Greek Literature. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry, Loomis; *English* — European History; Chronology, Wilson.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Tacitus; Germania and Agricola; Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Sophocles; Ancient Geography. *Physics* — Physiology, Dalton; Lectures. *English*—Universal History; Civilization; Earth and Man, Guizot.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM — Ancient Philosophy. *Mathematics* — Calculus, Loomis. *Natural Science*—Natural Philosophy, Wells. *Metaphysics*— Logic and Constitution of the United States, Bowen or McCosh, Townsend. *Greek or German.*

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Terence or Plautus. *Greek*—Aristophanes. *Natural Science*—Chemistry. *Belles Lettres*—Rhetoric, Day and Whately. *German.*

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Senecute. *Greek*—Testament. *Mathematics*—Mechanics, Peck. *Natural Science*—Botany. *Logic and Rhetoric applied,* Evidences of Christianity and Elements of Criticism. *German.*

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Mental Science*—Porter or Haven. *Natural Science*—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz. *Mathematics*—Civil Engineering. *Latin*—Tacitus; Histories. *Greek*—Demosthenes; Athenian Polity. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.*

SECOND TERM—*Moral Science*—Hopkins. *Natural Science*—Geology and Mineralogy, Dana. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.*

THIRD TERM—*Social Science, Political Economy, and International Law*—Perry and Woolsey. *Astronomy*—Loomis. *History of Philosophy*—Cousin. *German, Greek or Hebrew.*

COURSE FOR BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

For this Degree, all the stúdies in the catalogue, except the languages, are required.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Madvig's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Mommsen's Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon, Craike's English Literature, Marsh's English Language, Marsh's Man and Nature.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two year's course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM—First Book in Latin; Arithmetic, Robinson; Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM—First Book in Greek; Latin Reader; Arithmetic, Robinson.

THIRD TERM—Arithmetic, Robinson; First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader; Harkness' Latin Grammar; Cæsar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM — Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar; Cæsar, or Sallust; Latin Grammar continued; English Grammar, Clark.

SECOND TERM—English Grammar, Green's Analysis; Reading and Oratory; Cicero; Latin Grammar continued; Xenophon's Anabasis; Greek Grammar continued.

THIRD TERM—Elementary Algebra, Robinson; Anabasis and Greek Grammar; Virgil; Latin Grammar continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

First Term—Geography, Warren; Arithmetic, Greenleaf; English Grammar, Clark; Geography of the Heavens, Burritt.

Second Term—Reading and Oratory, Sanders and Kidd; Arithmetic, Greenleaf; English Grammar, Green's Analysis.

Third Term—Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography; Green's Analysis; Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius; Hebrew Bible, Hahn's; Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method; German Reader; Worman's Grammar; Comfort's German Course; Berliner Echo.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed, in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

First Year—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

Second Year.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephen's Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnerships; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporation; Browne on Action at law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text-book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping; and Mayhew and Comer will be used for reference.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific course may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of* $5.00 *for tuition each term.*

SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a Centenary donation from the late THOMAS STANTON, M.D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals, and Room Rent, free of charge for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is $18 per Term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall, during any term, best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Citizens' Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is twenty-five dollars.

There will be a Prize given to the member of the Junior or Senior classes who shall write and present the best Essay at Commencement. This may be withheld in case there is not a sufficient number of competitors, or if the committee shall not consider any composition sufficiently meritorious. It is twenty-five dollars.

THE ATHLETEON.

This is an Association of the Students and Faculty, formed for the purpose of building a place for athletic exercises. The building has been erected and liberally provided with apparatus sufficient for Light and Heavy Gymnastic exercises. It is under its own officers and rules, managed by a Board of Control, and has been a great source of instruction, pleasure and profit to a large number of Students. Membership in it is voluntary. The terms of membership are—$20, life member; $5 for two years; $3 for one year; and $2 per term. The friends of the Students are respectfully asked to aid the young men in this, their very laudable enterprise. They have expended about $4,000.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term	$ 6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term	7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term	8 00
Contingent expenses per term	$6 00 to 6 50
Room rent, per annum	12 00
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week	$3 75 to 5 00
Washing, per dozen	75
Wood, per cord	2 50
(Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at $2 50 to $3 00 per week,)	
For Law (extra),	7 00
For German, French, or Hebrew (extra)	5 00
Commercial Department	5 00
Substitution charge	5 00

All College bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the Student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no Student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the Student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three Literary Societies—the *Philosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Clionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the Societies themselves. These have respectable Libraries, to which additions have been recently made of great value.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the Students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

DEGREES CONFERRED

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—ten dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1870–71.

1870.

First Term began Thursday	September 22
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Tuesday	December 20
First Term ends Thursday	December 22
Second Term begins Monday	January 2, 1871

1871.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday	March 20
Second Term ends Wednesday	March 22
Third Term begins Thursday	March 23
Examination in Studies of the Year begins Monday	June 12
Commencement, Thursday	June 15
First Term of Year 1871-72 begins Thursday	September 21

THE LIBRARY OF THE
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

H
11-72

"ALL IS WELL"—Bishop M'Kendree.

THIRTY-EIGHTH CATALOGUE.

M'Kendree College.

1871-72.

ST. LOUIS:
THE R. P. STUDLEY CO. PRINTERS, 221 NORTH MAIN STREET.
1871.

"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP McKENDREE.

THE

THIRTY-EIGHTH CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1871-72.

LEBANON, ILLS.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D., President.
Rev. O. V. JONES, Recording Secretary.
BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq., Treasurer.

Rev. T. A. EATON,
Rev. EDWARD M. WEST, A. M.,
Rev. J. B. CORRINGTON, D. D.,
Rev. C. EISENMEYER,
N. M. McCURDY, M. D.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
Rev. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
JOHN W. HYPES,
Hon. A. W. METCALF,
LUTHER BROWN,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,
I. C. MOORE,
JOHN HUEGLI,
WM. M. BLACK,
Rev. J. EARP,
JAMES RANKIN,
Gen. C. B. FISK,
Rev. B. St. JAMES FRY, D. D.,
BENJAMIN J. WEST,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.,
Rev. HIRAM SEARS, A. M.,
CALVIN KINDER,
JOHN L. SARGEANT,
G. W. SEAMAN,
HENRY BROWN,
Hon. GARRITT CROWNOVER,
Hon. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
Hon. J. BAKER,
M. PHELPS,
PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
PHILIP H. POSTEL,
JOHN W. HOIT,
Rev. J. A. SCARRITT,
H. C. YAEGER,
WM. STOKER,
Rev. ROB'T ALLYN, Ex Officio.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

B. HYPES,
W. H. CORRINGTON,
L. BROWN,
JOSEPH HYPES,
ROBERT ALLYN.

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

First Class—*To serve one year.*

Rev. E. JOY,
Rev. C. J. HOUTS,
Rev. J. W. LOWE,
Rev. J. H. LOCKWOOD,
Rev. W. J. GRANT.

Second Class—*To serve two years.*

Rev. R. H. MASSEY,
Rev. W. H. CORRINGTON,
Rev. D. B. VAN WINKLE,
Rev. SAMUEL WALKER,
Rev. A. BLISS.

Third Class—*To serve three years.*

Rev. J. W. PHILLIPS,
Rev. J. LEEPER,
Rev. J. HARRIS,
Rev. J. S. MORRISON,
Rev. A. RANSOM.

Fourth Class—*To serve four years.*

Rev. G. W. HUGHEY,
Rev. J. W. LANE,
Rev. J. D. GILLHAM,
Rev. O. H. CLARK,
Rev. T. H. HERDMAN.

MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

Rev. T. A. PARKER, A. M.,
JOHN WAYMAN, Esq.,

ST. LOUIS CONFERENCE.

First Class—*To serve one year.*

Rev. BENJ. ST. JAMES FRY,
Rev. J. N. PIERCE,
SENECA N. TAYLOR, Esq.

Second Class—*To serve two years.*

Rev. B. F. CRARY, D.D.,
Rev. JESSE L. WALKER,
Hon. B. R. BONNER.

Third Class—*To serve three years.*

Rev. C. E. FELTON,
Rev. A. C. GEORGE, D. D.
JAMES B. CASE, Esq.

FACULTY.

Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF MENTAL, MORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Rev. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY,

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

Rev. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

Rev. EVAN E. EDWARDS, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, NATURAL HISTORY AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

HENRY H. HORNER, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND COMMON LAW.

ROBERT KIDD, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

F. O. BLAIR,

FINANCIAL AGENT.

OLIVER V. JONES,

LIBRARIAN.

R. ALLYN,

FISCAL AGENT.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Ellen Sopronia Allyn,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Maggie Elizabeth Gilbert,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Virginia Leonora Roberts,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Augustus Charles Bernays,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Louis Frederick Bohm,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
George Key Edwards,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
Stephen Gardner Hicks Edwards,	Sc.	Sandoval.
William Monroe Essex,	Cl.	St. Clair, Mo.
George William Flint,	Sc.	Lebanon.
George Washington Hill,	Sc.	Benton.
John Charles Keet,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.
William Austin Kelsoe,	Cl.	Vandalia.
George Fletcher Lane,	Sc.	Lebanon.
George Samuel Liggett,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Thomas Clark McFarland,	Cl.	Sparta.
George Abram Martin,	Sc.	Vandalia.
Thomas Jefferson Porter,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.
Zachary Taylor Remick,	Sc.	Trenton.
Charles Shuman,	Sc.	Dudley.
Charles Spies,	Sc.	Marine.
Leonidas Worthy Thrall,	Cl.	Bone Gap.
William Edgar Ward,	Sc.	Belleville.
Walter Watson,	Sc.	Mount Vernon.
Van Wart Wilbanks,	Sc.	Mount Vernon.

—24.

JUNIORS.

Thecla Maria Bernays,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Alenia Dressor,	Cl.	Greenville.
Charlotte Dressor,	Cl.	Greenville.
Kate Leonora Parker, †	Sc.	Lebanon.
Alice Isabelle Radefelt,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Nellie Frances Raymond,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Jennie Thatcher,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Charles Edwin Barbour,	Sc.	Memphis, Tenn.
Thomas Ira Briscoe,	Sc.	Pleasant Hill.
Samuel Brown,	Sc.	Highland.
William Fletcher Brown,	Cl.	Walshville.
Benjamin Harvey Chapman,	Sc.	Lula.
Xenophon Chapman,	Cl.	Lula.
Oliver Mathes Edwards, †	Sc.	McLeansboro.
William Wirt Edwards,	Cl.	Pinckneyville.
William Thomas Gibson,	Sc.	Windsor, Mo.
Salem Goodner, Jr.,	Sc.	Nashville.
William Augustus Harnsbarger,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Samuel Hastings,	Sc.	Ingraham.
Reuben Turpin Hawkins,	Sc.	Sandoval.
Marquise De Lafayette McAlilly,	Sc.	Highland.
John Hester Mitchell,	Cl.	Atilla.
Francis Marion Pigg,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
George Walter Rayhill,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
George Albert Staley,	Sc.	Grayville.

† Absent by permission.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
John Frederick Sommerfeldt,	Sc.	Marine.
William Henry Steward, †	Cl.	Woodburn.
John Tetherington,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
Henry Dew Walker,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Thomas Corwin Watkins,	Cl.	Ashley.
Charles Atwater West, *	Sc.	Edwardsville.
William Henry Wilbanks,	Sc.	Mount Vernon.
Millard Fillmore Wood,	Sc.	Aviston.

—33.

SOPHOMORES.

Mattie Ellen Brown, *	Sc.	Walshville.
Lillian Evaline De Garmo,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Mary Jane Harnsbarger,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Sallie Ann Maria Hughey,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Hattie Phoebe Middlecoff,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Elvira Robinson,	Sc.	Cottonwood Grove.
Jennette Ross,	Sc.	Cottonwood Grove.
Sallie Isabella Seaman,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Watson Beach,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
Elijah Mason Boren,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Charles Frederick Buehner,	Cl.	Summerfield.
Charles Dexter Burnham,	Sc.	Highland.
John Samuel Carson,	Sc.	Nashville.
Benjamin Moore Curtis,	Sc.	Summerfield.
John Thornton Dew,	Sc.	Summerfield.
James Gedney Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Wesley Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Banks Gilbert,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Locker Hallam,	Cl.	Centralia.
John Warren Hoit,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Venable Kates,	Sc.	Miles.
Thomas Andrew Keown,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Charles Mattison Livesay,	Sc.	Nashville.
Norman Allyn Lough,	Cl.	Noble.
Adolphus Greene Lowe,	Sc.	Nashville.
Frank Lyman Marshall,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Wesley McCord,	Cl.	Greenville.
Samuel Patton McKee.	Sc.	Summerfield.
James Coffield Mitchell,	Sc.	Marion.
Charles Terrell Moore,	Sc.	Nashville.
Henry Mace Needles,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
Edward Henry Parkinson,	Cl.	Highland.
Chas. William Parkinson,	Cl.	Highland.
William Kent Preston,	Sc.	Nashville.
John Nicholas Perrin,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Josiah Frank Remick,	Cl.	Trenton.
Albert Dale Ross,	Sc.	Cottonwood Grove.
Charles Sylvester Royse,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Hezekiah Short,	Cl.	Carlinville.
Edward Baker Waggoner,	Cl.	Godfrey.
Enos Le Roy Walker,	Sc.	Perryville, Mo.
William White,	Cl.	Trenton.
William Wilkin,	Sc.	Olney.

—43.

---

† Absent by permission.

* Deceased.

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Elizabeth Orphelia Dann,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Mary Alice Raymond,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Hattie Persis Sargent,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Emma Letitia Seaman,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Sarah Abigail Shepherd,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Lewis Allen,	Sc.	Carlyle.
George Washington Atterberry,	Cl.	Litchfield.
John Fletcher Arnold,	Sc.	Teutopolis.
Clement Louis Bernays,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Porter Wilson Brown,	Cl.	Carlyle.
Erastus Dayton Brown,	Sc.	Walshville.
Pleasant Thomas Chapman,	Sc.	Vienna.
John Elijah Cockrell,	Sc.	Lamar, Mo.
Frederick Cunningham,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Edward Washington Dressor,	Cl.	Greenville.
Horace Dunnavant,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Alonzo Dunnavant,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Everett Hogan Elliff,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Charles Eugene Hinds,	Sc.	Vandalia.
James Wilson Haggard,	Sc.	Sarcoxie, Mo.
Walter Branick Harris,	Sc.	Vergennes.
Luther Benjamin Hirons,	Sc.	Williamsburg.
Sylvester Milton Irwin,	Cl.	Litchfield.
Andrew Fisk Joy,	Cl.	Bridgeport.
Thomas Knowlson,	Sc.	New Douglas.
William Felix McComb,	Sc.	Belleville.
George Washington McKee,	Cl.	Centralia.
Sidney Joseph Moore,	Sc.	Nashville.
Henry Edgar Patterson,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Preston Peach,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Abram Franklin Peeler,	Sc.	Lincoln Green.
Charles Thomas Rankin,	Sc.	DeSoto, Mo.
Martin Schaeffer,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Louis Spies,	Sc.	Marine.
William Anderson Umbarger,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
Isaac Jordan Uzzell,	Cl.	St. Jacobs.
James Amos Willoughby,	Sc.	Summerfield.
Samuel William Wallis,	Sc.	Edwardsvilile.

—38.

PREPARATORY.

Hattie Amanda Allyn,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Sophia Bond,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Mary Elzada Bottorff,	Sc.	Newton.
Ella America Bryan,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Annie Cunningham,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Mary Jane Eckert,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Amanda Maria Grass,	Sc.	Charlottesv'e, Ind.
Martha Jane Harnsbarger,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Lauretta Artela Hughey,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Sarah Elizabeth Kirkland,	Sc.	Walshville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Anna Clarissa Kirkland,	Sc.	Walshville.
Mary Ellen Lane,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Cornelia Sarah Plant,	Sc.	Greenville.
Cornelia Ellen Shepherd,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Sarah Frances Jewett,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Rosetta Margaret Murphy,	Sc.	New Douglass.
Nancy Almira Robb,	Sc.	Walshville.
Minerva Zira Robertson,	Sc.	Freeburg.
Amelia Frances Slayback,	Sc.	Hillsboro.
Flora Ada Smith,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Louisa Alice Vollintine,	Sc.	Cottonw'd Grove.
Sophronia Ophelia Roberts,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Ella Annetta Wise,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Charles Akins,	Sc.	Nashville.
Samuel Bottorff Beadles,	Sc.	Centralia.
Alonzo Gibson Benson,	Sc.	Vienna.
James Calvin Blizzard,	Sc.	Dudleyville.
Benjamin Frederick Bond,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Charles Newton Bottorff,	Sc.	Newton.
McClintock Brown,	Sc.	Newport.
Walter George Brownlee,	Sc.	Lebanon.
George Buehner,	Sc.	Summerfield.
Edward Finch Casad,	Sc.	Summerfield.
David James Chamblin,	Sc.	Newton.
Robert Jennings Cook,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Horace Nathaniel Covington,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Jesse Cox,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
John Barney Crosson,	Sc.	Bridgeport.
James Andrew Curlee,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
James Beaty Davies,	Cl.	Odin.
Henry Milton Davis,	Sc.	Jessyville.
Theodore Davis,	Sc.	Litchfield.
James Godfrey Dee,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
Frank Washington Downes,	Cl.	Olney.
Zara Morris Edwards,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Walter Eymann,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Morris Farmer,	Sc.	Patoka.
Frank Ludlow Felter,	Sc.	Kane.
Adolph Fehringer,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Samuel Wilson Fisher,	Sc.	Carlyle.
James Adner Flanningen,	Sc.	Nashville.
Mathew Henry Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Melville Fort,	Sc.	Charlottesv'e, Ind.
James Samuel Frances,	Cl.	Vienna.
Robert Weston Gartside,	Sc.	Ridge Prairie.
Louis Gerne,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Lewis Jeffries Gillham,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
Walter Cyrus Goforth,	Cl.	Mount Carmel.
Erastus Wentworth Goodner,	Sc.	Sherman City, Ks.
Bennett Franklin Green,	Sc.	Gillespie.
James Monroe Gregson,	Sc.	Red Bud.
Adolph Glaser,	Sc.	Shiloh.
Jesse Gresham.	Sc.	Knob Noster, Mo.
Enos Gwinn,	Sc.	Oakland.
William George Hammel,	Sc.	Lebanon.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
John Harris,	Sc.	Bremen.
William Harrison Harine,	Cl.	Waterloo.
Franklin Pierce Huestis,	Sc.	Irving.
John Newton Hoggins,	Cl.	New Athens.
Sam'l Arthur Beaumont Hughey,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Edward Howlett,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Ezra Howlett,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Henry Imboden,	Sc.	Steen's Prai'e, Mo.
Daniel Landon Jarvis,	Sc.	Hillsboro, Mo.
Charles Edward Jandt,	Sc.	Marine.
George Henry Jandt,	Sc.	Marine.
Hervey Franklin Jones,	Cl.	Carlyle.
William Lucius Jones,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Doctor Curtis Kelley,	Sc.	Irving.
William Calvin Keown,	Sc.	Alhambra.
John Hardin Kirkland,	Cl.	Walshville.
Hiram Shaw Liggett,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
Sydney Grundy Lamn,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Wilbur Ranson Livesay,	Sc.	Montana, Kan.
Joseph James McKee,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Junius McCurdy,	Cl.	Augusta, Ark.
William Cyrus McLauglin,	Cl.	Newton.
Thomas Perry Morey,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
George Albert Moore,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Charles Morrison,	Cl.	Waterloo.
John William Myers,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
William Lewis Pearce,	Sc.	Trenton.
William Parker,	Sc.	Kane.
Samuel Williamson Plant,	Sc.	Greenville.
John William Prather,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
Thomas Jefferson Proctor,	Sc.	Equality.
Thomas Benton Reynolds,	Sc.	Reynoldsburg.
George Washington Reed,	Sc.	Nashville.
Thomas Taylor Richmann,	Sc.	Tuscola.
Charles Reinhardt,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Zachariah Roberts,	Sc.	Troy.
Thomas Eddy Royse,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Terrell Riggins,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Cyrus Hartwell Sawyer,	Sc.	Nashville.
Andrew Thomas Scott,	Cl.	O'Fallon.
James Wentworth Scott,	Sc.	Ridge Prairie.
Moses Sharp,	Sc.	Ridge Prairie.
Charles Albert Shaw,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Davis Sheley,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
John Joseph Shaw.	Sc.	Fairfield.
Charles Stuart,	Sc.	Sherman City, Ks.
Perry Thatcher,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Henry Loyd Thompson,	Sc.	Kane.
James Hayes Tincher,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Joseph Roby Tucker,	Sc.	Litchfield.
Abram Van Meter,	Sc.	Tuscola.
Charles Henry Wallis,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
Joseph William Walton,	Sc.	Bunker Hill.
James Albert Watts,	Sc.	Nashville.
James Whitaker,	Cl.	Summerfield.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Nathaniel Whitlaw,	Cl.	Rosamond.
Thomas Joy Williams,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Byron Williams,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Wesley Wilson,	Sc.	Kilmundy.
Charles Taylor Wise,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Frank Hammond Wonderly,	Sc.	Ironton, Mo.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,

JUNE 15th, 1871.

A. B.

LYMAN ADAMS BERGER.
JOHN HENRY BLUME.
JOHN MELVILLE BROOKS.
THOMAS EWING KNOX.
JAMES POLLOCK LYTLE.
CHARLES WILLIAM WOOLVERTON.

B. S.

JOHN HARDIN BAIRD.
DANIEL HOLLEY DELZELL.
JOHN CARTER DELZELL.
JOHN COLUMBUS EDWARDS.
COLUMBUS ALONZO KELLER.
WILLIAM ERASTUS MCBRIDE.

LL. B.

ABRAM GOODING GORDON.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS OBTAINED PRIZES DURING THE LAST YEAR:

PLATONIAN PRIZE:

Stanton Scholarship—William F. Brown.

Citizens Prize for Declamation— W. H. Steward.
E. S. Allyn.

Citizens Prize for Essay—E. L. Roberts.

SUMMARY.

Seniors	24	
Juniors	33	
Sophomores	43	
Freshmen	38	
Collegiate		— 138
Preparatory		— 126
Graduates		— 13
Total		— 277

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

	HOURS.	Departments of Mental, Moral and Social Science, and English Literature.	Departments of Physics and Natural History.	Departments of Mathematics and Astronomy.	Departments of Latin and History.	Departments of Greek and German.
FIRST TERM.	8 A. M.		Geography			German
	9 A. M.	Logic and Constitution of United States—*Juniors.*		Arithmetic—*Prep.*	Tacitus; Histories—*Seniors.*	Homer's Iliad—*Freshmen.*
	10 A. M.		Geology and Mineralogy—*Seniors.*	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Livy—*Freshmen*	
	11 A. M.	Mental Philosophy—*Seniors.*	English Analysis.	Algebra—*Freshmen.*	De Officiis—*Sophomores*	
	2 P. M.		Natural Philosophy—*Sophomores.*	El. Astronomy.	American and English History—*Sophomores.*	Demosthenes—*Seniors.*
	3 P. M.		English Grammar.	Trigonometry—*Sophomores.*		Thucydides—*Sophomores.*
	4 P. M	Book Keeping.	English Analysis—*Freshmen.*	Calculus—*Juniors.*	Latin—*Prep.*	Greek Reader.
SECOND TERM.	9 A. M.	Rhetoric—*Juniors.*	Zoology and Biology—*Seniors.*	Arithmetic.	Cæsar.	Iliad—*Freshmen.*
	10 A. M.			El. Algebra	Horace; Odes—*Freshmen*	Plato's Gorgias—*Sophomores*
	11 A. M.	Moral Philosophy—*Seniors.*	English Sentences—*Freshmen*	Algebra and Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Juvenal—*Sophomores*	Aristophanes—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.		Chemistry—*Juniors*		European History—*Sophomores.*	German—*Seniors.*
	3 P. M.		English Grammar.	Analytical Geometry—*Sophomores.*	Terence—*Juniors*	Begin Greek.
	4 P. M.	Book Keeping.			Latin—*Prep.*	Anabasis.
THIRD TERM.	9 A. M.	Ev. Christianity, and Int Nat. Law—*Juniors.*	Botany—*Juniors.*	Arithmetic.	Cicero's Oration.	Herodotus—*Freshmen.*
	10 A. M.			El. Algebra.	Horace, E. and S.—*Freshmen.*	Greek Tragedy—*Sophomores.*
	11 A. M.	Political Economy—*Seniors.*	Eng. Literature—*Freshmen.*		Tacitus; G. and A.—*Sophomores.*	Greek Testament—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.		English Grammar.	Geometry—*Freshmen*	Universal History—*Sophomores.*	German—*Seniors.*
	3 P. M.		Physiology—*Juniors.*	Astronomy—*Seniors*	Cic. de Senectute—*Juniors.*	Begin Greek.
	4 P. M.			Mechanics—*Juniors*	Latin Reader—*Prep.*	Anabasis.

CLASSIFICATION.

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following departments, with a Professor at the head of each:

I.—Mental, Moral, and Social Science.
II.—Mathematics and Astronomy.
III.—Physics and Natural History.
IV.—Greek Language and Literature.
V.—Latin Language and Literature.
VI.—English Literature, Belles Lettres, and Criticism.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

VII.—Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII.—Modern Languages—French and German.
IX.—Law.
X.—Commercial and Mercantile Science.
XI.—Normal Instruction.

The studies of each department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing the regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the necessary qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

THE NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The Normal Department is designed for those who are preparing themselves to teach in the public schools. Its course embraces all the studies of the department of English Literature, Mental, Moral and Social Science; that of Physics and Natural History; and that of Mathematics as far as Trigonometry. In addition, there will be Lectures and Drills in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, on the School Laws of Illinois, and the Organization of Schools.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term—*Latin*—Livy; Written Translations; History of Rome; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; Written Translations; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Robinson's Algebra. *English*—Etymology of Words; Phonography, Clark, Sanders, and Pitman.

Second Term—*Latin*—Horace's Odes; History of Rome; Prosody. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Algebra completed; Geometry begun; Robinson. *English*—Analysis of Sentences; Phonography, Clark, Abbot & Seeley, and Pittman.

Third Term—*Latin*—Horace, Epistles and Satires; Antiquities; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Herodotus; Ancient Geography; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Geometry, Robinson. *English*—Literature and History of Language, Elocution; Shaw, Marsh, and Kidd.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term—*Latin*—Cicero de Officiis; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Greek Historians; Mythology. *Mathematics*—Trigonometry, Loomis. *English*—American and English History; Physical Geography, Guyot.

Second Term—*Latin*—Juvenal; History of Latin Literature. *Greek*—Gorgias; History of Greek Literature. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry, Loomis. *English*—European History; Chronology, Wilson.

Third Term—*Latin*—Tacitus; Germania and Agricola; Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Sophocles; Ancient Geography. *Physics*—Physiology, Dalton; Lectures *English*—Universal History; Civilization; Earth and Man, Guizot.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term—*Mathematics*—Calculus, Loomis. *Natural Science*—Natural Philosophy, Wells. *Metaphysics*—Logic and Constitution of the United States, Bowen or McCosh, Townsend. Ancient Philosophy; Lectures. *Greek or German.*

Second Term—*Latin*—Terence or Plautus. *Greek*—Aristophanes; Greek Literature. *Natural Science*—Chemistry. *Belles Lettres*—Rhetoric, Day and Haven. *German.*

Third Term—*Latin*—Cicero de Senecute. *Greek*—Testament. *Mathematics*—Mechanics, Peck. *Natural Science*—Botany, Wood. *Logic and Rhetoric applied*—Evidences of Christianity and Elements of Criticism, Hopkins and Lectures; International Law, Woolsey. *German.*

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM—*Mental Science*—Porter or Haven or Munsell. *Natural Science*—Geology, Dana. *Mathematics*—Civil Engineering. *Latin*—Tacitus; Histories. *Greek*—Demosthenes; Athenian Polity. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.*

SECOND TERM—*Moral Science*—Hopkins. *Natural Science*—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.*

THIRD TERM—*Social Science and Political Economy*—Perry. *Astronomy*—Loomis. *History of Philosophy*—Cousin. *German, Greek or Hebrew.*

COURSE FOR BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

For this Degree, all the studies in the catalogue, except the languages, are required.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Madvig's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Mommsen's Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon, Craike's English Literature, Marsh's English Language, Marsh's Man and Nature.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two year's course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examination and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term—First Book in Latin; Arithmetic, Robinson; Geography, Warren.

Second Term—First Book in Greek; Latin Reader; Arithmetic, Robinson.

Third Term—Arithmetic, Robinson; First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader; Harkness' Latin Grammar; Cæsar.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term—Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar; Cæsar, or Sallust; Latin Grammar continued; English Grammar, Clark.

Second Term—English Grammar, Clark's Analysis; Reading and Oratory; Cicero; Latin Grammar continued; Xenophon's Anabasis; Greek Grammar continued.

Third Term—Elementary Algebra, Robinson; Anabasis and Greek Grammar; Virgil; Latin Grammar continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

First Term—Geography, Warren; Arithmetic, Robinson; English Grammar, Clark; Steel's Astronomy.

Second Term—Reading and Oratory, Sanders and Kidd; Arithmetic, Robinson; English Grammar, Green's Analysis.

Third Term—Elementary Algebra, Robinson; Warren's Physical Geography; Green's Analysis; Arithmetic, Robinson.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius; Hebrew Bible, Hahn's; Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's method; German Reader; Worman's Grammar; Comfort's German Course; Berliner Echo; Schiller's William Tell.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed, in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

First Year—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

Second Year—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts: Gould's Pleading; Stephen's Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnerships; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporation; Browne on Action at law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers, generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text-book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping; and Mahew and Comer will be used for reference.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific course may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of* $5.00 *for tuition each term.*

SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a Centenary donation from the late THOMAS STANTON, M.D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals and Room Rent, free of charge for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is $18 per term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall, during any term, best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Citizens' Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is twenty-five dollars. There is a prize for the Ladies to the one who shall excel in Reading. This is likewise twenty-five dollars.

There will be a Prize given to the member of the Junior or Senior classes who shall write and present the best Essay at Commencement. This may be withheld in case there is not a sufficient number of competitors, or if the committee shall not consider any composition sufficiently meritorious. It is twenty-five dollars.

THE ATHLETEON.

This is an Association of the Students and Faculty, formed for the purpose of building a place for athletic exercises. The building has been erected and liberally provided with apparatus sufficient for Light and Heavy Gymnastic exercises. It is under its own officers and rules, managed by a Board of Control, and has been a great source of instruction, pleasure and profit to a large number of Students. Membership in it is voluntary. The terms of membership are—$20, life member; $5 for two years; $3 for one year; and $2 per term. The friends of the Students are respectfully asked to aid the young men in this, their very laudable enterprise. They have expended about $4,000.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term	$ 6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term	7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term	8 00
Contingent expenses per term	$6 00 to 6 50
Room rent, per annum	12 00
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week	$3 75 to 5 00
Washing, per dozen	75
Wood, per cord	2 50
(Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at $2.50 to $3.00 per week.)	
For Law (extra)	7 00
For German, French or Hebrew (extra)	5 00
Commercial Department	5 00
Substitution charge	5 00

All College bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies, and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the Student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no Student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the Student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three Literary Societies—the *Philosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Clionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the Societies themselves. These have respectable Libraries, to which additions have been recently made of great value.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the Students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—ten dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the faculty.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1871–72.

1871.

First Term began Thursday	September 14
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Tuesday	December 18
First Term ends Wednesday	December 20
Second Term begins Monday	January 1, 1872

1872.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday	March 15
Second Term ends Wednesday	March 16
Third Term begins Thursday	March 17
Examination in Studies of the Year begins Monday	June 6
Commencement, Thursday	June 9
First Term of 1872-73 begins Thursday	September 15

73

"ALL IS WELL"—Bishop M'Kendree.

THIRTY-NINTH CATALOGUE.

M'Kendree College,

1872–73.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ST. LOUIS:
THE R. P. STUDLEY CO. PRINTERS, 221 NORTH MAIN STREET.
1872.

"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP McKENDREE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAY 3 1928
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE
THIRTY-NINTH CATALOGUE
OF
M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1872-3.

LEBANON, ILLS.

ST. LOUIS:
THE R. P. STUDLEY CO., PRINTERS, 221 NORTH MAIN STREET.
1872.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D., President.
Rev. O. V. JONES, Recording Secretary.
BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq., Treasurer.

Rev. T. A. EATON,
Rev. EDWARD M. WEST, A.M.,
Rev. J. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,
Rev. C. EISENMEYER,
N. M. McCURDY, M.D.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
Rev. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
JOHN W. HYPES,
Hon. A. W. METCALF,
LUTHER BROWN,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,
I. C. MOORE,
C. P. SMITH,
WM. M. BLACK,
Rev. J. EARP,
JAMES RANKIN,
Gen. C. B. FISK,
Rev. B. St. JAMES FRY, D.D.,
BENJAMIN J. WEST,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.
Rev. HIRAM SEARS, A.M.
CALVIN KINDER,
JOHN L. SARGEANT,
G. W. SEAMAN,
HENRY BROWN.
Hon. GARRIT CROWNOVER.
ALONZO THOMPSON,
Hon. J. BAKER.
Rev. D. W. PHILLIPS.
PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
PHILIP H. POSTEL,
JOHN W. HOIT,
Rev. J. A. SCARRITT,
JOHN J. RINAKER,
WM. STOKER,
Rev. ROB'T ALLYN, Ex Officio

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

B. HYPES,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM,
L. BROWN,
JOSEPH HYPES,
ROBERT ALLYN.

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

First Class—*To serve one year.*

Rev. R. H. MASSEY, Rev. A. B. MORRISON,
Rev. D. B. VAN WINKLE, Rev. SAMUEL WALKER,
Rev. A. BLISS.

Second Class—*To serve two years.*

Rev. J. W. PHILLIPS, Rev. J. LEEPER,
Rev. J. HARRIS, Rev. J. P. DAVIS,
Rev. A. RANSOM.

Third Class—*To serve three years.*

Rev. G. W. HUGHEY, Rev. J. W. LANE,
Rev. J. W. GILLHAM, Rev. O. H. CLARK,
Rev. T. H. HERDMAN.

Fourth Class—*To serve four years.*

E. JOY, F. L. THOMSON,
J. W. LOWE, C. J. HOUTS,
W. J. GRANT.

MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

Rev. T. A. PARKER, A.M., JOHN WAYMAN, Esq.

ST. LOUIS CONFERENCE.

First Class—*To serve one year.*

Rev. BENJ. ST. JAMES FRY, Rev. J. N. PIERCE,
SENECA N. TAYLOR, Esq.

Second Year—*To serve two years.*

Rev. B. F. CRARY, D.D., Rev. Jesse L. WALKER,
Hon. B. R. BONNER.

Third Class—*To serve three years.*

Rev. C. E. FELTON, Rev. A. C. GEORGE, D.D.
JAMES B. CASE, Esq.

FACULTY.

Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, D.D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF MENTAL, MORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Rev. OLIVER V. JONES, A.M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

Rev. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M.

PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

Rev. EVAN E. EDWARDS, A.M.

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, NATURAL HISTORY AND ENGLISH LITERATU

HENRY H. HORNER, A.M.,

PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND COMMON LAW.

ROBERT KIDD, A.M.,

PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

OLIVER V. JONES,

LIBRARIAN.

R. ALLYN,

FISCAL AND FINANCIAL AGENT.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Thecla Maria Bernays,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Agnes Lillian Pace,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
Alice Isabella Radefelt,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Mary Alice Raymond,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Thomas Ira Briscoe,	Sc.	Pleasant Hill.
William Fletcher Brown,	Cl.	Walshville.
Benjamin Harvey Chapman,	Sc.	Lula.
William Wirt Edwards,	Cl.	Pinckneyville.
William Thomas Gibson,	Sc.	Windsor, Mo.
William Augustus Harnsbarger,	Sc.	Alhambra.
George Fletcher Lane,	Sc.	Lebanon.
George Abram Martin,	Sc.	Vandalia.
Frank Lyman Marshall,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Marquise De Lafayette McAlilly,	Sc.	Highland.
Henry Mace Needles,	Sc.	O'Fallon,
John Nicholas Perrin,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Francis Marion Pigg,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
John Frederick Sommerfeldt,	Sc.	Marine.
William Henry Steward,	Cl.	Woodburn.
John Tetherington,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
Wilson Weatherbee,	Sc.	Benton.
Van Wart Wilbanks,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
		—22.

JUNIORS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Charlotte Augusta Dresser,	Cl.	Greenville.
Fannie D. Henderson,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Sallie Annie Maria Hughey,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Isabelle Irving Lynch,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Charles Edwin Barbour,	Sc.	Memphis, Tenn.
Erastus Dayton Brown,	Sc.	Walshville.
Charles Dexter Burnham,	Sc.	Highland.
John Samuel Carson,	Sc.	Nashville.
Benjamin Moore Curtis,	Sc.	Topeka, Kansas.
John Thornton Dew,	Sc.	Summerfield.
John Wesley Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Adolphus Greene Lowe,	Sc.	Nashville.
Charles Terrel Moore,	Sc.	Nashville.
Josiah Frank Remick,	Cl.	Trenton.
Charles Sylvester Royse,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Hezekiah Short,	Cl.	Carlinville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Charles Edwin Small,	Sc.	Princeton, Iowa.
Louis Spies,	Sc.	Marine.
George Albert Staley,	Sc.	Grayville.
Edward Baker Waggoner,	Cl.	Godfrey.
Henry Dew Walker,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Thomas Corwin Watkins,	Cl.	Black Hawk, Col.
William White,	Cl.	Trenton.
James Amos Willoughby,	Sc.	Summerfield.

—24.

SOPHOMORES.

Louisa Charlotte Blume,	Sc.	Collinsville.
Sophie Bond,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Elizabeth Ophelia Dann,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Hattie Persis Sargeant,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Sarah Abigail Shepherd,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Bertha Spies,	Sc.	Marine.
Lewis Allen,	Sc.	Carlyle.
John Fletcher Arnold,	Sc.	Teutopolis.
George Washington Atterberry,	Cl.	Litchfield.
William Hampton Black,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Benjamin Frederick Bond,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Porter Wilson Brown,	Cl.	Carlyle.
James Beaty Davies,	Cl.	Odin.
Edward Washington Dressor,	Sc.	Greenville.
Warren Davis Druse,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Oliver Mathes Edwards,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
William Jasper Elledge,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
James Banks Gilbert,	Sc.	Lebanon.
George Washington Griffith,	Sc.	Clinton, Mo.
James Wilson Haggard,	Sc.	Sarcoxie, Mo.
John Theodore Handsaker,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Walter Branick Harris,	Sc.	Vergennes.
Luther Benjamin Hirons,	Sc.	Williamsburg.
Sylvester Milton Irwin,	Cl.	Litchfield.
Aaron Martin Johnson,	Sc.	Centralia.
Andrew Fisk Joy,	Cl.	Shawneetown.
William Calvin Keown,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Charles Mattison Livesay,	Sc.	Nashville.
John Wesley Lord,	Sc.	Trenton.
Norman Allyn Lough,	Cl.	Olney.
William Felix McComb,	Sc.	Belleville.
Thomas Perry Morey,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove
Charles Morrison,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Edward Henry Parkinson,	Cl.	Highland.
Chas. William Parkinson,	Cl.	Highland.
Andrew Jackson Penrod,	Sc.	Troy.
William Kent Preston,	Cl.	Nashville.
James Monroe Randall,	Sc.	Cobden.
Martin Schaeffer,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Isaac Jordan Uzzell,	Cl.	St. Jacobs.
James Whittaker,	Sc.	Summerfield.

—41

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Sarah Medora Bain,	Cl.	Vienna.
Robert Ann Benson,	Sc.	Vienna.
Ella America Bryan,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Mattie Penelope Edwards,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
Amanda Maria Gross,	Sc.	Charlottesville, Ind.
Sophronia Ellen Griffin,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Emily Eva Hamilton,	Cl.	Jerseyville.
Laura Artela Hughey,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Anna Eliza Kirkland,	Sc.	Walshville.
Anna Rebecca Laird,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
Lizzie Newman,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Martha Ann Preston,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Cornelia Ellen Shepherd,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Thomas Orlando Atkins,	Sc.	Carbondale.
Alonzo Gilson Benson,	Sc.	Vienna.
Clement Louis Bernays,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Alonzo Bishop,	Sc.	Summerfield.
James Calvin Blizzard,	Sc.	Dudleyville.
Charles Wesley Campbell,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Edgar Finch Casad,	Sc.	Summerfield.
Orla Samuel Casad,	Cl.	Summerfield.
Pleasant Thomas Chapman,	Cl.	Vienna.
Willis Hiram Cofield,	Sc.	Belle Reve.
Jesse Cox,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Franklin Pierce Crews,	Sc.	Teutopolis.
John Green Crews,	Sc.	Teutopolis.
Fred. Cunningham,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Fremont Dann,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Frank Washington Downs,	Cl.	Olney.
Ralph Harrison Druse,	Sc.	Waterloo.
William Morris Farmer,	Cl.	Patoka.
Matthew Henry Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Samuel Francis,	Cl.	Vienna.
Lewis Jeffries Gillham,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
Walter Cyrus Goforth,	Cl.	Mt. Carmel.
Erastus Wentworth Goodner,	Sc.	Sherman City, Kas.
Thomas Edward Green,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Jesse Gresham,	Sc.	Knob Noster, Mo.
Samuel P. Herron,	Cl.	Salem.
Daniel Finley Hollinger,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
William Harry Horine,	Cl.	Waterloo.
John Newton Huggins,	Cl.	New Athens.
Hervey Franklin Jones,	Sc.	Carlyle.
John Laird,	Cl.	Mt. Vernon.
Junius McCurdy,	Cl.	Augusta, Arkansas.
George Washington McKee,	Cl.	Centralia.
Joseph William McKee,	Cl.	Summerfield.
William Cyrus McLaughlin,	Cl.	Newton.
Jasper Newton Meador,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
George Phares Meixsell.	Cl.	Green Valley.
Abram Franklin Peeler.	Cl.	Lincoln Green.
George Douglas Phillips.	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Oswald Stanhope Ramsey,	Sc.	Trenton.

Charles Reinhardt,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Rufus Patchen Robbins,	Sc.	Richview.
Heber Robbarts,	Sc.	Carbondale.
Zachariah Roberts,	Sc.	Troy.
James Wentworth Scott,	Sc.	Ridge Prairie.
Charles Winslow Sherwood,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Buchanan Tate,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
Perry Thatcher,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Hayes Tincher,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Isaac Newton Tolin,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Joseph Roby Tucker,	Sc.	Lichfield.
William Anderson Umbarger,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
Joseph William Walton,	Sc.	Bunker Hill.
Irwin Davis Webster,	Sc.	Pleasant Hill.
Nathaniel Whitlaw,	Cl.	Rosamond.
Hugh Harrison Wilderman,	Cl.	Freeburg.
Thomas Jay Williams,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Douglas Hults Wilson,	Sc.	Kinmundy.
John Wesley Wilson,	Sc.	Kinmundy.
Albert Willi,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Charles Taylor Wise,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Zelora Judson Yates,	Sc.	Montrose.

—75.

PREPARATORY.

Harriet Amanda Allyn,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Mary Elzada Bottorff,	Sc.	Newton.
Clara Marcella Broome,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Alice Ruth Griffin,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Minerva Ellen Lane,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Ella Lovell Sargeant,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Mary Ella Williams,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Alexander Atteberry,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Stephen Wilburn Bailey,	Sc.	Summerfield.
William Lewis Bennett,	Sc.	St. Elmo.
Erwin Otis Blair,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Charles Newton Bottorff,	Sc.	Newton.
Thomas Brown,	Sc.	Wakefield.
Walter George Brownlee,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Robert Casey,	Cl.	Benton.
William Roswell Chamberlain,	Cl.	St. Elmo.
Robert Jennings Cook,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Henry Milton Davis,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
James Anthony Davis,	Sc.	Litchfield.
Hardy Parrish Davis,	Sc.	Vergennes.
Edward Ashley Deneen,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Edwin Detrich,	Sc.	Sparta.
James Robert Drayton,	Sc.	Trenton.
Bernard Charles Dunn,	Sc.	Hecker.
John Eckert,	Sc.	Renchler.
Zara Morris Edwards,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Frederick Emig,	Sc.	Trenton.
John N. English,	Cl.	Jerseyville.
Robert Breckenridge English,	Cl.	Jerseyville.
Adolph Fehringer,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Hiram Clayton Finch,	Sc.	Larkinsburg.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
John William Fincher,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Melvin Fort,	Sc.	Charlottsville, Ind.
Charles Lemuel French,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
Louis Gerne,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Monroe Gregson,	Sc.	Red Bud.
William George Hammel,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Jacob Harkey,	Sc.	Hickory Creek.
Noah Harmon,	Sc.	Chester.
James Addison Harmon,	Sc.	Chester.
Roland Henry Horner,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Henry Hough,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Samuel Arthur Beaumont Hughey,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Franklin Pierce Huestis,	Sc.	Irwing.
William Henry Hunter,	Sc.	Dudleyville.
David Terry Irwin,	Sc.	Kane.
William Lucius Jones,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Harden Kirkland,	Cl.	Walshville.
Edwin Euler Kidder,	Sc.	Patoka.
Henry Swader Land,	Sc.	Carmi.
Louis Latzer,	Sc.	Highland.
Thomas Decatur Lewis,	Cl.	Lebanon.
George Hanna Logan,	Sc.	Carmi.
Junius McCurdy,	Cl.	Augusta, Ark.
James Joseph McKee,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Charles Joseph Moore,	Sc.	Collinsville.
Sydney Jasper Moore,	Sc.	Nashville.
Benjamin Wilshire Moore,	Sc.	Larkinsburg.
Willis Simpson Moore,	Sc.	Larkinsburg.
William Lewis Myers,	Sc.	Summerfield.
John William Myers,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
William Keet Netherton,	Sc.	Gillespie.
Orrin Nichols,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Taylor Ohlwine,	Sc.	Red Bud.
William Parker,	Sc.	Kane.
Franklin Pierce Parrish,	Sc.	Vergennes.
John Alexander Preston,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Samuel Williamson Plant,	Sc.	Greenville.
Allen Robinson Ransom,	Sc.	Kinmundy.
John Reibold,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Thomas Eddy Royse,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Gerhard Benjamin Ruth,	Sc.	Summerfield.
John Wesley Sanner,	Sc.	Mowaqua.
Cyrus Hartwell Sawyer,	Sc.	Nashville.
John Wesley Sidener,	Sc.	St. Elmo.
John Gedney Sims,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
John Joseph Sloan,	Sc.	Fairfield.
John Oscar Smith,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Russell Truitt,	Cl.	Hillsborro.
Olin Duff Whittier,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.

—80.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,

JUNE 13, 1872.

A. B.

Ellen Sophronia Allyn.
Agustus Charles Bernays.
Louis Fredrick Bohm.
George Key Edwards.
William Monroe Essex.
William Austin Kelsoe.
Thomas Clark McFarland.
Leonidas Worthy Thrall.

B. S.

Ellen Cecilia Axtell.
Maggie Elizabeth Gilbert.
George William Flint.
Virginia Leonora Roberts.
Jennie Leonora Thatcher.
Stephen Gardner Hicks Edwards.
Samuel Hastings.
George Washington Hill.
John Charles Keet.
George Samuel Liggett.
Thomas Jefferson Porter.
Zachary Taylor Remick.
Charles Shurman.
Charles Spies.
William Edgar Ward.
Walter Watson.

A M.

C. W. Bliss.
W. M. Hammill.
F. A. McConaughy.
Dr. J. L. Perryman.
Hon. C. P. Johnson.

D. D.

Rev. Nathan Shumate.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS OBTAINED PRIZES DURING THE LAST YEAR:

PLATONIAN PRIZE:

Stanton Scholarship—William F. Brown.

Citizens Prize for Declamation— { W. W. Edwards.
A. I. Radefelt. }

Citizens Prize for Essay— { E. L. Allyn.
W. A. Kelsoe. }

SUMMARY.

Seniors	22
Juniors	24
Sophomores	41
Freshmen	75
Collegiate	162
Preparatory	80
Graduates	24
Total	266

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

	HOURS.	Departments of Mental, Moral and Social Science, and English Literature.	Departments of Physics and Natural History.	Departments of Mathematics and Astronomy.	Departments of Latin and History.	Departments of Greek and German.
FIRST TERM.	8 A. M.	....	Geography	....	....	German.
	9 A. M.	Logic and Constitution of United States—*Juniors.*	....	Arithmetic—*Prep.*	Tacitus; Histories—*Seniors.*	Homer's Iliad—*Freshmen.*
	10 A. M.	....	Geology and Mineralogy—*Seniors.*	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Livy—*Freshmen.*	....
	11 A. M.	Mental Philosophy—*Seniors.*	English Analysis.	Algebra—*Freshmen.*	De Officiis—*Sophomores.*	....
	2 P. M.	....	Natural Philosophy—*Sophomores.*	El. Astronomy.	Cæsar.	Demosthenes—*Seniors.*
	3 P. M.	....	English Grammar.	Trigonometry—*Sophomores.*	American History.	Thucydides—*Sophomores.*
	4 P. M.	Book Keeping.	English Analysis—*Freshmen.*	Calculus—*Juniors.*	Latin—*Prep.*	Greek Reader.
SECOND TERM.	9 A. M.	Rhetoric—*Juniors.*	Zoology and Biology—*Seniors.*	Arithmetic.	Cicero.	Iliad—*Freshmen.*
	10 A. M.	....	....	El. Algebra.	Horace; Odes—*Freshmen.*	Plato's Gorgias—*Sophomores*
	11 A. M.	Moral Philosophy—*Seniors.*	English Sentences—*Freshmen*	Algebra and Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Juvenal—*Sophomores.*	Aristophanes—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.	....	Chemistry—*Juniors.*	....	European History — *Sophomores.*	German—*Seniors.*
	3 P. M.	....	English Grammar.	Analytical Geometry—*Sophomores.*	Terence—*Juniors.*	Greek—*Prep.*
	4 P. M.	Book Keeping.	....	....	Latin—*Prep*	Anabasis.
THIRD TERM.	9 A. M	Ev. Christianity and Int. Nat. Law—*Juniors.*	Botany—*Juniors.*	Arithmetic.	Sallust or Virgil.	Herodotus—*Freshmen.*
	10 A. M.	....	....	El. Algebra.	Horace, E. and S—*Freshmen.*	Greek Tragedy—*Sophomores.*
	11 A. M.	Political Economy—*Seniors.*	Eng. Literature—*Freshmen.*	....	Tacitus, G. and A.—*Sophomores.*	Greek Testament—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.	....	English Grammar.	Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Universal History — *Sophomores.*	German—*Seniors.*
	3 P. M.	....	Physiology—*Juniors.*	Astronomy—*Seniors.*	Cic. de Senectute—*Juniors.*	Greek—*Prep.*
	4 P. M.	Lectures on His. Philosophy	....	Mechanics—*Juniors.*	Latin Reader—*Prep.*	Anabasis.

CLASSIFICATION.

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following departments, with a Professor at the head of each:

I.—Mental, Moral, and Social Science.
II.—Mathematics and Astronomy.
III.—Physics and Natural History.
IV.—Greek Language and Literature.
V.—Latin Language and Literature.
VI.—English Literature, Belles Lettres, and Criticism.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

VII.—Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
VIII.—Modern Languages—French and German.
IX.—Law.
X.—Commercial and Mercantile Science.
XI.—Normal Instruction.

The studies of each department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing the regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the necessary qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

THE NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The Normal Department is designed for those who are preparing themselves to teach in the public schools. Its course embraces all the studies of the department of English Literature, Mental, Moral, and Social Science; that of Physics and Natural History; and that of Mathematics as far a Trigonometry. In addition, there will be Lectures and Drills in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, on the School Laws of Illinois, and the Organization of Schools.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Livy; Written Translations; History of Rome; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; Written Translations; Grecian Mythology; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Robinson's Algebra. *English*—Etymology of Words; Phonography, Clark, Sanders, and Pittman.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Horace's Odes; History of Rome; Prose Composition; Prosody. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; Grecian Mythology. *Mathematics*—Algebra completed; Geometry begun; Robinson. *English*—Analysis of Sentences; Phonography, Clark, Abbot & Seeley, and Pittman.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Horace; Epistles and Satires; Antiquities; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Herodotus; Ancient Geography; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Geometry, Robinson. *English*—Literature and History of Language, Elocution; Shaw, Marsh, and Kidd.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Officiis; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Thucydides; Ancient History. *Mathematics*—Trigonometry, Loomis. *English*—American and English History; Physical Geography, Guyot.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Juvenal; History of Latin Literature. *Greek*—Plato's Dialogues; History of Greek Philosophy. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry, Loomis. *English*—European History; Chronology, Wilson.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Tacitus; Germania and Agricola; Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Sophocles; Lectures on Greek Drama. *Physics*—Physiology, Dalton; Lectures. *English*—Universal History; Civilization; Earth and Man, Guizot.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Mathematics*—Calculus, Robinson. *Natural Science*—Natural Philosophy, Wells. *Metaphysics*—Logic and Constitution of the United States, Bowen or McCosh, Townsend. Ancient Philosophy, Lectures. *Greek or German.*

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Terence or Plautus. *Greek*—Aristophanes; Greek Literature. *Natural Science*—Chemistry. *Belles Lettres*—Rhetoric, Day and Haven. *German.*

THIRD TERM.—*Latin*—Cicero de Senecute. *Greek*—Testament. *Mathematics*—Mechanics, Peck. *Natural Science*—Botany, Wood. *Logic and Rhetoric applied*——Evidences of Christianity and Elements of Criticism, Hopkins and Lectures; International Law, Woolsey. *German.*

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM—*Mental Science*—Porter or Haven or Munsell. *Natural Science*—Geology, Dana. *Mathematics*—Civil Engineering. *Latin*—Tacitus; Histories. *Greek*—Demosthenes; Athenian Polity. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.*

SECOND TERM—*Moral Science*—Hopkins. *Natural Science*—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.*

THIRD TERM—*Social Science and Political Economy*—Perry. *Astronomy*—Loomis. *History of Philosophy*—Cousin. *German, Greek or Hebrew.*

COURSE FOR BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

For this Degree, all the studies in the catalogue, except the languages, are required.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of the Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Madvig's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Mommsen's Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddle and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon, Craike's English Literature, Marsh's English Language, Marsh's Man and Nature.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two year's course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term—First Book in Latin; Arithmetic, Robinson; Geography, Warren.

Second Term—First Book in Greek; Latin Reader; Arithmetic, Robinson.

Third Term—Arithmetic, Robinson; First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader; Harkness' Latin Grammar; Cæsar.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term—Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar; Cæsar, or Sallust; Latin Grammar continued; English Grammar, Clark.

Second Term—English Grammar, Clark's Analysis; Reading and Oratory; Cicero; Latin Grammar continued; Xenophen's Anabasis; Greek Grammar continued.

Third Term—Elementary Algebra, Robinson; Anabasis and Greek Grammar; Virgil; Latin Grammar continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

First Term—Geography, Warren; Arithmetic, Robinson; English Grammar, Clark; Steel's Astronomy.

Second Term—Reading and Oratory, Sanders and Kidd; Arithmetic, Robinson; English Grammar, Green's Analysis.

Third Term—Elementary Algebra, Robinson; Warren's Physical Geography; Green's Analysis; Arithmetic, Robinson.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius; Hebrew Bible, Hahn's; Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Comfort's German Course; German Reader; Berliner Echo; Schiller's William Tell; Gœthe's Egmont.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed, in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

First Year—Blackstones's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

Second Year—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephen's Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnerships; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporation; Browne on Action at Law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers, generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text-book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping; and Mahew and Comer will be used for reference.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific course may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of* $5.00 *for tuition each term.*

SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a Centenary donation from the late THOMAS STANTON, M.D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals and Room Rent, free of charge for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is $18 per term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall, during any term, best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Citizens' Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is twenty-five dollars. There is a prize for the Ladies to the one who shall excel in Reading. This is likewise twenty-five dollars.

There will be a Prize given to the member of the Junior or Senior classes who shall write and present the best Essay at Commencement. This may be withheld in case there is not a sufficient number of competitors, or if the committee shall not consider any composition sufficiently meritorious. It is twenty-five dollars.

THE ATHLETEON.

This is an Association of the Students and Faculty, formed for the purpose of building a place for athletic exercises. The building has been erected and liberally provided with apparatus sufficient for Light and Heavy Gymnastic exercises. It is under its own officers and rules, managed by a Board of Control, and has been a great source of instruction, pleasure and profit to a large number of Students. Membership in it is voluntary. The terms of membership are—$20, life member; $5, for two years; $3, for one year; and $2 per term. The friends of the Students are respectfully asked to aid the young men in this, their very laudable enterprise. They have expended about $4,000.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term	$6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term	7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term	8 00
Contingent expenses per term	$6 00 to 6 50
Room rent, per annum	12 00
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week	$3 75 to 5 00
Washing, per dozen	75
Wood, per cord	2 50
(Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at $2 50 to $3 00 per week.)	
For Law (Extra)	7 00
For German, French or Hebrew, (extra)	5 00
Commercial Department	5 00
Substitution charge	5 00

All College bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies, and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the Student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parents of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall he accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develope the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no Student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of these rules.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the begining or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the Student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three Literary Societies—the *Pholosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Clionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the Societies themselves. These have respectable Libraries, to which additions have been recently made of great value.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the Students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—ten dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

LOCATION.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 3 1928
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1872-73.

1872.

First Term began Thursday	September 18
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Tuesday	December 16
First Term ends Wednesday	December 18
Second Term begins Monday	December 30

1873.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday	March 17
Second Term ends Wednesday	March 19
Third Term begins Thursday	March 20
Examination in Studies of the Year begins Monday	June 8
Commencement, Thursday	June 12
First Term of 1872-73 begins Thursday	September 18

THE LIBRARY OF
MAR 3 [illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF [illegible]

H
74

"ALL IS WELL."—Bishop M'Kendree.

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

TWELFTH

TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE

—OF—

M'Kendree College,

LEBANON, ILLINOIS.

1873-74.

SAINT LOUIS:
R. P. STUDLEY COMPANY, PRINTERS, 221 N. MAIN ST.
1873.

"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

THE TWELFTH

TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE,

LEBANON, ILLS.

1873-4.

SAINT LOUIS:
THE R. P. STUDLEY CO., PRINTERS, 221 N. MAIN STREET.
1873.

CORPORATION.

CHARTER TRUSTEES.

INCORPORATED 1834.

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,
WILLIAM WILSON,
THORNTON PEEPLES,
JOHN S. BARGER,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,
JOSHUA BARNES,
JAMES RIGGIN,
NATHAN HORNER,
BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,
JOHN HOGAN,
JESSE RENFRO,
BENJAMIN BOND,
A. M. JENKINS,
N. M. McCURDY, M.D.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

PRESIDENTS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	Rev. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1835
1835	Rev. THORNTON PEEPLES,	1840
1840	Rev. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1841
1841	Rev. CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,	1843
1844	Rev. WILLIAM MOORE,	1846
1846	Rev. G. W. ROBBINS,	1848
1848	Rev. WILLIAM MOORE,	1850
1850	Rev. C. D. JAMES,	1851
1851	Rev. J. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,	1855
1855	Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D.,	1855
1859	Hon. A. C. FRENCH, LL.D.,	1864
1864	Rev. J. EARP,	1867
1867	Rev. T. A. EATON,	1870
1870	Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D.,	1873
1873	BENJAMIN HYPES.	

SECRETARIES.

1835	JAMES RIGGIN,	1837
1837	JOHN S. BARGER,	1840
1840	A. M. JENKINS,	1841
1841	H. K. ASHLEY,	1841
1841	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1843	H. K. ASHLEY,	1846
1846	G. L. ROBERTS,	1848
1848	WILLIAM GOODFELLOW,	1852
1852	JAMES LEATON,	1853
1853	W. B. RIGGIN,	1856
1856	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	O. V. JONES.	

RECORDING SECRETARY.

1867	P. P. HAMILTON.	1869

TREASURERS.

1835	JOSEPH FOULKS,	1836
1836	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1873
1873	LUTHER BROWN.	

AUDITORS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1836
1836	A. W. CASAD,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1839
1839	H. K. ASHLEY,	1840
1840	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1844	H. K. ASHLEY,	1845
1845	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1849
1849	H. H. HORNER,	1851
1851	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1852
1852	H. H. HORNER,	1857
1857	JAMES RANKIN,	1865
1865	R. F. CUNNINGHAM,	1873
1873	J. M. CHAMBERLIN.	

FISCAL AGENTS.

1835	JOHN DEW,	1835
1836	J. W. MERRILL,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1844	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1847
1847	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1851
1851	JAMES LEATON,	1852
1852	R. Z. MASON,	1854
1854	R. M. MOORE,	1857
1857	W. R. DAVIS,	1858
1858	R. M. MOORE,	1860
1860	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1863
1863	R. ALLYN,	1869
1869	F. O. BLAIR,	1871
1871	R. ALLYN,	1873
1873	S. H. DENEEN.	

FISCAL REGISTRAR.

1873 W. F. SWAHLEN.

PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1835
1835	Rev. JOHN DEW.	1837
1838	Rev. JOHN W. MERRILL, M.A., D.D.	1841
1841	Rev. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., M.D.	1845
1845	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1846
1846	Rev. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M.A., D.D.	1850
1850	Rev. ANSON W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.	1852
1852	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1857
1858	Rev. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.	1863
1863	Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, M.A., D.D.	

PROFESSORS.

MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.

1835	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1835
1835	Rev. JOHN DEW.	1837
1838	Rev. JOHN W. MERRILL, M.A., D.D.	1841
1841	Rev. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., M.D.	1845
1846	Rev. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M.A., D.D.	1850
1850	Rev. A. W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.	1852
1852	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1857
1858	Rev. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.	1863
1863	Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, M.A., D.D.	

ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

1836	ANNIS MERRILL, M.A.	1841
1841	Rev. J. C. FINLEY, M.A.	1844
1844	H. H. HORNER, M.A.	1845
1845	Rev. G. L. ROBERTS, M.A.	1846
1846	Rev. SPENCER MATTISON, M.A.	1852
1852	ORAN FAVILLE, M.A.	1853
1853	Rev. N. E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.	1854
1854	Rev. G. G. JONES, M.A.	1857
1857	SAMUEL W. WILLIAMS, M.A.	1858
1858	ALBERT A. SCOTT, M.A.	1860
1863	Rev. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., M.D.	1865

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND HISTORY.

1862	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M.A.	

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND GERMAN.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1867	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, M.A.	

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1836	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND, M.A.	1845
1845	JOHN L. SCRIPPS.	1846
1846	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.	1850
1851	REV. R. Z. MASON, M.A.	1854
1854	REV. E. C. MERRICK, M.A.	1855

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

1855	R. M. MOORE, M.A.	1866
1866	O. V. JONES, M.A.	

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1851	REV. JAMES LEATON, M.A.	1852
1854	REV. WERTÉR R. DAVIS, D.D.	1858
1858	REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, M.A.	1871
1871	REV. EVAN E. EDWARDS, M.A.	

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1858	REV. OLIVER V. JONES, M.A.	1862

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

1858	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M.A.	1862

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT AND GERMAN.

1863	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M.	1867

PROFESSOR OF LAW.

1861	HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL.D.	1865
1865	H. H. HORNER, Esq.	

TUTORS.

LANGUAGES.

1840	JOHNSON PIERSON, A.M.	1840
1840	W. T. LUCKY, A.M., D.D.	1840
1849	NEWTON WILLIAMS, A.B.	1850
1849	R. M. MOORE, A.M.	1855
1855	S. H. DENEEN, A.M.	1858

MATHEMATICS.

1849	W. S. POPE, A.M.	1853
1853	O. V. JONES, A.M.	1858

NATURAL SCIENCE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1849	W. H. CORRINGTON, A.M.	1851

ASSISTANTS.

1837	WESLEY BENNETT.	1838
1839	ORAMEL CURTISS.	1841
1839	ELI ROBINSON.	1840
1847	FRANCIS SPAULDING.	1848
1847	H. C. TALBOTT, B.S.	1848
1848	R. ANDRUS, A.M., D.D.	1849
1852	JOHN I. RINAKER, B.S.	1853

TEACHERS IN GERMAN.

1848	MICHAEL MUMMERT.	1850
1851	HENRY FIEBIG.	1852
1853	LAWRENCE BEIMER.	1854
1855	GALLUS RUTZ, M.D.	1856
1863	WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN, A.M.	

PRINCIPALS OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1836	DAVID H. ARMSTRONG.	1837
1837	REV. JOHN S. BARGER.	1838
1837	STEPHEN HART.	1838
1839	REV. N. S. BASTIAN.	1840
1840	ORAMEL CURTISS.	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY, M.A., D.D.	1844
1846	REV. WM. GOODFELLOW, A.M., D.D.	1850

LIBRARIANS.

1838	ELI ROBINSON.	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY.	1844
1844	J. W. SUNDERLAND.	1844
1845	G. L. ROBERTS.	1846
1846	SPENCER MATTISON.	1852
1852	O. FAVILLE.	1853
1853	N. E. COBLEIGH.	1854
1854	G. G. JONES.	1857
1857	S. W. WILLIAMS.	1858
1858	S. H. DENEEN.	1862
1862	O. V. JONES.	

ALUMNI.

1841.

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M.A., M.D.
H. H. HORNER, M.A.,
Prof. of Language and Prof. of Law.
*JEREMIAH G. JOHNSON, M.A.
W. T. Lucky, M.A., D.D.,
Pres. Howard Female College, Fayette, Mo.; Pres. Pacific Methodist College, Vacaville, Cal., and Pres. Normal Univ., Cal.
JOHNSON PIERSON, M.A.,
Tutor in Greek.
ELI ROBINSON, M.A.,
Tutor in Latin.
*WILLIAM WEER, M.A.

1842.

*THOMAS A. BRADFORD, M.A.
L. W. BROWN, M.A., M.D.
J. H. Moore, M.A., LL.D.,
Principal of Quincy Academy, Ill.
G. L. Roberts, M.A.,
Professor of Languages.
Nathan Scarritt, M.A.,
Pres. Central College, Fayette, Mo.

1843.

*THOMAS A. DOREY, M.A., M.D.
J. R. M. GASKILL, M.A., M.D.
J. H. HALLAM, M.A., M.D.
*GEORGE W. LEACH, M.A.
*JAMES MCALLISTER, M.A.
*WICKLIFFE PRICE, M.A.
W. H. SNYDER, M.A.
*F. A. SNYDER, A.B.
*IRA WAKEFIELD, A.B.

1844.

*JOHN L. SCRIPPS, M.A.,
Prof. of Mathematics.

1845.

FRANCIS HEREFORD, A.B.
FREDERICK SPIES, M.A.

1847.

W. L. Deneen, B.S.

1848.

*T. O. HARRISON, B.S.
C. G. HARRISON, B.S.
G. H. HOLLIDAY, M.A.
James F. Jacques, M.A.,
(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.), Pres. Ill. Con. Female College, and Pres. Quincy College.
O. S. MUNSELL, M.A., D.D.,
(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.), Pres. Ill. Wes. University.
*G. L. PHELPS, B.S.
J. H. ROBERTS, M.A.
H. C. TALBOT, B.S.,
Tutor.
*S. K. THOMAS, B.S.
DANIEL WHITE, B.S.

1849.

R. Andrus, M.A., D.D.,
Pres. Ill. Con. Female College, and Pres. Quincy College, Pres. Ind. Asbury Univ.
S. L. BRYAN, M.A.
* *W. H. Corrington*, B.S.,
Tutor.
ROBERT DOLLAHON, M.A.
Wesley Davidson, B.S.
JOSEPH DRURY, B.S.
T. A. Eaton, B.S.
**J. T. Foster*, B.S.
J. N. KING, B.S.
W. S. POPE, B.S.,
Tutor.
Hiram Sears, M.A.,
Pres. Southern Ill. Female College.
T. O. SPRINGER, B.S.

1850.

S. M. MARTIN, B.S.
Principal of Canton Seminary, Mo.
W. McK. McElfresh, B.S.
R. M. MOORE, M.A.,
Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy.
JAMES H. RIGGIN, B.S.
W. A. J. SPARKS, B.S.
*C. M. STORBIRD, M.A.,
A. B. Middlebury College, Vt.
**Newton Williams*, A.B.,
Tutor.

1851.

THOMAS S. CASEY, M.A.
STEPHEN F. CORRINGTON, M.A.
S. L. EDWARDS, M.A.
*NINIAN E. PRIMM, B.S., LL.B.
*W. B. RIGGIN, M.A., M.D.
JOHN I. RINAKER, B.S.,
Tutor.
ALEXANDER VAN WINKLE, B.S.

1852.

HENRY C. FIKE, M.A.,
Principal of Mascoutah Academy.
C. W. JEROME, M.A.,
Principal of Shelby Academy, Ill., and Pres. Tennessee Female College.
W. C. JONES, M.A.
John Leeper, B.S., M.A.
W. S. POPE, M.A.,
Prof. of Mathematics in Rock River Seminary, Ill.

1853

GEORGE W. CALDWELL, M.A., M.D.
* *W. H. Corrington*, M.A.,
Pres. South. Ill. Con. Female College.
JOHN S. DENNY, B.S.
SAMUEL L. FOSTER, B.S.
O. V. Jones, M.A.,
Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy.
Thomas N. McCorkle, M.A.,
Principal Clinton Academy, Ill.
ALONZO THOMPSON, M.A.
J. T. TOMLIN, M.A.,
Prof. Nat. Science, Ill. Wes. University.

1854.

*JOSEPH BUTLER, B.S.
*THOMAS J. CALDWELL, M.A.,
Teacher in Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Jacksonville, Ill.
*RISDON M. DENEEN, M.A.,
Prof. of Mathematics in Union College, San Francisco, Cal.
SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M.A.,
Professor of Latin and History.
ISAAC N. HIGGINS, M.A.
LEWIS M. PHILLIPS, B.S.
*JOHN RUSSELL, M.A., LL.D.,
(A. B. Hamilton College, New York.

1856.

**J. H. Barger*, M.A.,
(A. B. Illinois Wes. University.)
C. C. BURROUGHS. B.S.
D. B. HALDERMAN, M.A., LL.B.
F. J. HESLOP, M.A.
JOHN HILL, B.S.
*D. S. KENNEDY, A.B.
J. S. Moore, M.A.,
Pres. Southern Illinois College.
Thomas A. Parker, M.A., M.D.,
Pres. St. Charles College, Mo., and Superintendent of Public Instruction, Mo.
D. H. PORTER, B.S.
ISAIAH STICKEL, M.A.
E. D. Wilkin, M.A.,
President Marshall College.

1857.

W. H. COPP, B.S.
*J. H. MATTHEWS, A.B.
L. M. PHILLIPS, M.A., LL.B.
W. F. Short, M.A.,
A.B. Ill. Wes. University.

1858.

S. O. BONNER, B.S.
J. W. BROCK, B.S.
THOMAS ESSEX, A.M., LL. B.
DANIEL KERR, B.S.
J. W. VANCLEVE, B.S.

1859.

M. H. CHAMBERLAIN, M.A., LL.B.
LEMUEL CRAMP, B.S.
M. M. GOODNER, A.M., LL.B.
CHARLES HANDSAKER, A.B.
WILLIAM HARTZELL, A.M.
*JOSEPH KEENEY, M.A., M.D.,
(A.B. Williams College. Mass.)
**M. J. Miller*, M.A.
J. S. NICHOLSON, A.M.

1860.

JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, M.A.
G. ANDERSON, M.A.,
A.B. Beth. Coll.
J. H. ECKERT, B.S.
W. H. HYPES, M.A.
*J. T. PARKER, B. S.
E. H. TOPPING, A.B.

1861.

J. F. Corrington, A.M.
W. P. HAISLEY, A.B., LL.B.
DANIEL KERR, B.S., LL.B.
*W. W. LEMMON, B.S., LL.B.
W. P. OLDEN, M.A., LL.B.
L. M. OLDEN, LL.B.
D. H. PORTER, B.S., LL.B.
S. B. RILEY, LL.B.

1862.

N. S. Cobleigh, M.A.
J. N. Gwin, M.A.
J. Harris, M.A.
J. E. Marrshall, A.M., M.D.
D. W. Phillips, M.A.
W. Wallis, M. A.
P. T. Wilson, M.A.
H. A. Castle, B.S.
*J. S. Fitzgerell, B.S., LL.B.
J. H. Lowe, B.S.
R. A. Queen, LL.B.
W. A. Young, B.S.
B. Griffin, B.S.

1863.

W. H. Krome, A.M.
L. M. Olden, M.A.
W. F. Swahlen, A M.,
A.B. Univ. Penn., Prof. Greek & German.
W. M. Christian, LL.B.
J. Elam, LL.B.

1864.

A. S. Meguire, A.M.
J. W. Purviance, B.S., LL.B.
W. B. Wescott, B.S.
N. P. Robinson, LL.B.
C. A. Spencer, LL.B.

1865.

G. O. Bailey, B.S., M.D.
John Earp, A.M.
Prof. of N. S. and Math. Cen. West. Coll. Institute; Prof. Mod. Lang. and Hebrew, Indiana As. Univ.
E. A. Hoit, A.M.
T. N. Livesay, B.S., M.D.
*V. C. Rucker, B.S.

1866.

W. W. Eliff, B.S., LL.B.
E. L. French, A.M., LL.B.,
Michigan University.
Prof. Latin and N. S. We'ls Coll.
O. A. Harker, A.M.
Principal of Vienna Academy, Ill.
B. M. Hypes, A.M., M.D.,
Prof. in Arcadia College, Mo.
John Weeden, A.M.

1867.

George B. Charles, B.S.
Prof. in Clark Seminary, Aurora, Ill.
G. W. Goodner, B.S., M.D.
W. F. L. Hadley, B.S.
J. M. North, B.S., LL.B,
Prof. of Mathematics, Shelbyville, Ill.
B. F. Olden, B.S.
J. M. Truitt, LL.B.

1868.

J. S. Akers, A.B.
L. C. Bornman, A.B.
Wm. P. Eaton, A.B.
R. A. Halbert, M.A.
J. J. Rowen, M.A., A.B.,
Ohio W. U.
W. H. Tyner, A.M ,
W. F. Goheen, B.S., LL.B.
H. W. Happy, B.S.
Thomas J. Judy, B.S.
G. C. Land, B.S.
George W. Parkinson, B.S.
Daniel B. Parkinson, B.S., A.M.,
Prof. in Jenings Seminary.
E. S. Ramsey, B.S., M.D.
George W. Smith, B.S.
T. B. Stelle, B.S., LL.B.
John W. Tipton, B.S.
Warren Truitt, B.S.
John E. Utt, B.S.
Otto H. Wangelin, B.S.
John H. Wilson, B.S.
Wm. H. Bennett, LL.B.
*V. C. Rucker, LL.B.

1869.

Charles W. Bliss, A.M.
James M. Hamill, A.M.
F. A. McConaughy, A.M.
William Bradshaw, B.S.
Cyrus Happy, B.S.
David Logan, B.S.
N. J. Shepherd, B.S.
James H. Thomas, B.S.
Samuel Young, B.S.

1870.

Joseph G. Allyn, A.M.,
Prof. of Chemistry, N. W. University.
George W. Goodner, A.M., M.D.
*Oscar B. Griffin, A.B.
Samuel P. Sparks, A.M.
Eugene L. Stoker, A.M.
Benton Axtell, M.S.
James H. Brownlee, M.S.
Thomas Elam, M.S.
Edith M. Flint, M.S.
(Married Rev. L. W. Thrall.)
Thomas H. McBride, M.S.
William M. Robinson, M.S.
Henry Seiter, M.S.,
LL.B. Mich. Univ.
Milton P. Wilkin, M.S.

1871.

L. A. Berger, A.B.
J. M. Brooks, A.B.
J. P. Lytle, A.B.
*J. H. Blume, A.B., Prof. in Jenings Seminary.
T. E. Knox, A.B.
C. W. Woolverton, A.B.
J. H. Baird, B.S.
J. C. Edwards, B.S., LL.B.
*D. H. Delzell, B.S.
J. C. Delzell, B.S.
C. A. Keller, B.S.
W. E. McBride, B.S.
A. G. Gordon, LL.B.

1872.

Ellen Sophronia Allyn, A.B.
Augustus Charles Bernays, A.B.
Louis Frederick Bohm, A.B.
George Key Edwards, A.B.
William Monroe Essex, A.B.
William Austin Kelsoe, A.B.
Thomas Clark McFarland, A.B.
Leonidas Worthy Thrall, A.B.
Ellen Cecilia Axtell, B.S.
Stephen Gardner Hicks Edwards, B.S.
George William Flint, B.S.
Margaret Elizabeth Gilbert, B.S.
Samuel Hastings, B.S.
George Washington Hill, B.S.
John Charles Keet, B.S.
George Samuel Liggett, B.S.
Thomas Jefferson Porter, B.S.
Zachary Taylor Remmick, B.S.
Virginia Leonora Roberts, B.S.
Charles Shuman, B.S.
Charles Spies, B.S.
Virginia Laura Thatcher, B.S.
William Edgar Ward, B.S.
Walter Watson, B.S.

1873.

William Fletcher Brown, A.B.
William Wirt Edwards, A.B.
Frank Lyman Marshall, A.B.
William Henry Steward, A.B.
John Tetherington, A.B.
Thomas Ira Briscoe, B.S.
Benjamin Harvey Chapman, B.S.
Oliver Mathes Edwards, B.S.
Francis Marquis Marion, LL.B.
Marquis Lafayette McAlilly, B.S.
Henry Mace Needles, B.S.
Agnes Lillian Pace, B.S.
Mary Alice Raymond, B.S.
John Frederick Sommerfeldt, B.S.
Wilson Weathersbee, B.S.

---

* Deceased.

Names of Clergymen are in *Italic*.

HONORARY DEGREES

CONFERRED BY THE COLLEGE.

1839.

Rev. Peter Akers, M.A., *D.D.*,
President M'Kendree College.

Rev. Wm. M. Dailey, *A.M.*,
President Indiana University.

1840.

Rev. W. D. R. Trotter, *M.A.*,
Prof. of Languages Illinois Con. Female College.

Lewis Dwight, *M.A.*

1841.

Rev. T. A. Morris, *D.D.*,
Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church.

1844.

Rev. J. W. Merrill, A.M., *D.D.*,
Pres't of M'Kendree College, and Prof. in Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H.

1845.

Rev. Peter Cartwright, *D.D.*

1847.

Rev. D. D. Lore, *A.M.*

Rev. Wm. Nast, A.M., *D.D.*,
Professor in Asbury University, Ind., Pres't Wallace College.

1848.

Rev. John Dempster, *D.D.*,
Prof. of Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H., and Prof. of Garrett Biblical Inst.

Hon. A. C. French, *LL.D.*

1850.

John Johnson, M.A., *LL.D.*,
Prof. of Natural Science, Wesleyan University, Conn.

Rev. James Leaton, *A.M.*,
Professor of Natural Science.

1851.

Rev. J. C. Berryman, *A.M.*,
Principal of Arcadia Academy, Mo.

Rev. Daniel P. Kidder, *D.D.*,
Professor in Garrett Biblical Institute.

1852.

*Rev. W. C. Larrabee, A.M., *LL.D.*,
Prof. of Mathematics in Asbury University, Ind.

Rev. W. W. Mitchell, *A.M.*

D. M. Cooper, *A.M.*, M.D.,
Dean of the Faculty, Medical College, St. Louis, Mo.

1853.

Rev. John Eul, *A.M.*,
Prof. of Instrumental Music, Methodist Female College, Jacksonville, Ill.

1854.

Rev. Edward Cook, A.M., *D.D.*,
President Lawrence University, Wis.

1855.

Rev. James G. Blair, A.M., *D.D.*,
Vice-President Ohio University.

J. S. Harrison, *A.M.*, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica, Cincinnati College of Surgery and Medicine.

1856.

Rev. James Porter, *D.D.*

Rev. W. H. Sampson, *M.A.*,
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Lawrence, University, Wis.

1857.

*Hon. W. H. Bissell, *LL.D.*

Rev. John Arrell, *M.A.*

H. R. Smith, *M.A.*

1858.

Hon. Jehu Baker, *M.A.*

Rev. James B. Corrington, *D.D.*

*Rev. Thomas Williams, *D.D.*

Rev. John Van Cleve, *D.D.*

1859.

A. H. H. Rountree, *M.A.*

D. Y. Kilgore, *M.A.*

1860.

Rev. H. P. Torsey, M.A., *LL.D.*,
President Maine Wesleyan Seminary.

A. C. Hillman, *M.A.*

1861.

Rev. CHAS. ADAMS, M.A., *D.D.*,
President Illinois Con. Female College.

1863.

Rev. T. B. TAYLOR, *M.A.*

1865.

Rev. O. W. POLLARD, *M.A.*,
Principal Omarga Seminary.
Rev. J. DENISON, *D.D.*,
President Kansas Agricultural College.

1866.

Rev. T. F. HOUTS, *A.M.*

1867.

Hon. H. P. H. BROMWELL, *A.M.*
Prof. J. P. D. ST. JOHN, *M.A.*
Rev. M. L. SCUDDER, *D.D.*

1868.

Rev. R. ANDRUS, M.A., *D.D.*
HENRY E. WHIPPLE, M.A., *D.D.*
Rev. F. P. CLEVELAND, *A.M.*
Rev. J. WESLEY JOHNSON, *A.M.*
THOMAS W. ECKERT, *M.D.*

1869.

Rev. JOHN LUCCOCK, *D.D.*
Rev. WM. T. LUCKY, M.A., *D.D.*
Rev. PETER W. BLAIR, *A.M.*
Hon. J. MERRIAM, *A.M.*
Rev. EDWARD M. WEST, *A.M.*

1870.

Rev. J. J. BENTLEY, *A.M.*
Hon. A. W. METCALF, *A.M.*
MARY JULIA JEWETT, *A.M.*

1871.

Rev. G. W. HUGHEY, *A.M.*
Rev. J. H. CROSS, *A.M.*
Rev. W. G. CAMPBELL, *A.M.*
ROBERT KIDD, *A.M.*
Hon. J. H. MOORE, *LL.D.*
Rev. M. SOREN, *D.D.*
Rev. H. KOCH, *D.D.*

1872.

Hon. C. P. JOHNSON, *A.M.*
J. L. PERRYMAN, M.D., *A.M.*
Rev. N. SHUMATE, *D.D.*

1873.

Col. W. H. HEATH, *A.M.*
D. B. PARKINSON, *A.M.*
Rev. C. E. FELTON, *D.D.*
Rev. S. A. W. JEWETT, *D.D.*

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

M'Kendree College.

1874-75.

"ALL IS WELL."

THE FORTY-FIRST

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE,

LEBANON, ILLS.

1874-5.

ST. LOUIS:
THE R. P. STUDLEY CO., PRINTERS,

TRUSTEES.

Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D., President.
Rev. O. V. JONES, Recording Secretary.
LUTHER BROWN, Esq., Treasurer.

Rev. T. A. EATON,
Rev. EDWARD M. WEST, A.M.,
Rev. J. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
N. M. McCURDY, M.D.,
JOSEPH HYPES,
Rev. JAMES A. ROBINSON,
JOHN W. HYPES,
Hon. A. W. METCALF,
LUTHER BROWN,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,
Rev. T. A. PARKER.
C. P. SMITH,
WM. M. BLACK,
Rev. J. EARP,
JAMES RANKIN,
Gen. C. B. FISK,
Rev. B. St. JAMES FRY, D.D..
J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.
Rev. HIRAM SEARS, A.M.,
CALVIN KINDER,
JOHN L. SARGENT,
G. W. SEAMAN,
HENRY BROWN,
Hon. GARRIT CROWNOVER,
ALONZO THOMPSON,
Rev. W. WALLIS,
Rev. D. W. PHILLIPS,
PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
PHILIP H. POSTEL
JOHN W. HOIT,
Rev. J. A. SCARRITT,
JOHN J. RINAKER,
WM. STOKER,
Rev J. W. LOCKE, Ex Officio.

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

Rev. G. W. HUGHEY, A.M.
Rev. J. D. GILLHAM,
Rev. T. H. HERDMAN A.M.
Rev. J. W. LANE,
Rev. O. H. CLARK,
Rev. T. N. JOHNSON.

TO SERVE TWO YEARS.

Rev. E. JOY,
Rev. J. W. LOWE,
Rev. W. J. GRANT,
Rev. F. THOMPSON,
Rev. C. J. HOUTS,
Rev. V. D. LINGENFELTER.

TO SERVE THREE YEARS.

Rev. A. B. MORRISON,
Rev. WM. TILROE,
Rev. B. R. PIERCE,
Rev. S. P GROVES,
Rev. C. NASH,
Rev. R. ALLYN, D.D.

TO SERVE FOUR YEARS.

Rev. J. HARRIS, A.M.
Rev. C. E. CLINE,
Rev. F. M. VAN TREESE,
Rev. J. W. PHILLIPS,
Rev. JOHN LEEPER, A.M.,
Rev. JOHN WEEDEN, A.M.

MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

Rev. M. L. CURL,
Rev. N. SHUMATE, D D.,
Rev. J. S. BARWICK, A.M.

ST. LOUIS CONFERENCE.

TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

Rev. J. J. BENTLEY.
Rev. S. ALEXANDER.
H. C. FIKE, A.M.

TO SERVE TWO YEARS.

Rev. G. DE LA MARTYR.
Rev. J. N. PIERCE.
J. L. SLAVENS, A.M.

TO SERVE THREE YEARS.

Hon. J. BAKER.
Rev. C. A. VAN ANDA, A.M.
A. C. WILLIAMS.

OFFICERS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D., President.
Prof. O. V. JONES, A.M., Secretary.
LUTHER BROWN, Esq., Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. JOHN W. LOCKE, D.D.
BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.
J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M.D.
LUTHER BROWN, Esq.

Prof. S. H. DENEEN, A.M., Fiscal Agent.
JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M. Auditor.
Prof. W. F. SWAHLEN, A.M., Fiscal Registrar.
Rev. E. J. HAMILL, Financial Agent.

FACULTY.

Rev. JOHN W. LOCKE, D.D.,
PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. OLIVER V. JONES, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND HISTORY.

Rev. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND GERMAN.

Rev. E. E. EDWARDS, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, AND NATURAL HISTORY.

—— —— ——

PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Hon. HENRY H. HORNER, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND COMMON LAW.

Prof. O. H. FETHERS, A.M,
SPECIAL INSTRUCTOR IN PHONETICS AND ELOCUTION.

Rev. THOMAS WILSON,
TUTOR.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

O. V. JONES, Librarian and Secretary.
S. H. DENEEN, Fiscal Agent.
W. F. SWAHLEN, Fiscal Registrar.
E. E. EDWARDS, Curator of Museum.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Charlotte Augusta Dressor	Greenville.
Hattie Persis Sargent	Lebanon.
George Washington Atterbury	Litchfield.
Thomas Edward Green	Litchfield.
Edward Henry Parkinson	Highland.
Charles Sylvester Royse	Lebanon.
Edward Baker Waggoner	Godfrey.
Thomas Corwin Watkins	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Sarah Medora Bain	Vienna.
Laura Artela Hughey	Belleville.
Anna Rebecca Laird	Mt. Vernon.
Orla Samuel Casad	Summerfield.
John Fremont Dann	Greenville.
Samuel P. Herron	Salem.
John Warren Hoit, Jr.	Lebanon.
William Harrison Horine	Waterloo.
George Hanna Logan	Carmi.
George Douglas Phillips	Olney.
Louis Spies	Marine.

Total 19

JUNIORS.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Pleasant Thomas Chapman	Vienna.
Frank Washington Downs	Olney.
James Gedney Flint	Lebanon.
Walter Cyrus Goforth	Mt. Carmel.
Albert Sidney Hamill	Lebanon.
John Theodore Handsaker	Lebanon.
John Newton Huggins	New Athens.
Sylvester Milton Irwin	Litchfield.
John Laird	Mt. Vernon.
Junius McCurdy	Augusta, Ark.
Joseph William McKee	Summerfield.
Jasper Newton Meador	McLeansboro.
Charles William Parkinson	Highland.
Edward Pelzer	Red Bud.
Rufus Patchen Robbins	Lebanon.
Martin Schaefer	Lebanon.
Perry Thatcher	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Charlotte Louisa Blume	Collinsville.
Charlotte Elizabeth Meyer	Lebanon.
Emma Carrie Moore	Lebanon.
Minerva Elzira Robertson	Freeburg.
Lillian Assalee Scott	Bloomfield, Mo.
Walter George Brownlee	Lebanon.
Franklin Pierce Crews	Teutopolis.
Fred Cunningham	Lebanon.
Edwin Washington Dressor	Greenville.
Adolph Fehringer	Lebanon.
John Calvin Hawthorne	Blair.
Aaron Martin Johnson	Centralia.
John Hardin Kirkland	Walshville.
Andrew Jackson Penrod	Troy.
John Wesley Sanner	Moawequa.
Charles Howard Smith	Vandalia.
Total	33.

SOPHOMORES.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Ida Belle Blanck	Lebanon.
Annie Cunningham	Lebanon.
Minnie Ellen Lane	Lebanon.
Ella Lovell Sargent	Lebanon.
Otto Barnickol	Belleville.
Lleweyllen Calhoun	Lebanon.
Atkins Harrison Carter	Ashley.
Robert Casey	Greenville.
Willis Hiram Cofield	Belle Rive.
Lewis William Goodell	Litchfield.
Andrew Fisk Joy	Lebanon.
John Grigg Pearn	Beardstown.
Irvin Davis Webster	Pleasant Hill.
Thomas Wilson	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Leatie Emma Morton	Hanover.
Leatie Illinois Murdick	Hanover.
Emma Letitia Seaman	Lebanon.
George Frederick Julius Barnsback	Troy.
Charles Patterson Bell	Cobden.
James Alonzo Bishop	Summerfield.
Charles Lemuel French	McLeansboro.
Frederick Leroy Harrison	Belleville.
Henry Swader Land	Carmi.
George Andrew Rutherford	O'Fallon.
Thomas Henry Tuttle	Ashley.
Albert Watson	Mt. Vernon.
Hugh Harrison Wilderman	Freeburg.
Thomas Jefferson Williams	Lebanon.
William Clarke Wilson	Blair.
Julius Franco Zetzsche	Okawville.

Total 30

FRESHMEN.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Harriet Amanda Allyn	Carbondale.
Julia Hamill	Lebanon.
James Hardin Atterbury	Litchfield.
John Fremont Ash	Lebanon.
William Roswell Chamberlain	St. Elmo.
James Godfrey Dee	Mulberry Grove.
Edward Ashley Deneen	Lebanon.
Zara Morris Edwards	Lebanon.
Samuel Fletcher Flint	Lebanon.
Roland Henry Horner	Lebanon.
John Henry Hough	Summerfield.
William Lucius Jones	Lebanon.
Edwin Garretson Locke	Lebanon.
Fletcher Thomas Phillips	Olney.
William Henry Phillips	Litchfield.
Hiram Pleasant Rountree	Hillsboro.
William Clement Watkins	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Clarinda Marcella Broome	Lebanon.
Evie Belle Hawley	Mt. Vernon.
Alice Kate Hunter	Greenville.
Mary Melinda Kirkland	Walshville.
Nancy Freelove Laird	Ashley.
Harriet Lord	Trenton.
Mary Emma McKinney	Lebanon.
Anna Margaret Postel	Mascoutah.
Flora Ada Smith	Lebanon.
Mary Catharine Taylor	St. Louis, Mo.
Mary Ellen Tetherington	Edwardsville.
Cornelius Arnold	Lula.
Edwin Linder Ash	Lebanon.
Stephen Milburn Bailey	Lebanon,
Perry Carley Bascom	Vandalia.
Anson McLain Brown	Lebanon.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Alonzo Crane	Ashley.
Samuel Crane	Ashley.
Otto Lebrecht Emil Doering	Central City.
John Nelson English	Jerseyville.
Charles Sumner Gorline	Lebanon.
John Larrabee Green	Litchfield.
James Monroe Gregson	Red Bud.
Charles Wesley Harrison	Belleville.
George Franklin Hill	New Douglass.
Henry Clay Johnson	Augusta, Ark.
Robert Franklin Livesey	New Douglass.
Cicero Jefferson Lindley	Lebanon.
Joseph Nelson Lindley	Lebanon.
Madison Monroe Lindley	Lebanon.
Matthew Alexander Morgan	Okawville.
Orrin Nichols	Lebanon.
Oscar Louis Parkinson	Highland.
Ebenezer Lee Palmer	Noble.
John Schanafelt	Salem.
Charles Winslow Sherwood	Lebanon.
James Edward Spencer	Dubois.
Albert Edward Stine	Cisne.
Joseph Stoutzenberg	Marine.
John Alamander Waddle	Renault.

Total 57

ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Amy Lizzie Blanck	Lebanon.
Mary Marcus Brown	Memphis, Tenn.
Emma Lodema Hagerty	St. Louis, Mo.
Edith Price Hood	Litchfield.
Marietta Rowena Hoit	Lebanon.
Mary Agnes Lindley	Lebanon.
Mary Agnes Lytle	Lebanon.
Ada Ellen McDonald	Lebanon.
Emma Louisa McKee	Summerfield.
Helen Inez McKee	Edwardsville.
Sarah Margaret Mills	Lebanon.
Hattie Alicia Morrison	Lebanon.
Julia Belle Nichols	Lebanon.
Kate Pfeffer	Lebanon.
Luella Pierce	Shiloh.
Paulina Pyle	Lebanon.
Olive Belle Shepard	Lebanon.
Nancy Lillie Stratton	Piasa.
Mary Addie Wadsworth	Lebanon.
Anna Esther Williams	Lebanon.
Julia Willoughby	Lebanon.
Jacob Henry Appel	Alton.
Erwin Otis Blair	Lebanon.
Sanders Whiting Black	Lebanon.
Lyman Trumbull Boucher	Nashville.
George Luther Brown	Lebanon.
Edward Stanley Butler	Lebanon.
James Oscar Dugger	St. Jacobs.
Samuel Webster Eaton	Lebanon.
Otto Fehringer	Lebanon.
Robert Emmett Hamill	Lebanon.
Frederick George Hoit	Lebanon.
Samuel Arthur Beaumont Hughey	Belleville.
Alexander Barber Keown	Greencastle.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Thomas Henry Jones	Johnsonville.
Ira Waldron Marshall	Lebanon.
Charles Philander McKee	Summerfield.
John Henry Means	Nashville.
Guy Morrison	Waterloo.
Joseph Morton Murdick	Hanover.
Frank Perrin	Mascoutah.
Frederick Alanson Randle	Irving.
William Reed	Vandalia.
John Allen Robbins	Lebanon.
Walter Henderson Scott	Metropolis.
Edward McCord Seaman	Lebanon.
Horace Hinson Thompson	Ashley.
John Wesley Vandaveer	Mt. Erie.
Claude Augustus Warren	Mt. Vernon.
James William Westbrook	Marion.
John Alexander Williams	Chester.
Virgil Otis Williams	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Minnie Belle Brown	Lebanon.
Eva Chewning	Freeburg.
Mary Ellen Dugger	Highland.
Jane Harris	Steelsville.
Alice Ann Hupp	Shipman.
Amy Bertha Meyer	Lebanon.
Mary Jemima Nixon	Lenzburg.
Marcellus David Alexander	Macon.
George Jefferson Anderson	Lebanon.
August Frederick Arensburg	Germantown.
Charles Beharrel	Princeton, Ind.
John Boehr	Lebanon.
John Monroe Burns	Verona, Mo.
Thomas Nathaniel Camp	Lebanon.
Adam Monroe Chapman	Lula.
John Calvin Deichman	Shumway.
Jesse Millard Dixon	Greenville.
Richard Samuel Drake	Baden Baden.
James Richard Dunavan	Pleasant Hill.
Elmer Ellsworth Edwards	Lebanon.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
John Henry Galloway	Staunton.
Noah Alonzo Harralson	Lebanon.
John High Harms	Lebanon.
Samuel Harris	Steelsville.
Franklin Pierce Henderson	Jerseyville.
William Hendrickson	Lebanon.
Jacob William Hofsommer	Breese.
Wilbur Nathan Horner	Lebanon.
Amos Edwin Huddleston	Gillespie.
Henry Huer	Lebanon.
Charles William Hunter	Greenville.
Henry Nathaniel Hunter	Greenville.
John Stewart Hunter	Greenville.
Robert Anderson Hunter	Walshville.
William Nelson Hunter	Greenville.
Henry Spencer Kaune	Shoal Creek.
John Clinton Litzell	Macon.
William Montgomery Longworth	Fenton, Mo.
Matthew Richard Mason	McLeansboro.
James Monroe Merriman	Mulberry Grove.
George Edgar Morrison	Lebanon.
Edwin Peach	Lebanon.
William Alison Plant	Greenville.
Samuel Leander Pyle	Lebanon.
Victor Arthur Raymond	Lebanon.
Alonzo Roberts	Lakewood.
Charles Edward Stewart	Hamel.
Isaac Varnes	Lebanon.
James Alma Wadsworth	Lebanon.
George William Wells	Pleasant Hill.
Total	102.

SUMMARY.

Seniors	19
Juniors	33
Sophomores	30
Freshmen	57
Academical	102
Graduates	22
TOTAL	263

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,

JUNE 10, 1874.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

John Wesley Flint.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

John Fletcher Arnold.
William Hampton Black.
Erastus Dayton Brown.
William Voltaire Choisser.
Benjamin Moore Curtis.
Jeremiah Thornton Dew.
Charles Smith Frost.
John Godfrey Goethe.
Wm. Augustus Harnsbarger.
Sallie Ann Maria Hughey.
John Wesley Lord.
Norman Allyn Lough.
Isabella Irvin Lynch.
Samuel Patton McKee.
Augustus Alfred Parkinson.
Julia Emma Parkinson.
Sarah Abigail Shepherd.
Cornelia Ellen Shepherd.
Hezekiah Short.
Charles Edwin Small.
James Amos Willoughby.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Lyman Adams Berger M.D.
John Melville Brooks.
James Pollock Lytle M.D.
Thomas Ewing Knox.

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

John Hardin Baird.
John C. Edwards.
John C. Delzell.
Columbus A. Keller.
William E. McBride.
George F. Center,
(B. S., Marshall College.)

Citizens Prize for Declamation—Thomas C. Watkins.
Citizens Prize for Reading—Laura A. Hughey.
Citizens Prize for Essay—Wm. V. Choisser.

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

	HOURS.	Departments of MENTAL, MORAL and SOCIAL SCIENCE	Departments of MATHEMATICS and ASTRONOMY.	Departments of LATIN and HISTORY.	Departments of GREEK and GERMAN.	Departments of PHYSICS, NATURAL HISTORY and ENGLISH LITERATURE.
FIRST TERM.	8.10 A.M.		El. Algebra—*Prep*	Tacitus—*Seniors.*	Iliad—*Freshmen.*	Book Keeping, com. dep.
	9. A.M.	Logic—*Juniors.*	El Astronomy—*Prep.*	De Officiis—*Sophomores.*	German Reader.	Geography—*Prep.*
	9.50 A.M.		Arithmetic—*Prep.*	Cæsar—*Prep*	Demosthenes—*Seniors.*	Natural Philosophy—*Sophomores.*
	10.40 A.M.	Mental Science—*Seniors.*	Algebra—*Freshmen.*	Livy—*Freshmen.*	Memorabilia—*Sophomo's.*	Grammar—*Prep.*
	11 30 A.M.		Trigonometry—*Sophs.*	First Latin—*Prep.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	Geology—*Seniors.*
	12.20 P.M.		Calculus—Loomis.		German Course.	Composition.
SECOND TERM.	8.10 A.M.		Arithmetic—*Prep.*	Cicero—*Prep.*	Iliad—*Freshmen.*	Zoology—*Seniors.*
	9. A.M.	Rhetoric—*Juniors.*	Analytical Geometry—*Sophomores.*	Juvenal—*Sophomores.*	First Greek—*Prep.*	Analysis—*Freshmen.*
	9.50 A.M.		El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace, Odes—*Freshmen.*	Aristophanes—*Juniors.*	Grammar—*Prep.*
	10.40 A M.	Moral Philosophy--*Sens.*	Algebra and Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Latin—*Prep.*	Plato--*Sophomores.*	Chemistry—*Juniors.*
	11 30 A M.			Terence—*Juniors.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	Eng. Sentences—*Freshm.*
	12.20 P.M.			Universal History—*Soph*	German-Maid of Orleans German Course.	
THIRD TERM.	8.10 A.M.		Arithmetic—*Prep.*	Sallust or Virgil—*Prep.*	Herodotus—*Freshmen.*	Botany—*Sophomores.*
	9. A.M.	Ev. Christianity—*Jun's.*	Astronomy—*Seniors.*	Tacitus, G & A—*Sophs.*	First Greek—*Prep.*	
	9.50 A.M.		El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace, E & S—*Freshmen*	Greek Tragedy—*Sophs.*	Physiology—*Juniors.*
	10.40 A.M.	Political Economy—*Sen.*		Latin Reader—*Prep.*	Greek Testament—*Juns*	Eng. Literature—*Freshm*
	11.30 A.M.		Mechanics—*Juniors.*	Cic. de Senectute—*Jun's.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	Eng. Grammar—*Prep.*
	12.20 P.M.		Geometry—*Freshmen.*		German—Iph. in Tauris.	
			El. Algebra—*Prep.* Arithmetic—*Prep.*		German—Berlin Echo.	

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Livy;
Written Translations;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition.
Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Written Translations;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition.
Mathematics—Robinson's Algebra.
English—Etymology of Words;
Phonography, Clark, Sanders, and Pittman.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Horace's Odes;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition;
Prosody.
Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition.
Mathematics–Algebra completed
Geometry begun;
Robinson.
English—Analysis of Sentences;
Phonography, Clark, Abbot & Seeley, and Pittman.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Horace;
Epistles and Satires;
Antiquities;
Prose Composition.
Greek—Herodotus;
Ancient Geography;
Prose Composition.
Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson.
English—Literature and History of Language, Elocution;
Shaw, Marsh, and Kidd.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Cicero de Officiis;
Prose Composition.
Greek—Thucydides;
Ancient History.
Mathematics—Trigonometry, Loomis.
English—American and English History.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Juvenal;
History of Latin Literature.
Greek—Plato's Dialogues;
History of Greek Philosophy.
Mathematics—Analytical Geometry, Loomis.
English—European History;
Chronology, Wilson.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Tacitus;
Germania and Agricola;
Ancient Geography.
Greek—Sophocles;
Lectures on Greek Drama.
Physics—Physiology, Dalton;
Lectures.
English—Universal History;
Civilization;
Earth and Man, Guyot.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis.
Natural Science—Natural Philosophy, Wells.
Metaphysics—Logic and Constitution of the United States, Coppee or McCosh, Townsend.
Ancient Philosophy, Lectures.
Greek or German—Plato or Schiller.

Second Term.

Latin—Terence or Plautus.
Greek—Aristophanes;
Greek Literature.
Natural Science—Chemistry.
Belles-Lettres—Rhetoric, Day and Haven.
German—Schiller.

Third Term.

Latin—Cicero de Senecute.
Greek—Testament.
Mathematics—Mechanics, Peck.
Natural Science—Botany, Wood.
Logic and Rhetoric applied—Evidences of Christianity and Elements of Criticism, Hopkins' Lectures;
International Law, Woolsey.
German—Goethe.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM

Mental Science—Haven.
Natural Science—Geology, Dana
Mathematics—Civil Engineering.
Latin—Tacitus;
Histories.
Greek—Demosthenes;
Athenian Polity.
German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins.
Natural Science—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz.
German, Greek Testament.

THIRD TERM.

Social Science and Political Economy—Perry.
Astronomy—Loomis.
History of Philosophy—Cousin
German, Greek or Hebrew.

Students completing the foregoing course of study will receiv the degree of Bachelor of Arts; those completing the Scientifi portion, with two years of Latin and German, will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science.

PROFESSORSHIPS.

The Studies in the preceding Course are distributed among the following Professorships:

I.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

REV. JOHN W. LOCKE, D. D.

The Instruction in this Department contemplates a thorough examination of the text-books, free discussion in the recitation-room, and written essays upon the topics studied, with lectures from the professor.

II.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.

The course in this Department extends through a period of four years.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term,	Algebra	*Robinson.*
Second Term	Algebra and Geometry	*Robinson.*
Third Term	Geometry	*Robinson.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term	Trignometry	*Loomis.*
Second Term	Analytical Geometry	*Loomis.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term	Calculus	*Loomis.*
Third Term	Mechanics	*Peck.*

SENIOR YEAR.

Third Term	Astronomy	*Loomis.*

During the course lectures will be delivered on the History and Utility of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Exercises in the field will be given in Mensuration and Surveying.

An effort will be made to render the branches pursued in this Department not only disciplinary to the mind but of practical utility to the Student.

III.

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROF. SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.

This Department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure and idioms of the Latin Language; with the laws of the different forms of poetical and prose composition; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors; with the historical periods to which the several writers read belong; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby.

In addition to the daily drill and analysis of words and sentences, written translations are required from English into Latin, and from Latin into English; and attention is continually called to the words in our language derived from the Latin, and to the influence and imitation of Roman authors to be traced in our own literature.

The authors read are: HISTORIANS—Cæsar, Sallust, Livy and Tacitus. POETS—Virgil, Horace, Ovid and Juvenal. DRAMATISTS—Plautus or Terence; and the ORATIONS and MORAL and PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS of Cicero.

IV.

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.

The studies in this department aim first at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the language, as well as familiar with the standard authors, and the literature of the various periods.

In the earlier part of the course, the Etymology and Syntax receive special attention—stress being laid on the *written* exercises, from English into Greek; as the student advances, the Mythology, History and Antiquities are progressively introduced, and written translations from Greek into English receive due attention. Essays are also regularly required on the different authors and their characteristics.

The course embraces two terms of Poetry, two of History, one each of Philosophy, Tragedy, Comedy, Oratory and Greek Testament.

V.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.

Until quite recently, this study was optional; but the joint Board at its annual session in 1874, wisely resolved to make a two years' course obligatory on candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science. We hope this is but the beginning of better things, and that the time is not far distant, when the course shall be so enlarged as to enable students to become still better acquainted with the rich literature of this, "the most cultivated of modern tongues."

The object aimed at in this department is, to make the student not only theoretically, but *practically* acquainted with this living language.

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language; the second is devoted to the study of the literature. Throughout the former, *written* exercises are daily required, and colloquial practice is commenced at an early period. By this constant practice, the *ear* and the *tongue* are educated, as well as the eye, and a good degree of proficiency is thereby attained.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term	Comfort's Course.
Second Term	Comfort's Course, completed.
Third Term	Berlin Echo. German Composition.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term	Worman's German Reader. Written Translations.
Second Term	Schiller—Wm. Tell or Maid of Orleans. History of German Literature.
Third Term	Goethe—Egmont or Iphigenie in Tauris. History of German Literature.

VI.

PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

REV. E. E. EDWARDS, A. M.

This department includes Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Zoology, Biology, Geology, Mineralogy and Botany. The Chemical and Philosophical apparatus is sufficiently complete to admit numerous illustrative experiments, and lectures are given on the sciences of Chemistry, Biology, Zoology and Geology. The students in this department are required to write essays upon the topics connected with the course of study. It is the aim of the teacher to encourage the students in his classes to habits of research and independent thought.

VII.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. E. E. EDWARDS, A. M.

This department is for the present under the charge of the Professor of Natural Science. It includes the Study of Words, the Analysis of Sentences, Prose Composition, English Literature and History. Special attention is given to Essay-writing.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HON. H. H HORNER.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

First Year—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

Second Year—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephens' Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnerships; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporation; Browne on Action at Law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a Course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the student a thorough course of instruction in Book Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in Mercantile Calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of Bills, Notes, and Commercial Papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text-book is Crittenden's Book Keeping; and Mahew and Comer will be used for reference.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of the Languages:

GREEK GRAMMARS—Buttman, Kühner, Hadley and Crosby.

LATIN GRAMMARS—Zumpt, Madvig, Andrews & Stoddard, Bullions & Morris, Allen & Greenough, Gildersleeve.

GREEK LEXICONS — Liddell & Scott, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Veitch's Greek Verbs, Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon.

LATIN LEXICONS—Andrews' Latin-English Lexicon, Smith's English-Latin Lexicon, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms.

ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY—Mitchell & Short, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Ancient Geography.

ANTIQUITIES—Fiske's Manual, Bojesen, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities.

MYTHOLOGY—Murray.

HISTORIES OF GREECE—Smith, Thirwall, Grote and Curtius.

HISTORIES OF ROME—Liddell, Arnold, Mommsen, Long, Merivale, and Gibbon.

HISTORIES OF GREEK LITERATURE — Browne, Mure, Müller and Donaldson.

HISTORIES OF ROMAN LITERATURE—Browne, Dunlop, Teuffel.

CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES—Anthon, Smith.

In connection with the daily recitations, lessons are given in the History, Literature, and Antiquities of Greece and Rome, and from time to time lectures are delivered on special topics of Ancient History and Philosophy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange herewith into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

First Book in Latin;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
Geography, Guyot.

Second Term.

First Book in Greek;
Latin Reader;
Arithmetic, Robinson.

Third Term.

Arithmetic, Robinson;
First Book in Greek;
Arnold's Greek Reader;
Harkness' Latin Grammar;
Cæsar;
Physical Geography, Guyot.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.

Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar;
Cæsar, or Sallust;
Latin Grammar, continued;
English Grammar, Clark.

Second Term.

English Grammar, Clark's Analysis;
Reading and Oratory;
Cicero;
Latin Grammar, continued;
Xenophon's Anabasis;
Greek Grammar continued.

Third Term

Elementary Algebra, Robinson;
Anabasis and Greek Grammar;
Virgil;
Latin Grammar, continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

First Term.

Geography, Warren;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar, Clark;
Steel's Astronomy.

Second Term.

Reading and Oratory, Sanders and Kidd;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar, Green's Analysis.

Third Term.

Elementary Algebra, Robinson;
Warren's Physical Geography;
Green's Analysis;
Arithmetic, Robinson.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from the late Thomas Stanton, M.D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals and Room Rent, free of charge, for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is $18 per term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall, during any term, best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Citizens' Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is twenty-five dollars. There is a prize for the Ladies, to the one who shall excel in Reading. This is likewise twenty-five dollars.

There will be a prize given to the member of the Junior or Senior classes who shall write and present the best Essay at Commencement. This may be withheld in case there is not a sufficient number of competitors, or if the committee shall not consider any composition sufficiently meritorious. It is twenty-five dollars.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term	$6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term	7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term	8 00
Contingent Expenses, per term	$6 00 to 6 50
Boarding, room furnished, (lights excepted) per week	$3 50 to 5 00
Washing, per doz	75
Wood, per cord	2 50
(Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at $2 50 to $3 00 per week.)	
For Law (Extra)	7 00
For German, French or Hebrew, (extra)	5 00
Commercial Department	5 00
Substitution charge	5 00

All bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the Student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent or guardian of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son or ward while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so it is at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no Student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of these rules.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the Student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

REQUIREMENTS.

Regular and punctual attendance at the morning services in the chapel, at recitations, at church, and at the Sunday afternoon lecture; the strict oservance of the hours prescribed for study; the faithful performance of the exercises, studies and duties assigned by the Faculty; a prompt account of the reason for any neglect of duty, tardiness or absences; the subordination of all other exercises and studies to those required by the Faculty.

PROHIBITIONS.

Irreverence during religious services at church or chapel; violation of the Sabbath by engaging in any kind of play or amusement, or by assembling, except for worship, in the rooms of students or elsewhere; disrespect towards the Faculty; ungentlemanly treatment of fellow-students or citizens; absence from room during the hours of study; loud conversation, loud laughing, wrestling, jumping or other unnecessary noise in the college buildings or campus; disturbance of the regular recitations and exercises in any way whatever; the frequenting of taverns, groceries, billiard saloons, bowling alleys or any such places of drinking or amusement; lounging about stores or public places, or remaining there longer than business requires; using profane or obscene language; visiting circuses or shows; keeping pistols, dirk-knives or any unlawful weapons; card-playing and gambling of every kind; writing upon or otherwise defacing the college buildings or furniture; disorderly conduct at boarding-houses or elsewhere; leaving town without the knowledge and consent of the Faculty; boarding at hotels or public houses without the written permission of the Faculty; taking lessons in any branch of study, in the regular college terms, from any person not connected with the Faculty, except by permission.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three Literary Societies—the *Philosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Clionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the Societies themselves. These have respectable Libraries, to which additions have been recently made of great value.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the Students, according to the rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

APPARATUS.

The apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before Commencement.

HISTORY.

M'Kendree College was founded as an institution of learning February 20th, 1828. It was established in consequence of the action of the Illinois Conference at its session in Mt. Carmel, September 1827. Mr. E. R. Ames, now Bishop in the M. E. Church, was placed at its head. The population of St. Clair County at that time did not exceed 5000, and that of the State of Illinois was not more than 140,000. In 1830 Bishop M'Kendree donated to the college a valuable section of land, and the institution was named in honor of him. It received its charter from the State in 1834. The venerable Peter Akers, D. D., was shortly after chosen President. At the solicitation of the Board of Trustees the Legislature of the State granted a new charter, January 26th, 1839, investing the institution with the powers of a University. It has the active patronage of three Methodist Conferences, and its Roll of Alumni bears the names of about two-hundred and fifty persons, many of whom are in high offices of trust both in church and state.

LOCATION.

M'Kendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

LECTURES.

The following Lectures were delivered during the year 1874:

BY EX-PRES. ROBERT ALLYN, D.D.:

Seeds;
After the Similitude of a Palace;
Soul-Making;
Conscience and Habit;
The Bible as a Civilizer;
Personal Knowledge of God.

BY PRES. JOHN W. LOCKE, D.D.:

Piety to God the Guaranty to Success in Life;
Moderate Drinking is Intemperance

BY PROF. O. V. JONES, A.M.:

The Moral Uses of Astronomy;
The Conduct of Life;
Literature and Morality;
Truth;
A Plea for Study;
The Student and some of his Mistakes.

BY PROF. S. H. DENEEN, A.M.:

Charity;
Samuel Johnson;
Archbishop Cranmer:
Washington;
Primitive Religion of the Aryan Race;
The Catacombs.

BY PROF. W. F. SWAHLEN, A.M.:

Culture;
Easter;
Christ and Socrates;
Schiller;
Lessons of the Trees;
Autumnal Leaves.

BY PROF. E. E. EDWARDS, A.M.:

Proverbs;
How to Live;
Genesis of Worlds;
Sir Philip Sidney;
Apocalypse of Nature;
The Issues of Life.

BY REV. R. ANDRUS, D.D.:

Facts, and what we think about Them.

BY REV. T. M. POST, D.D.:

The Age of Pericles.

BY REV. EARL CRANSTON, A.M.:

Cash.

BY REV. LYMAN MARSHALL, A.M.:

Habits.

BY REV. T. H. HERDMAN, A.M.:

Paul on Mars Hill.

BY REV. G. W. HUGHEY, A.M.:

American Antiquities.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

President,

Rev. JOSEPH HARRIS, A. M.

Vice President,

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.

Recording Secretary,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.

Corresponding Secretary,

E. S. ALLYN, A. B.

Treasurer,

J. L. THATCHER, B. S.

Historian,

S. H. DENEEN, A. M.

Executive Committee,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, W. H. HYPES,
O. V. JONES, W. A. KELSO.

Orator,

J. M. NORTH.

Alternate,

E. S. ALLYN.

Alumni Reunion, - - - - - - - - - June 9th, 1875.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1874-75.

1874.

First Term begins Thursday	September 17.
Examinations for First Term	December 14, 15, 16.

Vacation from December 17th to January 1st, 1875.

1875.

Second Term begins	January 1.
Examinations for Second Term	March 15, 16, 17.
Third Term begins	March 18.
Examinations for Third Term	June 3, 4.
Prize Declamations and Readings	June 4.
Exhibitions of Literary Societies	June 5, 7, 8.
Baccalaureate Sermon	June 6.
Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees	June 8.
Alumni Reunion	June 9.
Commencement Day	June 10.
Fall Term of 1875-76 begins	September 16.

H
875|76

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AUG 12 1921

M'Kendree College.

1875-76.

THE FORTY-SECOND

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE,

LEBANON, ILLS.

1875-6.

* * *

ST. LOUIS:
GLOBE-DEMOCRAT PRINT.

TRUSTEES.

*Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D., President.
Rev. O. V. JONES, A.M., Secretary.
LUTHER BROWN, Esq., Treasurer.

Rev. BISHOP THOS. BOWMAN, D.D., LLD.,
Rev. T. A. EATON,
N. M. McCURDY, M.D.,
Rev. J. A. ROBINSON, D.D.,
Hon. A. W. METCALF, A.M.,
*JOHN C. BURROUGHS,
CHRISTIAN P. SMITH,
Rev. JOSEPH EARP,
Rev. B. ST. JAMES FRY, D.D.,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.,
JOHN L. SARGENT,
HENRY BROWN,
Rev. WILLIAM WALLIS, A.M.,
PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
Rev. J. A. SCARRITT,
Hon. WILLIAM STOKER,
Hon. E. B. GREEN,
THEOPHILUS HARRISON,
WILLIAM DONAHOE,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
JOSEPH HYPES,
JOHN W. HYPES,
LUTHER BROWN,
Rev. T. A. PARKER, A.M.,
Wm. M. BLACK,
Hon. JAS. RANKIN,
JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.,
Rev. HIRAM SEARS, A.M.,
GEORGE W. SEAMAN,
Hon. ALONZO THOMPSON, A.M.,
Rev. D. W. PHILLIPS, A.M.,
JOHN W. HOIT,
Hon. JOHN I. RINAKER,
JOSEPH PENN,
ISAAC FOREMAN,
J. L. PERRYMAN, A.M., M.D.,
Rev. J. W. LOCKE, D.D., *Ex-Officio*.

*DECEASED.

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

CHARTER VISITORS TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

REV. R. ALLYN, D.D.,
REV. E. JOY,
REV. WM. JESSE GRANT,
REV. A. B. MORRISON,
REV. G. W. HUGHEY, A.M.,
REV. F. L. THOMPSON,
REV. C. J. HOUTS,
REV. C. NASH,
REV. JOSEPH HARRIS, A.M.

ALTERNATES.

REV. T. H. HERDMAN, A.M.,
REV. O. H. CLARK,
REV. J. GIBSON,
REV. JOHN LEEPER, A.M.,
REV. J. W. LANE,
REV. JOHN W. PHILLIPS,
REV. B. R. PIERCE,
REV. J. D. GILLHAM,
REV. F. M. VAN TREESE.

ST. LOUIS CONFERENCE.

TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

REV. O. M. STEWART,
REV. J. N. PIERCE,
J. W. L. SLAVENS, ESQ.

TO SERVE TWO YEARS.

HON. J. BAKER,
REV. C. A. VAN ANDA, A.M.,
REV. A. C. WILLIAMS.

TO SERVE THREE YEARS.

REV. T. H. HAGERTY,
REV. J. WESLEY JOHNSON, A.M.,
HON. H. C. FIKE, A.M.

OFFICERS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D., President.
Prof. O. V. JONES, A.M., Secretary.
LUTHER BROWN, Esq., Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. JOHN W. LOCKE, D.D.
BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.
J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.
LUTHER BROWN, Esq.

Prof. S. H. DENEEN, A.M., Fiscal Agent.
JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M., Auditor.
Prof. W. F. SWAHLEN, A.M., Fiscal Registrar.

FACULTY.

Rev. JOHN W. LOCKE, D.D.,
PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. OLIVER V. JONES, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND HISTORY.

Rev. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M.
PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND GERMAN.

Rev. E. E. EDWARDS, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, AND NATURAL HISTORY.

— — —
PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Hon. HENRY H. HORNER, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND COMMON LAW.

Prof. JAMES H. BROWNLEE,
SPECIAL INSTRUCTOR IN PHONETICS AND ELOCUTION.

Rev. THOMAS WILSON, Tutor.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

O. V. JONES, Secretary.

E. E. EDWARDS, Librarian and Curator of Museum.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Pleasant Thomas Chapman	Vienna.
Walter Cyrus Goforth	Mt. Carmel.
John Newton Huggins	New Athens.
Junius McCurdy	Augusta, Ark.
Joseph William McKee	Lebanon.
Edward Pelzer	Red Bud.
Martin Schaefer	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Louisa Charlotte Blume	Collinsville.
Emma Carrie Moore	Lebanon.
Charles Patterson Bell	Ullin.
Lleweyllen Calhoun	Summerfield.
Franklin Pierce Crews	Teutopolis.
Edwin Washington Dressor	Greenville.
Sylvester Milton Irwin	Litchfield.
Andrew Jackson Penrod	Makanda.
Albert Watson	Mt. Vernon.
Total	16.

JUNIOR CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Ida Belle Blanck	Lebanon.
Annie Cunningham	Lebanon.
Minnie Ellen Lane	Lebanon.
Ella Lovell Sargent	Lebanon.
Charles Frederick Buehner	St. Louis, Mo.
Robert Casey	Greenville.
James Gedney Flint	Lebanon.
Albert Sidney Hamill	Lebanon.
Edwin Garrettson Locke	Lebanon.
Charles William Parkinson	Highland.
John Grigg Pearn	Beardstown.
Rufus Patchen Robbins	Lebanon.
Perry Thatcher	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Charlotte Elizabeth Meyer	Lebanon.
Sarah Margaret Mills	Lebanon.
Minerva Elzira Robertson	Freeburg.
Walter George Brownlee	Lebanon.
Charles Wesley Campbell	Camargo.
Fred. Cunningham	Lebanon.
Charles Wesley Harrison	Belleville.
Frederick Leroy Harrison	Belleville.
John Calvin Hawthorn	Blair.
Charles Albert Hobbs	Mt. Vernon.
John Hardin Kirkland	Walshville.
Madison Monroe Lindley	Lebanon.
Cicero Jefferson Lindley	Lebanon.
Guy Morrison	Waterloo.
John Wesley Sanner	Moawequa.
Joseph Stoutzenburg	Marine.
Thomas Henry Tuttle	Ashley.
James William Westbrook	Marion.
John Alexander Williams	Chester.

Total..32.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Julia Hamill	Lebanon.
John Fremont Ash	Lebanon.
William Badley	Upper Alton.
Otto Barnickol	Belleville.
Atkins Harrison Carter	Ashley.
Willis Hiram Cofield	Belle Rive.
Edward Ashley Deneen	Lebanon.
Frank Washington Downs	Olney.
Zara Morris Edwards	Lebanon.
Lewis William Goodell	Litchfield.
Roland Henry Horner	Lebanon.
John Henry Hough	Mascoutah.
William Lucius Jones	Lebanon.
Andrew Fisk Joy	Grayville.
William Clement Watkins	Lebanon.
Irvin Davis Webster	Pleasant Hill.
Thomas Wilson	Alma.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Amelia Viola Carriel	O'Fallon.
Kate Clara Liggett	Lebanon.
Mary Agnes Lindley	Lebanon.
Helen Inez McKee	Edwardsville.
Mary Elizabeth McKinney	Litchfield.
Alice Jennette McNeil	Greenville.
Leatie Illinois Murdick	Hanover.
Emma Letitia Seaman	Lebanon.
Mabel Phillips Wiley	Trenton.
Edwin Linder Ash	Lebanon.
James Hardin Atterbury	Litchfield.
Stephen Milburn Bailey	Lebanon.
Anson McLean Brown	Lebanon.
Alonzo Crane	Ashley.
Frederick Stanley Dewey	Troy.
Matthew Henry Flint	Lebanon.
Charles Pintle Jack	Jewett.
Thomas Henry Jones	Johnsonville.
Joseph Nelson Lindly	Lebanon.
Thomas Barre Wall	Majority Point.
William Clark Wilson	Blair.
Julius Franco Zetzsche	Okawville.
Total	39.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Annie Lizzie Blanck	Lebanon.
Emma Louisa McKee	Lebanon.
Annie Esther Williams	Lebanon.
Perry Carley Bascom	Vandalia.
James Godfrey Dee	Mulberry Grove.
William Lee Douglas	St. Louis, Mo.
Samuel Fletcher Flint	Lebanon.
John Larrabee Green	Litchfield.
Lovell Harrison	Alton.
William Henry Phillips	Piasa.
Fletcher Thomas Phillips	Olney.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Minnie Bell Brown	Lebanon
Eva Chewning	Freeburg.
Annie Amelia Cox	Tamaroa.
Harriet Cox	Tamaroa.
Boxana Ernestine Dressor	Greenville.
Florence Evelyn Finch	Louisburg, Kas.
Alice Ruth Griffin	Mascoutah.
Emma Lodema Hagerty	St. Louis, Mo.
Eva Belle Hawley	Mt. Vernon.
Mary Melinda Kirkland	Walshville.
Ada Ellen McDonald	Lebanon.
Julia Belle Nichols	Lebanon.
Annie Elizabeth Rankin	Lebanon.
Ella Eunice Robbins	Lebanon.
Otto Lebrecht Emil Doering	Central City.
William Winterton Flint	Lebanon.
Charles Sumner Gorline	Lebanon.
Robert Emmett Hamill	Lebanon.
George Franklin Hill	New Douglas.
James William Mason	Chandlersville.
Oliver Perry Moore	Greenfield, Ind
Matthew Alexander Morgan	Okawville.
Orrin Nichols	Lebanon.
Ebenezer Lee Palmer	Noble.
Oscar Louis Parkinson	Highland.
Frank Perrin	Mascoutah.
William Edward Renfro	Elsah.
Hiram Pleasant Rountree	Hillsboro.
Berry Jeptha Smith	Jeffersonville.
James Edward Spencer	Dubois.
John Alexander Waddle	Renault.
Total	42.

ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Marietta Rowena Hoit	Lebanon.
Mary Agnes Lytle	Lebanon.
Mattie Elizabeth Liggett	Lebanon.
Hattie Alicia Morrison	Lebanon.
Julia Neal	Aviston.
Luella Pierce	Shiloh.
Kate Pfeffer	Lebanon.
Paulina Pyle	Lebanon.
Mary Elizabeth Seago	Belleville.
Olive Belle Shepard	Lebanon.
Nancy Lillie Stratton	Piasa.
Mary Addie Wadsworth	Lebanon.
Julia Willoughby	Lebanon.
William Robert Akers	San Antonio, Tx.
Jacob Henry Appel	Alton.
Herbert James Baker	St. Louis, Mo.
Sanders Whiting Black	Melissa, Tex.
Erwin Otes Blair	Lebanon.
Lyman Trumbull Boucher	Nashville.
George Luther Brown	Lebanon.
Edward Stanley Butler	Lebanon.
Augustus Peck Carter	Beardstown.
*James Oscar Dugger	St. Jacobs.
Samuel Webster Eaton	Gillespie.
Otto Fehringer	Lebanon.
Joseph Henry Gauen	Waterloo.
Edward Joseph Hamilton	Du Quoin.
Frederick George Hoit	Lebanon.
Thomas Alison Horine	Waterloo.
Wilbur Nathan Horner	Lebanon.
James Robert Large	Millersville.
Charles Philander McKee	Lebanon.
Ira Waldron Marshall	Lebanon.
John Henry Means	Nashville.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
William Matthews Morgan	Okawville.
George Edgar Morrison	Lebanon.
Joseph Morton Murdick	Hanover.
James William Murfin	Vernon.
George Ripley Newman	Collinsville.
Alexander Phillips	Lebanon.
Frederick Alanson Randle	Irving.
William Reed	Vandalia.
Theodore Schulze	Okawville.
Edwin McCord Seaman	Lebanon.
William John Scott	Bloomfield, Mo.
John Wesley Vandeveer	Mt. Erie.
Claude Augustus Warren	Mt. Vernon.
John Weigel, Jr	Lebanon.

*DECEASED.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Alice Ann Hupp	Shipman.
Nancy Freelove Laird	Ashley.
Mary Jemima Nixon	Lenzburg.
Mary Elizabeth Stewart	Trenton.
Sophia Thon	Ashley.
Marcellus David Alexander	Macon.
George Jefferson Anderson	Lebanon.
August Frederick Arensburg	Germantown.
Anthony Arnold	Blair.
Edward Parks Bland	Summerfield.
Benjamin Franklin Bunn	Corrieville.
Adam Monroe Chapman	Lula.
Francis Asbury Cox	Tamaroa.
James Matthew Crews	Lebanon.
James Ambrose Curry	O'Fallon.
John Calvin Deichman	Shumway.
Jesse Millard Dixon	Greenville.
Richard Samuel Drake	Baden Baden.
William Jesse Fitzgerald	Jerseyville.
Miles Johnson Harris	Lebanon.
Franklin Pierce Henderson	Jerseyville.
Jacob William Hofsommer	Breese.
Elias Houser, Jr	O'Fallon.
Amos Edwin Huddleston	Gillespie.
Henry Nathaniel Hunter	Greenville.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
John Stewart Hunter	Greenville.
William Nelson Hunter	Greenville.
Alexander Barber Keown	Green Castle.
John Clinton Litzel	Macon.
William Montgomery Longworth	Fenton, Mo.
George Meyer	Harrisonville.
William Garrett Padfield	Mascoutah.
William Stephen Parker	Lebanon.
Edwin Peach	Lebanon.
Theodore Augustus Peach	O'Fallon.
Louis Plack	Lebanon.
William Alison Plant	Greenville.
Robert Poos	Trenton.
Samuel Leander Pyle	Lebanon.
Frederick Francis Reinhardt	Sandoval.
Josiah Crane Robbins	Lebanon.
Alonzo Roberts	Lakewood.
Daniel Devolcart Smith	Opdyke.
Charles Edward Stewart	Hamel.
John Andre Taylor	Lebanon.
Total	93.

LAW STUDENTS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Orla Samuel Casad	Summerfield.
Charles Pintle Jack	Jewett.
George Fletcher Lane	Lebanon.
George William Locke	Lebanon.
Charles Edwin Small	Clinton, Iowa.
Thomas Barre Wall	Majority Point.
Madison Monroe Lindley	Lebanon.
Cicero Jefferson Lindley	Lebanon.
Total	8.

SUMMARY.

Seniors	16
Juniors	32
Sophomores	39
Freshmen	42
Academical	93
Law	8
Total	230
Counted twice	4
Total	226

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,

JUNE 10, 1875.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

George Washington Atterbury.
Thomas Edward Green.
Edward Parker Keach.
Charles Sylvester Royse.
Edward Baker Wagner.
Charlotte Augusta Dressor.
John Theodore Handsaker.
Edward Henry Parkinson.
Hattie Persis Sargent.
Thomas Corwin Watkins.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Orla Samuel Casad.
John Warren Hoit.
Laura Artela Hughey.
John Laird.
George Douglas Phillips.
Samuel P. Herron.
William Harrison Horine.
Anna Rebecca Laird.
George Hanna Logan.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Ellen Sophronia Allyn.
George Key Edwards.
Thomas Clark McFarland.
Augustus Charles Bernays.
William Austin Kelsoe.
Leonidas Worthy Thrall.

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Ellen Cecelia Axtel.
Margaret Elizabeth Gilbert.
Samuel Hastings.
John Charles Keet.
Thomas Jefferson Porter.
Virginia Leonora Roberts.
Charles Spies.
William Edgar Ward.
George William Flint.
Steph. Gard. Hicks Edwards.
George Washington Hill.
George Samuel Liggett.
Zachary Taylor Remmick.
Charles Shuman.
Virginia Laura Thatcher.
Walter Watson.

D.D.

REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON.

A. M.

Honoris Causa.

HENRY Z. GILL, M.D.
JOHN D. JOHNSON.

LL.B.

GEORGE WASHINGTON HILL.

PRIZES CONFERRED.

Citizens' Prize for Declamation—RUFUS P. ROBBINS.
Citizens' Prize for Reading—IDA BELLE BLANCK.
Citizens' Prize for Essay—JOHN W. HOIT.

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

	HOURS.	Departments of MENTAL, MORAL and SOCIAL SCIENCE.	Departments of MATHEMATICS and ASTRONOMY.	Departments of LATIN and HISTORY.	Departments of GREEK and GERMAN.	Departments of PHYSICS, NATURAL HISTORY and ENGLISH LITERATURE.
FIRST TERM.	8.10 A.M.	....	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Tacitus—*Seniors.*	Iliad—*Freshmen.*	Book Keeping, com. dep.
	9. A.M.	Logic—*Juniors.*	El. Astronomy—*Prep.*	De Officiis—*Sophomores.*	German Reader.	Geography—*Prep.*
	9.50 A.M.	....	Arithmetic—*Prep.*, 1*st year.*	Cæsar—*Prep.*	Demosthenes—*Seniors.*	Natural Philosophy—*Sophomores.*
	10.40 A.M.	Mental Science—*Seniors.*	Calculus—*Juniors.*	Livy—*Freshmen.*	Memorabilia—*Sophomores.*	Grammar—*Prep.*
	11.30 A.M.	....	Trigonometry—*Sophomores.*	First Latin—*Prep.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	Geology—*Seniors.*
	12.20 P.M.	....	Algebra—*Freshmen.*	....	German Course.	Composition.
SECOND TERM.	8.10 A.M.	....	Arithmetic—*Prep.*, 1*st year.*	Cicero—*Prep.*	Iliad—*Freshmen.*	Zoology—*Seniors.*
	9. A.M.	Rhetoric—*Juniors.*	Algebra & Geometry—*Fresh.*	Juvenal—*Sophomores.*	First Greek—*Prep.*	....
	9.50 A.M.	....	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace, Odes—*Freshmen.*	Aristophanes—*Juniors.*	Grammar—*Prep.*
	10.40 A.M.	Moral Philosophy—*Seniors.*	....	Latin—*Prep.*	Plato—*Sophomores.*	Chemistry—*Juniors.*
	11.30 A.M.	....	Analytical Geometry—*Soph.*	Terence—*Juniors.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	Eng. Sentences—*Freshmen.*
	12.20 P.M.	....	....	Universal History—*Soph.*	German—Maid of Orleans.	Analysis—*Freshmen.*
THIRD TERM.	8.10 A.M.	....	Astronomy—*Seniors.*	Sallust or Virgil—*Prep.*	German Course. Herodotus—*Freshmen.*	Botany—*Sophomores.*
	9. A.M.	Ev. Christianity—*Juniors.*	Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Tacitus, G & A—*Sophomores*	First Greek—*Prep.*	....
	9.50 A.M.	....	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace, E & S—*Freshmen.*	Greek Tragedy—*Sophomores*	Physiology—*Juniors.*
	10.40 A.M.	Political Economy—*Seniors.*	....	Cæsar—*Prep.*	Greek Testament—*Juniors.*	Eng. Literature—*Freshmen.*
	11.30 A.M.	....	Arithmetic—*Prep.*	Cic. de Senectute—*Juniors.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	....
	12.20 P.M.	....	Mechanics—*Juniors.*	....	German—Iph. in Tauris.	Eng. Grammar—*Prep.*
		....	....	....	German—Berlin Echo.	....

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Livy;
Written Translations;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition.
Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Written Translations;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition.
Mathematics—Robinson's Algebra.
English—Etymology of Words;
Phonography, Clark, Sanders, and Pittman.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Horace's Odes;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition;
Prosody.
Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition.
Mathematics—Algebra completed;
Geometry begun;
Robinson.
English—Analysis of Sentences;
Phonography, Clark, Abbot & Seeley, and Pittman.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Horace;
Epistles and Satires;
Antiquities;
Prose Composition.
Greek—Herodotus;
Ancient Geography;
Prose Composition.
Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson.
English—Literature and History of Language; Elocution, Shaw, Marsh, and Kidd.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Algebra, Robinson.
English—Etymology of Words;
Phonography, Clark, Sanders and Pittman.
Latin—Harkness' First Book.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Algebra, Robinson;
Geometry, Robinson.
Latin—Leighton's Latin Lessons.
English—Analysis of Sentences;
Phonography, Clark, Abbot and Seeley.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson.
Latin—Harkness' Cæsar.
English—Literature and History of Language, Shaw;
Elocution, Kidd;
Universal History.
Natural Science—Botany, Wood.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Cicero de Officiis;
Ancient Philosophy.

Greek—Thucydides;
Ancient history.

Mathematics—Trigonometry, Loomis.

English—American and English History.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Juvenal;
History of Latin Literature.

Greek—Plato's Dialogues;
History of Greek Philosophy.

Mathematics—Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

English—European History; Chronology, Wilson.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Tacitus;
Germania and Agricola;
Ancient Geography.

Greek—Sophocles;
Lectures on Greek Drama.

Physics—Physiology, Dalton;
Lectures.

English—Universal History;
Civilization;
Earth and Man, Guyot.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Loomis.

Latin—Cæsar.

English—Modern History, American.

Natural Sciences—Natural Philosophy, Wells.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Surveying and Navigation.

Latin—Sallust.

English—Modern History, European;

Swinton's Outlines.

Natural Science—Natural Philosophy, Wells.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Analytical Geometry.

Latin—Cicero or Virgil.

English—Modern History, European.

Natural Science—Physiology, Dalton;
Lectures.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis.

Natural Science—Natural Philosophy, Wells.

Metaphysics—Logic and Constitution of the United States, Coppée or McCosh, Townsend;
Ancient Philosophy, Lectures.

Greeh or German--Plato or Schiller.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Terence or Plautus.

Greek—Aristophanes;
Greek Literature.

Natural Science—Chemistry.

Belles-Lettres—Rhetoric, Day and Haven.

German—Schiller.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Cicero de Senecute.

Greek—Tesatment.

Mathematics—Mechanics, Peck.

Natural Science—Botany, Wood.

Logic and Rhetoric Applied—Evidences of Christianity and Elements of Criticism, Hopkins' Lectures;
International Law, Woolsey.

German—Goethe.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Roads and Railroads, Gillespie.

Metaphysics—Logic.

English—Constitution of the United States.

German—Comfort's Course.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis.

English—Rhetoric;
Chemistry.

Natural Science — German, Comfort's Course.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Mechanics, Peck.

Moral Science—Evidences Christianity.

English—International Law, Wolsey;
English Literature, Shaw.

German—Berlin Echo;
German Composition.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science—Haven.

Natural Science—Geology, Dana.

Mathematics—Civil Engineering.

Latin—Tacitus;
Histories.

Greek—Demosthenes;
Athenian Polity.

German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins, Wayland.

Natural Science—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz.

German, Greek Testament.

THIRD TERM.

Social Science and Political Economy—Perry.

Astronomy—Loomis.

History of Philosophy—Cousin.

German, Greek or Hebrew.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science—Haven.

Natural Science—Geology, Dana;
Mineralogy.

Mathematics—Astronomy.

German—Norman's Ger. Reader;
Witter's Translations.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins, Wayland.

Natural Science—Zoology;
Biology, Lectures.

Mathematics—Astronomy, contin'd.

German—Schiller;
History of German Literature.

THIRD TERM.

Political Economy—Perry.

History of Philosophy—Cousin.

German—Goethe.

PROFESSORSHIPS.

The Studies in the preceding Course are distributed among the following Professorships:

I.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

REV. JOHN W. LOCKE, D.D.

The Instruction in this Department contemplates a thorough examination of the text-books, free discussion in the recitation-room, and written essays upon the topics studied, with lectures from the professor.

II.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A.M.

The Course in this Department extends through a period of four years.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Algebra	*Robinson.*
SECOND TERM	Algebra and Geometry	*Robinson.*
THIRD TERM	Geometry	*Robinson.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Trigonometry	*Loomis.*
SECOND TERM	Analytical Geometry	*Loomis.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Calculus	*Loomis.*
THIRD TERM	Mechanics	*Peck.*

SENIOR YEAR.

THIRD TERM	Astronomy	*Loomis.*

During the Course lectures will be delivered on the History and Utility of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Exercises in the field will be given in Mensuration and Surveying.

An effort will be made to render the branches pursued in this Department not only disciplinary to the mind, but of practical utility to the Student.

III.

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROF. SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M.

This Department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure, and idioms of the Latin Language; with the laws of the different forms of poetical and prose composition; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors; with the historical periods to which the several writers read belong; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby.

In addition to the daily drill and analysis of words and sentences, written translations are required from English into Latin, and from Latin into English; and attention is continually called to the words in our language derived from the Latin, and to the influence and imitation of Roman authors to be traced in our own literature.

The authors read are: HISTORIANS—Cæsar, Sallust, Livy and Tacitus. POETS—Virgil, Horace, Ovid and Juvenal. DRAMATISTS—Plautus or Terence; and the ORATIONS and MORAL and PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS of Cicero.

IV.

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.

The studies in this Department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the language, as well as familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the various periods.

In the earlier part of the course the Etymology and Syntax receive special attention—stress being laid on the *written* exercises, from English into Greek; as the student advances, the Mythology, History, and Antiquities are progressively introduced, and written translations from Greek into English receive due attention. Essays are, also, regularly required on the different authors and their characteristics.

The course embraces two terms of Poetry, two of History, one each of Philosophy, Tragedy, Comedy, Oratory, and Greek Testament.

V.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.

Until quite recently this study was optional; but the joint Board, at its annual session in 1874, wisely resolved to make a two years' course obligatory on candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science. We hope this is but the beginning of better things, and that the time is not far distant when the Course shall be so enlarged as to enable students to become still better acquainted with the rich literature of this, "the most cultivated of modern tongues."

The object aimed at in this Department is to make the student, not only theoretically, but *practically* acquainted with this living language.

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language; the second is devoted to the study of the literature. Throughout the former, *written* exercises are daily required, and colloquial practice is commenced at an early period. By this constant practice the *ear* and the *tongue* are educated, as well as the eye, and a good degree of proficiency is thereby attained.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Comfort's Course.
SECOND TERM	Comfort's Course, completed.
THIRD TERM	Berlin Echo. German Composition.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Worman's German Reader. Written Translations.
SECOND TERM	Schiller—William Tell or Maid of Orleans. History of German Literature.
THIRD TERM	Goethe—Egmont or Iphigenie in Tauris. History of German Literature.

VI.

PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

REV. E. E. EDWARDS, A.M.

This Department includes Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Zoology, Biology, Geology, Mineralogy and Botany. The Chemical and Philosophical apparatus is sufficiently complete to admit numerous illustrative experiments, and lectures are given on the sciences of Chemistry, Biology, Zoology and Geology. The students in this Department are required to write essays upon the topics connected with the course of study. It is the aim of the teacher to encourage the students in his classes to habits of research and independent thought.

VII.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. E. E. EDWARDS, A.M.

This Department is for the present under the charge of the Professor of Natural Science. It includes the Study of Words, the Analysis of Sentences, Prose Composition, English Literature and History. Special attention is given to Essay-writing.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HON. H. H. HORNER, A.M.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephens' Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnerships; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments: Angel on Limitations; Story's Equity Pleading anc Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporation; Browne on Action at Law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a Course of Lectures is deliverec each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this Department it is the design to give the student a thorough cours of instruction in Book Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in Mercantile Calculations, and a practical knowledge of th forms of Bills, Notes, and Commercial Papers generally. Lectures wil be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of Money, and the Scienc of Accounts in general. The text-book is Crittenden's Book Keeping and Mahew and Comer will be used for reference.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of the Languages:

Greek Grammars—Buttman, Kühner, Hadley and Crosby.

Latin Grammars—Zumpt, Madvig, Andrews & Stoddard, Bullions & Morris, Allen & Greenough, Gildersleeve.

Greek Lexicons—Liddell & Scott, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Veitch's Greek Verbs, Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon.

Latin Lexicons—Andrews' Latin-English Lexicon, Smith's English-Latin Lexicon, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms.

Ancient Geography—Mitchell & Short, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Ancient Geography.

Antiquities—Fiske's Manual, Bojesen, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities.

Mythology—Murray.

Histories of Greece—Smith, Thirwall, Grote and Curtius.

Histories of Rome—Liddell, Arnold, Mommsen, Long, Merivale, and Gibbon.

Histories of Greek Literature—Browne, Mure, Müller and Donaldson.

Histories of Roman Literature—Browne, Dunlap, Teuffel.

Classical Dictionaries—Anthon, Smith.

In connection with the daily recitations, lessons are given in the His-ory, Literature, and Antiquities of Greece and Rome, and from time to ime lectures are delivered on special topics of Ancient History and Philosophy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen yea of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equiva lents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparator studies at this Institution, we arrange herewith into a two years' cours Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies whi have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in othe equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good mor character must be presented; and when one has been a member of anoth College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examin tions and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
Geography, Guyot.

SECOND TERM.

First Book in Greek;
Latin Reader;
Arithmetic, Robinson.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Robinson;
First Book in Greek;
Arnold's Greek Reader;
Harkness' Latin Grammar;
Cæsar;
Physical Geography, Guyot.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar;
Cæsar, or Sallust;
Latin Grammar, continued;
English Grammar, Clark.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Clark's Analysis;
Reading and Oratory;
Cicero;
Latin Grammar, continued;
Xenophon's Anabasis;
Greek Grammar, continued.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Robinson.
Anabasis and Greek Grammar;
Virgil;
Latin Grammar, continued.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar, Clark;
Steel's Astronomy.

SECOND TERM.

Reading and Oratory, Sanders and Kidd;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Mrammar, Green's Analysis.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Robinson;
Warren's Physical Geography;
Green's Analysis.
Arithmetic, Robinson.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required t attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation

SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from the late Thomas Stanton, M.D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals and Room Rent, free of charge, for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is eighteen dollars per term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall, during any term, best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Brownlee Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is the gift of Prof. J. H. Brownlee, and is twenty-five dollars. There is also a prize for the Ladies, to the one who shall excel in Reading. This is likewise twenty-five dollars.

There will be a prize given to the member of the Junior or Senior classes who shall write and present the best Essay at Commencement This may be withheld in case there is not a sufficient number of competitors, or if the committee shall not consider any composition sufficiently meritorious. It is twenty-five dollars.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term	$6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term	7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term	8 00
Contingent expenses, per term	$6 00 to 6 50
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week	3 50 to 5 00
Washing, per doz	75
Wood, per cord	2 50
(Students may obtain board in clubs, or, rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at $2 50 to $3 00 per week.)	
For Law (extra)	7 00
For German, French, or Hebrew (extra)	5 00
Commercial Department	5 00
Substitution charge	5 00

All bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each student, the former denoting the excellencies of each in his recitations and other College exercises; the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibit of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent or guardian of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son or ward while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so it is at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of these rules.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

REQUIREMENTS.

Regular and punctual attendance at the morning services in the chapel, at recitations, at church, and at the Sunday afternoon lecture; the strict observance of the hours prescribed for study; the faithful performance of the exercises, studies and duties assigned by the Faculty; a prompt account of the reason for any neglect of duty, tardiness, or absences; the subordination of all other exercises and studies to those required by the Faculty.

PROHIBITIONS.

Irreverence during religious services at church or chapel; violation of the Sabbath by engaging in any kind of play or amusement, or by assembling, except for worship, in the rooms of students or elsewhere; disrespect toward the Faculty; ungentlemanly treatment of fellow students or citizens; absence from room during the hours of study; loud conversation, loud laughing, wrestling. jumping, or other unnecessary noise in the College buildings or campus; disturbance of the regular recitations and exercises in any way whatever; the frequenting of taverns, groceries, billiard saloons, bowling alleys, or any such places of drinking or amusement; lounging about stores or public places, or remaining there longer than business requires; using profane or obscene language; visiting circuses or shows; keeping pistols, dirk-knives, or any unlawful weapons; card-playing and gambling of every kind; writing upon or otherwise defacing the College buildings or furniture; disorderly conduct at boarding-houses or elsewhere; leaving town without the knowledge and consent of the Faculty; boarding at hotels or public houses without the written permission of the Faculty; taking lessons in any branch of study, in the regular College terms, from any person not connected with the Faculty, except by permission.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three literary societies—the *Philosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Clionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the societies themselves. These have respectable Libraries, to which additions have been recently made of great value.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to the rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have, also, greatly increased the number and value of their books by liberal and well selected purchases.

APPARATUS.

The apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

TEXT-BOOKS.

All the books in the course of study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Applications for the degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before Commencement.

HISTORY.

M'Kendree College was founded as an institution of learning, February 20th, 1828. It was established in consequence of the action of the Illinois Conference at its session in Mt. Carmel, September 1827. Mr. E. R. Ames, now Bishop in the M. E. Church, was placed at its head. The population of St. Clair County at that time did not exceed 5000, and that of the State of Illinois was not more than 140,000. In 1830, Bishop M'Kendree donated to the college a valuable section of land, and the institution was named in honor of him. It received its charter from the State in 1834. The venerable Peter Akers, D.D., was shortly after chosen President. At the solicitation of the Board of Trustees the Legislature of the State granted a new charter, January 26th, 1839, investing the institution with the powers of a University. It has the active patronage of three Methodist Conferences, and its Roll of Alumni bears the names of about three hundred persons, many of whom are in high office of trust both in church and state.

LOCATION.

M'Kendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

LECTURES.

The following Lectures were delivered during the year 1875:

BY PRES. JOHN W. LOCKE, D.D.

Excellence of God's Law.
"I will trust, and not be afraid."
The Student of To-day.
The Contrast—Father and Son.
The Bible, the Sword, and the Psalm-book.
The Miraculous Element in the Gospel.
The Christian Sabbath.
"Get Wisdom."
Example of the Upright—Memorial Service of Rev. John Van Cleve, D. D.

BY PROF. O. V. JONES, A.M.

Life and its Duties.
The Christian Law of Self-Culture.
Bishop McKendree.
The Religious Element in Education.
Importance of Moral and Religious Culture in College.
The True Woman—Her Education and Influence.

BY PROF. S. H. DENEEN, A.M.

Thomas Arnold.
John Knox.
Uses of Difficulties.
Remember—Resemble—Persevere.
Character.
Latin Hymns.

BY PROF. W. F. SWAHLEN, A.M.

Pestalozzi.
Mental Independence.
Goethe's Life.
Goethe's Works.
Mission of Sacred Arts.
Revelations of God.

BY PROF. E. E. EDWARDS, A.M.

Concerning Charity.
Success in Life.
Limits of Thought.
Ideal Manhood.
Curiosity.
Work and Play.
Nobility of Character.

BY REV. LYMAN MARSHALL, A.M.

The Value of the True Man.

BY REV. J. W. PHILLIPS.

Show Thyself a Man.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

President,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.

Vice President,
Rev. O. V. JONES, A.M.

Recording Secretary,
J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.

Corresponding Secretary,
ELLA S. ALLYN, A.M.

Treasurer,
J. L. THATCHER, B.S.

Historian,
S. H. DENEEN, A.M.

Executive Committee,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN,	W. H. HYPES,
O. V. JONES,	W. A. KELSO.

Orator,
Hon. J. A. J. SPARKS.

Alumni Reunion - - - - - June 7th, 1875.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1875-76.

1875.

First Term begins Thursday	September 16.
Examinations for First Term	December 13, 14, 15.

Vacation from December 15th to January 1st, 1876.

1876.

Second Term begins	January 1.
Examinations for Second Term	March 14, 15, 16.
Third Term begins	March 16.
Examinations for Third Term	June 1, 2.
Prize Declamations and Readings	June 2.
Exhibitions of Literary Societies	June 3, 5. 6.
Baccalaureate Sermon	June 4.
Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees	June 6.
Alumni Reunion	June 7.
Commencement Day	June 8.
Fall Term of 1876 begins	September 14.

19 H
376/77

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AUG 12 1921

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1876-7.

THE

THIRTEENTH TRIENNIAL

AND

FORTY-THIRD

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE,

LEBANON, ILLS.

1876-7.

The R. P. Studley Co., Printers, 221 Main street, St. Louis.

CORPORATION.

CHARTER TRUSTEES.

INCORPORATED 1834.

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,
WILLIAM WILSON,
THORNTON PEEPLES,
JOHN S. BARGER,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,
JOSHUA BARNES,
JAMES RIGGIN,
NATHAN HORNER,
BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,
JOHN HOGAN,
JESSE RENFRO,
BENJAMIN BOND,
A. M. JENKINS,
N. M. McCURDY, M.D.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

PRESIDENTS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	Rev. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1835
1835	Rev. THORNTON PEEPLES,	1840
1840	Rev. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1841
1841	Rev. CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,	1843
1844	Rev. WILLIAM MOORE,	1846
1846	Rev. GEORGE W. ROBBINS,	1848
1848	Rev. WILLIAM MOORE,	1850
1850	Rev. C. D. JAMES,	1851
1851	Rev. JAMES B. CORRINGTON. D. D.,	1855
1855	Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,	1859
1859	Hon. AUGUSTUS C. FRENCH, LL. D.,	1864
1864	Rev. JOSEPH EARP,	1867
1867	Rev, THOMAS A. EATON,	1870
1870	Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE D. D.,	1873
1873	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1874
1874	Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,	1875
1876	Rev. ABRAM B. MORRISON.	

SECRETARIES.

1835	JAMES RIGGIN,	1837
1837	JOHN S. BARGER,	1840
1840	A. M. JENKINS,	1841
1841	HIRAM K. ASHLEY,	1841
1841	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1843	HIRAM K. ASHLEY,	1846
1846	GEORGE L. ROBERTS,	1848
1848	WILLIAM GOODFELLOW,	1852
1852	JAMES LEATON,	1853
1853	BOLIVAR RIGGIN,	1856
1856	GEORGE G. JONES,	1857
1857	OLIVER V. JONES,	1876
1876	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN.	

RECORDING SECRETARY.

1867	P. P. HAMILTON	1869

TREASURERS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	JOSEPH FOULKS,	1836
1836	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1873
1873	LUTHER BROWN.	

AUDITORS.

1835	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1836
1836	A. W. CASAD,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND.	1839
1839	H. K. ASHLEY,	1840
1840	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1844	H. K, ASHLEY,	1845
1845	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1849
1849	H. H. HORNER,	1851
1851	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1852
1852	H. H. HORNER,	1857
1857	JAMES RANKIN,	1865
1865	R. F. CUNNINGHAM,	1873
1873	J. M. CHAMBERLIN.	

FISCAL AGENTS.

1835	JOHN DEW,	1835
1836	J. W. MERRILL,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1844	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1847
1847	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1851
1851	JAMES LEATON,	1852
1852	R. Z. MASON,	1854
1854	R. M. MOORE,	1857
1857	W. R. DAVIS,	1858
1858	R. M. MOORE,	1860
1860	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1863
1863	R. ALLYN,	1869
1869	F. O. BLAIR,	1871
1871	R. ALLYN,	1873
1873	S. H. DENEEN.	

FISCAL REGISTRAR.

1873	W. F. SWAHLEN.	

PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1835
1835	Rev. JOHN DEW.	1837
1838	Rev. JOHN W. MERRILL, M.A., D.D.	1841
1841	Rev. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., D.D.	1845
1845	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1846
1846	Rev. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M.A., D.D.	1850
1850	Rev. ANSON W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.	1852
1852	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.,	1857
1858	Rev. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.	1863
1863	Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, M.A., D.D.,	1874
1874	Rev. JOHN W. LOCKE, M.A., D.D.	

PROFESSORS.

MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.

1835	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1835
1835	Rev. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	Rev. JOHN W. MERRILL, M.A., D.D.	1841
1841	Rev. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., M.D.	1845
1846	Rev. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M.A., D.D.	1850
1850	Rev. A. W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.	1852
1852	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1857
1858	Rev. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.	1863
1863	Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, M.A., D.D.	1874
1874	Rev. JOHN W. LOCKE, M.A., D.D.	

ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

1836	ANNIS MERRILL, M.A.	1841
1841	Rev. J. C. FINLEY, M.A.	1844
1844	H. H. HORNER, M.A.	1845
1845	Rev. G. L. ROBERTS, M.A.	1846
1846	Rev. SPENCER MATTISON, M.A.	1852
1852	ORAN FAVILLE, M.A., LL.D.	1853
1853	Rev. N. E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.	1854
1854	Rev. G. G. JONES, M. A.	1857
1857	SAMUEL W. WILLIAMS, M.A.	1858
1858	ALBERT A. SCOTT, M.A.	1860
1863	Rev. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., M.D.	1865

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND HISTORY.

1862	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M.A., Ph.D.	

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND GERMAN.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1867	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, M.A.	

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1836	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND, M.A., LL.D.	1845
1845	JOHN L. SCRIPPS, M.A.	1846
1846	Rev. A. W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.	1850
1851	Rev. R. Z. MASON, M.A., LL.D.	1854
1854	Rev. E. C. MERRICK, M.A.	1855

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

1855	R. M. MOORE, M.A.	1866
1866	O. V. JONES, M.A.	

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1851	Rev. JAMES LEATON, M.A., D.D.	1852
1854	Rev. WERTER R. DAVIS, D.D.	1858
1858	Rev. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, M.A.	1871
1871	Rev. EVAN E. EDWARDS, M.A.	

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1858	Rev. OLIVER V. JONES, M.A.	1862

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

1858	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M.A.	1862

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT AND GERMAN.

1863	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M.	1867

PROFESSOR OF LAW.

1861	Hon. A. C. FRENCH, LL.D.	1865
1865	H. H. HORNER, M.A.	

TUTORS.

LANGUAGES.

1840	JOHNSON PIERSON, A.M.	1840
1840	W. T. LUCKY, A.M., D.D.	1840
1849	NEWTON WILLIAMS, A.B.	1850
1849	R. M. MOORE, A.M.	1855
1855	S. H. DENEEN, A.M.	1858

MATHEMATICS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1849	W. S. POPE, A.M.	1853
1853	O. V. JONES, A.M.	1858

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1849	W. H. CORRINGTON, A.M.	1851

ASSISTANTS.

1837	WESLEY BENNETT,	1838
1839	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1841
1839	ELI ROBINSON,	1840
1847	FRANCIS SPAULDING,	1848
1847	H. C. TALBOTT, B. S,,	1848
1848	R. ANDRUS, A. M., D. D.,	1849
1852	JOHN I. RINAKER, B. S.,	1853

TEACHERS IN GERMAN.

1848	MICHAEL MUMMERT,	1850
1851	HENRY FIEBIG.	1852
1853	LAWRENCE BEIMER,	1854
1855	GALLUS RUTZ, M. D.,	1856
1863	WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN, A. M.	

PRINCIPALS OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,

1836	DAVID H. ARMSTRONG,	1837
1837	Rev. JOHN S. BARGER,	1838
1837	STEPHEN HART,	1838
1839	Rev. N. S. BASTIAN,	1840
1840	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY, M. A., D. D.,	1844
1846	Rev. WM. GOODFELLOW, A. M., D. D.	1850

LIBRARIANS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1838	ELI ROBINSON,	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY,	1844
1844	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1845	G. L. ROBERTS,	1846
1846	SPENCER MATTISON,	1852
1852	O. FAVILLE,	1853
1853	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1854
1854	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	S, W. WILLIAMS,	1858
1858	S. H. DENEEN,	1862
1862	O. V. JONES,	1875
1875	E. E. EDWARDS,	1876
1876	W. F. SWAHLEN.	

ALUMNI.

1841.

RICHARD FRISBIE CUNNINGHAM, M.A., M.D.,

HENRY HYPES HORNER, M. A.,

Prof. of Lang. and Prof. of Law.

***Jeremiah G. Johnson*, M.A.,

Born Nov. 3d, 1822; died Aug. 20, 1845.

***William Thomas Lucky*, M.A., D.D.,

Born April 24th, 1821. Principal of Preparatory Department of M'Kendree College 1841–44; of Howard High School, Fayette, Mo., 1844–52; President of Howard Female College, 1852–1861; President of Pacific Methodist College, Vacaville, Cal., 1861–67; Principal of Lincoln School, San Francisco, Cal., 1867–68; Principal of the State Normal School, San José, Cal., 1868–1873; Principal of the Los Angelos High School, 1873–76. Died Oct. 21, 1876.

JOHNSON PIERSON, M.A.,

Tutor in Greek.

ELI ROBINSON, M.A.,

Tutor in Latin.

***William Weer*, M.A.,

Born Dec. 20, 1824. Colonel of the 10th Reg't Kan. Vol. Died in 1866.

1842.

*THOMAS A. BRADFORD, M.A.

LLOYD W. BROWN, M.A., M.D.

Jesse Haile Moore, M.A., LL.D.,

President of Quincy College; Col. of the 115th Ill. Vol.; Brigadier General U. S. Vol; Member of Congress 1868–1872.

George L. Roberts, M.A.,

Prof. of Languages.

NATHAN SCARRITT, M.A., D.D.,

President of Central College, Fayette, Mo.

1843.

*THOMAS A. DOREY, M.A., M.D.

J. R. M. GASKILL, M.A., M.D.

JOHN L. HALLAM, M.A., M.D.

*GEORGE W. LEACH, M.A.

*JAMES MCALLISTER, M.A.

*WICKLIFFE PRICE, M.A.

WILLIAM HENRY SNYDER, M.A.

Judge of the 22d Judicial Circuit of Ill.

*FREDERICK A. SNYDER, A.B.

*IRA WAKEFIELD, A. B.

1844.

*JOHN LOCKE SCRIPPS, M.A.,

Born in 1818. Prof. of Mathematics 1845-46; Editor of Chicago Tribune 1848–52; Editor of the Chicago Press 1852–58; and of the Press & Tribune 1858–65; Postmaster of Chicago 1861–65; Senior member of the banking firm of Scripps, Preston & Kean of Chicago, 1865–66. Died Sept. 21, 1866.

1845.

FRANCIS HEREFORD, M.A.,

Member of Congress from W. Virginia 1870–76

FREDERICK SPIES, M.A.

1847.

William Lyons Deneen, B.S.

1848.

*THOMAS OGLESBY HARRISON, B.S.

Born May 1st, 1827; died Feb. 20th 1863. Miller.

CORNELIUS GOODING HARRISON, B.S.

George H. Holliday, M.A.

James F. Jaquess, M.A.,

(A. B. Ind. Asb. Univ.) President Ill Female College; President of Quincy College; Col. 73d Ill. Vol.

Oliver S. Munsell, M.A. D.D.,

(A. B. Ind. Asb. Univ.) President Ill. Wes. Univ.

*George Lunceford Phelps, B.S.,

Born Jan. 7, 1827; died Dec. 3d, 1858 Farmer.

James Henry Roberts, M.A.

Henry Clay Talbot, B.S.,

Tutor.

*Samuel Kinney Thomas, B.S.,

Soldier in the Mexican War. Died July 23, 1849.

Daniel White, B.S.

1849.

Reuben Andrus, M.A., D.D.,

President of Ill. Female College; of Indiana Asbury University; Member of General Conference 1876.

Silas Lillard Bryan, M.A.,

1852-1860 Member of the Illinois Senate; 1861-1873 Judge of Circuit Court.

* *William Hugh Corrington*, B.S.,

Tutor.

Robert Dollahon, M.A.

Wesley Davidson, *B.S.*

Joseph Drury, B.S.,

Thomas Asbury Eaton, *B.S.*

Member of General Conference, 1868.

J. T. Foster, *B.S.*

Joseph N. King, B.S.

William Spencer Pope, B.S.,

Tutor.

Hiram Sears, *M.A.*,

President of Southern Ill. Female College.

Thomas O. Springer, B.S.

1850.

Samuel Murray Martin, B.S.,

Superintendent of Morgan County Schools, Jacksonville, Ills. 1863-1873.

William McKendree McElfresh, B.S.,

Member of General Conference, 1872.

Risdon Marshall Moore, M.A.,

Classical Tutor, 1849-1855; Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy 1855-1-66; Col. of the 117th Ill. Vol. 1862-65; Special Agent U.S. Treasury 1875-76.

James H. Riggin, B.S.

William Andrew Jackson Sparks, B.S.,

Receiver of U. S. Land Office, at Edwardsville, Ill., 1853-55; Presidential Elector 1856; Member of the Ill. Legislature 1856-58; Member of the Ill. Senate 1863; Member of Congress 1874; Re-elected in 1876.

*C. M. Storbird, M.A.,

(A B. Middlebury College, Vt.)

* *Newton Williams*, A.B.

1851.

Thomas S. Casey, M.A.,

State's Attorney of the 12th Judicial District of Ill. 1860; Col. of the 110th Ill. Vol. 1862; Re-elected State's Attorney in 1864; Member of the Ill Legislature 1870; of the Senate 1872.

Stephen Fletcher Corrington, M.A.,

Superintendent of Schools, Greene Co, Ill. 1859-69.

S. L. Edwards, M.A.

*Ninian Edwards Primm, B.S. LL.D.

*William Bolivar Riggin M.A., M.D.

John I. Rinaker, B.S.,

Tutor 1852-53; Col. of the 122d Ill. Vol 1862-65; Brevet Brigadier Genera of the U. S. Vol. 1865; Presidentia Elector in 1876.

Alexander Van Winkle, B.S.

1852.

Henry Clay Fike, M.A.,

Quartermaster of the 117th Ill Vol 1862-65; Treasurer of the State No mal School at Warrensburg, Mo. Member of Gen. Conference 1876.

Charles Wesley Jerome, M.A.

Principal of Shelby Academy, Il 1854-62; Quartermaster of the 115t Ill. Vol. 1862-65; Principal of Shelb Academy 1865-69; Principal of Bec ford Seminary, Tenn., 1869-73; Pro of Languages in Southern Ill. No mal University.

William Cuthbert Jones, M.A

Major U. S. Vol; Judge of Crimin Court, St. Louis, Mo.

John Leeper, B.S., M.A.,

William Spencer Pope, M.A.,

Tutor 1849-53; Major U. S. Vol.; Me ber of Mo. Legislature.

1853.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CALDWELL, M.A., M.D.

******William Hugh Corrington***, M.A.,**

Born March 28, 1828 Tutor 1849-51; President of Southern Ill Female College 1855-63. Died June 6, 1872.

JOHN SMILEY DENNY, B.S.,

County Treasurer of Bond Co. Ill. 1859-65; County Clerk 1865-73.

SAMUEL LOUIS FOSTER, B.S.

***Oliver Vallandigham Jones*, M.A.,**

Tutor 1853-58; Adjunct Prof. of Mathematics and English Literature 1858-62; Prof. of English Literature and History 1862-66; Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy 1866.

***Thomas N. McCorkle*, M.A.**

ALONZO THOMPSON, M.A.,

Auditor of Mo 1864-68.

JEREMIAH T. TOMLIN, M.A.,

Prof Nat. Science, Ill. Wes. Univ.

1854.

***JOSEPH BUTLER, B.S.**

***THOMAS JEFFERSON CALDWELL, M.A.,**

Teacher in Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Jacksonville, Ill.

***RISDON MOORE DENEEN, M.A.,**

Born July 25, 1833 Teacher in St. Louis Schools 1855-57; Prof of Mathematics in Santa Clara College, Cal. 1861-62; Prof. of Mathematics Union College Cal, 1862-64 Died in Sonora, Mexico, Dec 25th, 1864.

SAMUEL HEDDING DENEEN, M.A., Ph.D.,

Classical Tutor 1855-58; Adjunct Prof. of Languages 1858-62; Adjutant of the 117th Ill. Vol. 1862-64; Prof. of Latin 1862.

ISAAC NEWTON HIGGINS, M.A., M.D.,

Editor San Francisco Morning Call.

LEWIS M. PHILLIPS, B. S.

******John Russell*, M.A., LL.D.**

(A. B. Hamilton College, N. Y.)

1856.

***James H. Barger*, M.A.,**

(A. B. Ill. Wes. Univ.)

CALEB C. BURROUGHS, B.S.

DAVID BIRCH HALDERMAN, M.A., LL.B.

FREDERIC JAMES HESLOP, M.A.

JOHN HILL, B.S.

***DEMPSEY S. KENNEDY, A.B.**

***Jacob Samuel Moore*, M.A.,**

Capt. 40th Ill Vol.; President Southern Ill. Female College

***Thomas Asbury Parker*, M.A., M.D.,**

Prof. of Languages Baker University, Kan.; President of St. Charles College, Mo.; Superintendent of Public Instruction of Mo, 1866-72; President of Lewis College, Mo.

DAVID HOWELL PORTER, B.S.,

Lieut. 2d Ill. Cav.; Reporter St. Louis Dispatch.

ISAIAH STICKEL, M.A.,

Lieut. 2d Ill. Cav.

***Elias Dimory Wilkin*, M.A.,**

President of Marshall College; Chaplain 21st Ill. Vol., 1861-64.

1857.

WILLIAM HERBERT COPP, B.S.

***JOSEPH H. MATTHEWS, M.A.,**

Born Dec. 3d, 1835. Assisted in the Geological Survey of Ill. 1858. Died March 31st 1861.

LEWIS M. PHILLIPS, M.A., LL.B.,

Lieut. in the Union Army 1861-63; Commissioner of Enrolments for the 12th District of Ill. 1864-65.

***William Fletcher Short*, M.A.,**

(A. B. Ill Wes. Univ) President of Ill. Female College.

1858.

STITH OTWELL BONNER, B. S.

JOHN WESLEY BROCK, B.S.

THOMAS ESSEX, M.A., LL.B.,

Principal of Arcadia Seminary, Mo., 1863-64 and 1865-66; Editor of the Iron Co. Register, Mo., 1867-68; Member of the Mo. Senate 1867-1874; Land Agent of the St. Louis & Iron Mountain R. R 1872; Land Commissioner of the St L. & I. M. R R. 1876.

DANIEL KERR, B.S.,

Lieut 117th Ill. Vol 1862-65; Assistant Assessor U. S. Revenue 1866-68; Member of the Ill. Legislature 1868; Editor of the Grundy Centre Times, Iowa, 1876

Joseph William Van Cleve, B.S.,

Superintendent of Madison County Schools, Ill.

1859.

McKendree Hypes Chamberlain, M.A., LL.B.,

Solicitor of the Rockford, Rock Island & St Louis R. R.

Lemuel Cramp, B.S.

Madison Monroe Goodner, M.A., LL.B.,

Editor of the "Jacksonian," Nashville, Ill., 1862; Master in Chancery of Washington Co, Ill., 1866-69; Mayor of Nashville 1872-74; Judge of County Court.

Charles Handsaker, A.B.

William Hartzell, M.A.,

Member of Congress 1874; Re-elected 1876.

*Joseph Keeney, M.A., M.D.,

(A. B. Williams College Mass.) Born June 24th, 1822, died July 7, 1862.

**Monroe Joshua Miller*, M.A.,

Born Sept 19, 1830 In the 117th Ill. Vol. 1862-65; Principal of the Reynoldsburg Seminary, Ill, 1866; died March 12, 1866.

John S. Nicholson, M.A.,

Editor and Proprietor of the "Central Illinoisan," Beardstown, Ill.

1860.

John McLean Chamberlain, M.A.,

President of Board of Education of Lebanon School, Ill.; Member of Board of Trustees and of the Executive Committee of M'Kendree College.

G. Anderson, M.A.,

(A. B. Bethel College, W. Va.)

John Hardin Eckert, B.S.

William Henry Hypes, M.A.,

Assistant Collector U S. Revenue.

*Joseph Tabor Parker, B.S.,

Born Sept 22, 1838; joined Col. Frank P. Blair's Regiment in 1861; in the 117th Ill. Vol. from Aug. 1862 to June 1863; Commissioned, June 8th, 1863, Captain in the 1st Tenn Heavy Artillery. Died Oct. 17, 1863.

Ebenezer Hibbard Topping, M.A.,

Lieut. Col. of the 110th Ill Vol.

1861.

James Fletcher Corrington, M.A.

William P. Haisley, A.B., LL.B.

Daniel Kerr, B.S., LL.B.

*William Washington Lemmon, B.S., LL.B.

William Pomeroy Olden, M.A., LL.B.

Major of the 117th Ill. Vols.

*Lucius Marcus Olden, LL.B.

David Howell Porter, B.S., LL.B.

Samuel Baldwin Riley, LL.B.

1862.

Nelson Simmons Cobleigh, M.A.,

City Editor of Cleveland Plaindealer.

John Newton Gwin, M.A.

Joseph Harris, M.A.

James Edwin Marshall, M.A., M.D.

Daniel Wittenburg Phillips, M.A.,

President of Irvington College, Ill.

William Wallis, M.A.,

Lieut. in 117th Ill Vol.; Prof. of Ancient Languages, Southern Ill Female College.

Peachy Taliafero Wilson, M.A.,

Missionary to India, 1862–72.

Henry Anson Castle, B.S.,

Capt. Ill. Vols.; Mem. of Minn. Legislature; Ed. St. Paul Dispatch.

*John Stanton Fitzgerell, B.S., LL.B.

James Henry Lowe, B.S.

Robt. Alexander Queen, LL.B.

William Albion Young, B.S.

*Boone Griffin, B.S.,

Belonged to the 1st Mo. Vols ; died in 1862.

1863.

William Henry Krome, M.A.,

Member of the Ill Senate

*Lucius Marcus Olden, M.A.

Wm. Martin Christian, LL.B.

John Elam, LL.B.

1864.

Abijah Smith Meguire, M.A.

James Washington Purviance, B.S., LLB.,

U. S. Atty., District of West Tennessee, 1869-73.

William Bateman Wescott, B.S.

Nathaniel Parker Robinson, LL.B.

Calvin Augustus Spencer, LL.B.

1865.

Gallaudet Oliver Bailey, B.S., M.D.

John E. Earp, M.A.,

Prof. of Languages, Central Wesleyan College, Mo, 1866-68; Student of Philology at the Universities of Tübingen and Berlin, Germany, 1868-70; Prof. of Modern Languages and Hebrew, Indiana Asbury University, Greencastle, Ind.

Edwin Alonzo Hoit, M.A.

Thomas Newton Livesay, B.S., M.D.

*Valentine Clay Rucker, B.S.,

Born Dec 7, 1847; Editor of the Farmington Herald, Mo.; died Nov. 5, 1868.

1866.

William Wallace Elliff, B.S., LL.B.

Edward Livingston French, M.A., LL.B.,

Prof. of Languages, Wells College, N Y.

Oliver Albert Harker, M.A.,

Principal of Vienna Academy, Ill.

Benjamin Murray Hypes, M.A., M.D.

Prof. in Arcadia College, Mo.

William Fletcher Swahlen, M.A.,

(A.B. Univ. of Penn); Adjunct Prof. of Normal Department and German 1863-67; Prof. of Greek and German.

John Weeden, M.A.

1867.

George Byron Charles, B.S.

George Washington Goodner, B.S., M.D.

William Flavius Leicester Hadley, B S.

James Medley North, B. S, LL.B.

Prof. of Mathematics, Shelbyville, Ill,

Benjamin Franklin Olden, B.S.

Lieut. 117th Ill. Vols.

James Madison Truitt, LL.B.

Lieut. 117th Ill. Vols; Member of Ill. Legislature.

1868.

Joshua Soule Akers, A.B.

Louis Cass Bornman, A.B.,

Lieut. 9th Ill, Vols.

William Pomeroy Eaton, A.B.,

117th Ill. Vols., 1862-65.

Robert Alexander Halbert, M.A.,

(A.B. Ill. College); Capt. 117th Ill. Vols.; State's Atty., 24th Judicial District, Ill.

John Jacob Rowen, M.A.,

(A B. Ohio Wes. Univ.)

William Henry Harrison Tyner, M.A.

Wilbur Fisk Goheen, B.S., LL.B.

Harrison Webster Happy, B.S.

Thomas Jefferson Judy, B.S.

Garrett Crownover Land, B.S., LL.B.

George Washington Parkinson, B.S.

Daniel Baldwin Parkinson, B.S., M.A.

Prof. of Natural Science, Southern Ill. Normal Univ.

Elam Stafford Ramsay, B.S., M.D.

George Washington Smith, B.S.

Thompson Beverly Stelle, B.S., LL.B.

John Wright Tipton, B.S.

Warren Truitt, B.S.

John Enoch Utt, B.S.

Otto Hugo Wangelin, B.S.,

Editor Rocky Mountain Leader, Col.

John Harrison Wilson, B.S.

William Henderson Bennett, LL.B.,

*Member of Mo. Legislature.

*Valentine Clay Rucker, LL.B.

1869.

Charles Wesley Bliss, M.A.

James Miller Hamill, M.A.,

Member of the 117th Ill. Vols.

Frank Alexander M'Conaughy, M.A.

William Bradshaw, B.S.

Cyrus Happy, B.S.

David Logan, B.S.

Nehemiah John Shepherd, B.S.

James Harrison Thomas, B.S.

Samuel Young, B.S.

1870.

Joseph Goodnow Allyn,

Prof. of Natural Science. East Greenwich, R. I., 1870-72: Student at the School of Mines, Columbia College, N. Y., 1872-73; Prof. of Chemistry, N. W. University, 1873-76.

George Washington Goodner, M.A., M.D.

*Oscar Benjamin Griffin, A.B.

Samuel Preston Sparks, M.A.

Eugene Lecompte Stoker, M.A.

Benton Axtell, M.S.

James Henry Brownlee, M.S., M.A.,

Prof. of Elocution, Southern Ill. Normal Univ.

Thomas Elam, M.S.

Edith Maria Flint, M.S.,

Married Rev. L. W. Thrall.

Thomas Harrison McBride, M.S. M.D.

William Melrose Robinson, M.S.

Henry Seiter, M.S.,

LL.B. Mich. Univ.

Milton Perry Wilkin, M.S.

1871.

Lyman Adams Berger, M.A. M.D.

*John Henry Blume, A.B.,

Born July 10th, 1850; Prof. of Ancient Languages and German, Jennings Seminary, Aurora, Ill., 1871-73; died Sept. 4, 1873.

John Melville Brooks, M.A.

Thomas Ewing Knox, M.A.

James Pollock Lytle, M.A., M.D.

Charles William Woolverton, A.B.

John Hardin Baird, M.S.

*Daniel Holly Delzell, B.S.

John Carter Delzell, M.S.

John Columbus Edwards, M.S., LL.B.

Columbus Alonzo Keller, M.S.

William Erastus McBride, M.S.

Abram Gooding Gordon, LL.B.

1872.

Ellen Sophronia Allyn, M.A.

Augustus Charles Bernays, M.A., M.D.

*Louis Frederick Bohm, A.B.,

Born Nov. 18, 1849; died 1874.

George Key Edwards, M.A.

*William Monroe Essex, A.B.,

Born Nov. 12, 1851; Prof. of Mathematics, Springfield Female College Mo.; died Jan. 23, 1875.

William Austin Kelso, M.A.,

Student at Heidelberg, Germany, 1872-74; Reporter of Saint Louis Times.

Thomas Clark McFarland, M.A.,

Student of Philology at Heidelberg and Strasburg, Germany, 1873-75

Leonidas Worthy Thrall, M.A.,

President of Hartford Collegiate Institute, Kan.

Ellen Cecilia Axtell, M.S.

Stephen Gardner Hick Edwards, M.S.. M.D.

George William Flint, M.S.

Margaret Elizabeth Gilbert, M.S.,

Married Chas. C. Galusha, Rocheste N.Y.

Samuel Hastings, M.S.

George Washington Hill, M.S. LL.B.

John Charles Keet, M.S.
George Samuel Liggett, M.S., M.D.
Thomas Jefferson Porter, M.S.
Zachary Taylor Remick, M.S.
Virginia Leonora Roberts, M.S.
Charles Shuman, M.S.
Charles Spies, M.S.
Virginia Laura Thatcher, M.S.,
Married W. E. McBride.
William Edgar Ward, M.S.
Walter Watson, M.S., M.D.

1873.

William Fletcher Brown, M.A.
William Wirt Edwards, M.A.
Frank Lyman Marshall, M.A.
William Henry Steward, M.A.
John Tetherington, M.A.
Thomas Ira Briscoe, M.S.
Benjamin Harvey Chapman, M.S.
Oliver Mathes Edwards, M.S.
Francis Marquis Marion, LL.B.
Marquis Lafayette McAlilly, M.S.
Henry Mace Needles, M.S.
Agnes Lillian Pace, M.S.
Mary Alice Raymond, M.S.
John Frederick Sommerfeldt, M.S.
Wilson Weathersbee, M.S.

1874.

John Wesley Flint, A.B.
John Fletcher Arnold, B.S.
William Hampton Black, B.S.
Erastus Dayton Brown, B.S.
William Voltaire Choisser, B.S.
Benjamin Moore Curtis, B.S.
Jeremiah Thornton Dew, B.S.
Charles Smith Frost, B.S.
John Godfrey Goethe, B.S.
William Augustus Harnsbarger, B.S.
Sallie Ann Maria Hughey, B.S.
John Wesley Lord, B.S.
Norman Allyn Lough, B.S.
Isabella Irvin Lynch, B.S.
Samuel Patton McKee, B.S.
Augustus Alfred Parkinson, B.S.,
LL.B. Mich. Univ.
Julia Emma Parkinson, B.S.
Sarah Abigail Shepherd, B.S.
Married Rev. John D. Gillham.
Cornelia Ellen Shepherd, B.S.
Hezekiah Short, B.S.
Charles Edwin Small, B.S.
James Amos Willoughby, B.S.,
LL.B. Mich. Univ.

1875.

George Washington Atterbury, A.B.
Thomas Edward Green, A.B.
Edward Parker Keach, A.B.
Charles Sylvester Royse, A.B.
Edward Baker Waggoner, A.B.
*Charlotte Augusta Dressor, A.B.,
Born Aug. 31, 1850; Professor of Natural Science, Jacksonville Female College, 1874-76; died Sept. 24, 1876.
John Theodore Handsaker, A.B.
Edward Henry Parkinson, A.B.
Hattie Persis Sargent. A.B.
Thomas Corwin Watkins, A.B.
Orla Samuel Casad, B.S.
John Warren Hoit, B.S.
Laura Artela Hughey, B.S.
John Laird, B.S.
George Douglass Phillips, B.S.
Samuel Herron, B.S.
William Harrison Horine, B.S
Anna Rebecca Laird, B.S.
George Hanna Logan, B.S.

1876.

Pleasant Thomas Chapman, A.B.
Walter Cyrus Goforth, A.B.
John Newton Huggins, A.B.
Junius McCurdy, A.B.
Joseph William McKee, A.B.
Martin Schaefer, A.B.
Louisa Charlotte Blume, B.S.
Emma Carrie Moore, B.S.
Charles Patterson Bell, B.S.
Lleweyllen Calhoun, B.S.
Franklin Pierce Crews, B.S.
Edwin Washington Dressor, B.S.
Sylvester Milton Irwin, B.S.
Andrew Jackson Penrod, B.S.
Albert Watson, B.S.

---

*Deceased. Names of Clergymen in Italic.

In this Catalogue the dates have been given in cases of deceased Alumni wherever known. Living Alumni and friends of the deceased will confer a great favor by sending a sketch of their lives to Dr. S. H. Deneen, the Historian of the Alumni Association.

HONORARY DEGREES

CONFERRED BY THE COLLEGE.

1839.

REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., *D.D.*,
President M'Kendree College.
REV. WM. M. DAILEY, *A.M.*,
President Indiana University.

1840.

REV. W. D. R. TROTTER, *M.A.*,
Prof. of Languages Illinois Con. Female College.
LEWIS DWIGHT, *M.A.*

1841.

*REV. T. A. MORRIS, *D.D.*,
Bishop of Meth. Episcopal Church.

1844.

REV. J. W. MERRILL, A.M., *D.D.*,
President of M'Kendree College, and Prof. in Boston University, Mass.

1845.

*REV. PETER CARTWRIGHT, *D.D.*,

1847.

*REV. D. D. LORE, *A.M.*
REV. WM. NAST, A.M., *D.D.*,
Professor in Asbury University, Ind., President Wallace College.

1848.

*REV. JOHN DEMPSTER, *D.D.*,
Prof. of Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H., and Prof. of Garrett Biblical Institute.
HON. A. C. FRENCH, *LL.D.*

1850.

JOHN JOHNSON, M.A., *LL.D.*,
Prof. of Natural Science, Wesleyan University, Conn.
REV. JAMES LEATON, *A.M.*,
Professor of Natural Science.

1851.

REV. J. C. BERRYMAN, *A.M.*,
Principal of Arcadia Academy, Mo.
REV. DANIEL P. KIDDER, *D.D.*,
Professor in Garrett Biblical Institute.

1852.

*REV. WM. C. LARRABEE, A.M., *LL.D.*,
Prof. of Mathematics in Asbury University, Ind.
REV. W. W. MITCHELL, *A.M.*
D. M. COOPER, *A.M.*, M.D.,
Dean of the Faculty, Medical College, St. Louis, Mo.

1853.

REV. JOHN EUL, *A.M.*,
Prof. of Instrumental Music, Methodist Female College, Jacksonville, Ill.

1854.

REV. EDWARD COOK, A.M., *D.D.*,
President Lawrence University, Wis.

1855.

REV. JAMES G. BLAIR, A.M., *D.D.*,
Vice-President of Ohio University.
J. S. HARRISON, *A.M.*, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica, Cincinnati College of Surgery & Medicine.

1856.

Rev. James Porter, *D.D.*
Rev. W. H. Sampson, *M.A.*,
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Lawrence University, Wis.

1857.

*Hon. W. H. Bissell, *LL.D.*
Rev. John. Arrell, *M.A*,
H. R. Smith, *M.A.*

1858.

Hon. Jehu Baker, *M.A.*
Rev. James B. Corrington, *D.D.*
*Rev. Thomas Williams, *D.D.*
*Rev. John Van Cleve, *D.D.*

1859.

A. H. H. Rountree, *M.A.*
D. Y. Kilgore, *M.A.*

1860.

Rev. H. P. Torsey, M.A., *LL.D.*,
President Maine Wesleyan Seminary.
A. C. Hillman, *M.A.*

1861.

Rev. Chas. Adams, M.A., *D.D.*,
President Ill. Con. Female College.

1863.

Rev. T. B. Taylor, *M.A.*

1865.

Rev. O. W. Pollard, *M.A.*
Principal Omarga Seminary.
Rev. J. Denison, *D.D.*,
President Kansas Agricultural College.

1866.

Rev. T. F. Houts, *A.M.*

1867.

Hon. H. P. H. Bromwell, *A.M.*
Prof. J. P. D. John, *M.A.*
Rev. M. L. Scudder, *D.D.*

1868.

Rev. R. Andrus, M.A., *D.D.*
Henry E. Whipple, M.A., *D.D.*
Rev. F. P. Cleveland, *A.M.*
Rev. J. Wesley Johnson, *A.M.*
Thomas W. Eckert, *M.D.*

1869.

Rev. John Luccock, *D.D.*
*Rev. Wm. T. Lucky, M.A., *D.D.*
Rev. Peter W. Blair, *A M.*
Hon. J. Merriam, *A M.*
Rev. Edward M. West, *A.M.*

1870.

Rev. J. J. Bentley, *A.M.*
Hon. A. W. Metcalf, *A.M.*
Mary Julia Jewett, *A.M.*

1871.

Rev. G. W. Hughey, *A.M.*
Rev. J. H. Cross, *A.M.*
Rev. W. G. Campbell, *A.M.*
Robert Kidd, *A.M.*
Hon. J. H. Moore, *LL.D.*
Rev. M. Sorin, *D.D.*
Rev. H. Koch, *D.D.*

1872.

Hon. C. P. Johnson, *A.M.*
J. L. Perryman, M.D., *A.M.*
Rev. N. Shumate, *D.D.*

1873.

Col. W. H. Heath, *A.M.*
D. B. Parkinson, *A.M.*
Rev. C. E. Felton, *D.D.*
Rev. S. A. W. Jewett, *D.D.*

1874.

George F. Center, *M.S.*

1875.

Rev. James A. Robison, *D.D.*
Henry Z. Gill, M.D., *M.A.*
John D. Johnson, *M.A.*

1876.

Rev. C. A. Van Anda, M.A., *D.*
Rev. Nathan Scarritt, M.
D.D.
Rev. T. H. Herdman. *M.A.*
Prof. Jas. H. Brownlee, M.
M.A.

THE

FORTY-THIRD

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE,

LEBANON, ILLS.

1876-7.

TRUSTEES.

1876-7.

REV. A. B. MORRISON, PRESIDENT.
REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M., SECRETARY.
LUTHER BROWN, ESQ., TREASURER.
REV. BISHOP THOMAS BOWMAN, D.D., LL.D.

REV. T. A. EATON,
*N. M. McCURDY, M.D.,
REV. J. A. ROBINSON, D.D ,
HON. A. W. METCALF, A.M.,
REV. J. W. PHILLIPS,
CHRISTIAN P. SMITH,
REV JOSEPH EARP,
REV. B. ST. JAMES FRY, D.D.,
R F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.,
JOHN L. SARGENT,
HENRY BROWN,
REV. WILLIAM WALLIS, A.M.,
PHILIP H EISENMEYER,
REV. J. A. SCARRITT,
HON. WILLIAM STOKER,
REV. JOSEPH HARRIS, A.M.,
ALFRED PARKINSON,
WILLIAM DONAHOE,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
JOSEPH HYPES,
JOHN W. HYPES,
LUTHER BROWN,
REV. T. A. PARKER, A.M.,
REV. WILLIAM J. GRANT,
REV. JOHN D. GILHAM,
JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.
REV. HIRAM SEARS, A.M.,
GEORGE W. SEAMAN,
HON. ALONZO THOMPSON, A.M
REV. D. W. PHILLIPS, A.M.
JOHN W. HOIT,
SILAS SMITH,
JOSEPH PENN,
ISAAC FOREMAN,
J. L. PERRYMAN, A.M., M.D.,
REV. J. W. LOCKE, D.D., *Ex-offic*

*DECEASED.

OFFICERS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. A. B. MORRISON, PRESIDENT.
PROF. WM. F. SWAHLEN, A.M., SECRETARY.
LUTHER BROWN, ESQ., TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. JOHN W. LOCKE, D.D.
BENJAMIN HYPES, ESQ.
J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M , M.D.
LUTHER BROWN, ESQ.

PROF. S. H. DENEEN, PH.D., FISCAL AGENT.
JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M., AUDITOR.
PROF. W. F. SWAHLEN, A.M., FISCAL REGISTRAR.

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

CHARTER VISITORS TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

Rev. R. ALLYN, D.D.,
Rev. T, H. HERDMAN, A.M.,
Rev. O. H. CLARK,
Rev. J. W. LANE,
Rev. F. M. VAN TREESE,
Rev. F. L. THOMPSON,
Rev. G. W. HUGHEY, A.M.,
Rev. C. NASH,
Rev. JOHN LEEPER, A.M.

ALTERNATES.

Rev. J. B. REYNOLDS,
Rev. G. W. FARMER,
Rev. J. GIBSON,
Rev. C. W. VAN CLEVE,
Rev. A. P. MORRISON,
Rev. W. H. SCOTT,
Rev. C. B. HOLDING,
Rev. E. JOY,
Rev. W. TILROE.

SAINT LOUIS CONFERENCE.

TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

Rev. A. C. WILLIAMS,
Rev. C. A. VAN ANDA, D.D.
Rev. G. W. DURMENT.

TO SERVE TWO YEARS.

Rev. T. H. HAGERTY, A.M.,
Rev. J. WESLEY JOHNSON, A.M.
Hon. H. C. FIKE, A.M.

TO SERVE THREE YEARS.

Rev. J. A. SMITH,
Rev. A. H. HEINLEIN,
Rev. WM. STEPHENS,
Rev. J. F. CORRINGTON, A.M.

FACULTY.

Rev. JOHN W. LOCKE, D.D.,
PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. OLIVER V. JONES, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, Ph.D.,
PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND HISTORY.

Rev. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE AND GERMAN.

Rev. E. E. EDWARDS, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.

PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Prof. JAMES H. BROWNLEE, A.M.,
SPECIAL INSTRUCTOR IN PHONETICS AND ELOCUTION.

Hon. HENRY H. HORNER, A.M.,
DEAN OF LAW DEPARTMENT, AND PROFESSOR OF ELEMENTARY LAW AND REAL PROPERTY.

Hon. GUSTAVUS KOERNER, LL.D.,
PROFESSOR OF CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND EQUITY JURISPRUDENCE.

Hon. JOSEPH GILLESPIE, LL.D.,
PROFESSOR OF COMMON LAW, CONTRACTS, PLEADING AND EVIDENCE.

JAMES M. HAMMILL, A.M.,
PROFESSOR OF RAILROAD LAW, CRIMINAL LAW, AND MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

O. V. JONES, Secretary.
E. E. EDWARDS, Curator of Museum.
WM. F. SWAHLEN, Librarian.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Ida Belle Blanck	Lebanon.
Annie Cunningham	Lebanon.
Minnie Ellen Lane	Lebanon.
Ella Lovell Sargent	Lebanon.
Edwin Garrettson Locke	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Edwin Linder Ash	Lebanon.
Stephen Milburn Bailey	Lebanon.
Atkins Harrison Carter	Ashley.
Madison Monroe Lindly	Lebanon.
Cicero Jefferson Lindly	Lebanon.
Thomas Henry Tuttle	Ashley.

JUNIOR.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
William Johnson Badley	Upper Alton.
Robert Casey	Greenville.
Edward Ashley Deneen	Lebanon.
Frank Washington Downs	Olney.
Roland Henry Horner	Lebanon.
William Lucius Jones	Lebanon.
John Grigg Pearn	Beardstown.
William Clement Watkins	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Kate Clara Liggett	Lebanon.
Mary Agnes Lindly	Lebanon.
Mary Agnes Lytle	Lebanon.
Sarah Margaret Mills	Lebanon.
Hattie Alicia Morrison	Lebanon.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Julia Belle Nichols	Lebanon.
Iva Lee Wise	Lebanon.
James Alonzo Bishop	Lebanon.
Josephus Justus Brown	Upper Alton.
Samuel Fletcher Flint	Lebanon.
Charles Wesley Harrison	Belleville.
Guy Morrison	Waterloo.
Joseph Stoutzenburg	Marine.
James William Westbrook	Marine.
John Alexander Williams	Chester.

SOPHOMORES.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Amy Elizabeth Blanck	Lebanon.
Julia Hamill	Jacksonville.
Annie Esther Williams	Lebanon.
John Fremont Ash	Lebanon.
John Henry Hough	Mascoutah.
Ira Waldron Marshall	Lebanon.
Edwin McCord Seaman	Lebanon.
Richard Thatcher	Ashley.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Amelia Viola Carriel	O'Fallon.
Helen Inez McKee	Edwardsville.
Alice Jennette McNeill	Greenville.
Addie Viola Moore	Lebanon.
Annie Elizabeth Rankin	Lebanon.
James Hardin Atterbury	Litchfield.
George Luther Brown	Lebanon.
Alonzo Crane	Ashley.
Matthew Henry Flint	Lebanon.
Edward Joseph Hamilton	Du Quoin.
Charles Pinatel Jack	Jewett.
Thomas Henry Jones	Johnsonville.
William Matthew Morgan	Okawville.
Oscar Louis Parkinson	Highland.
Frank Perrin	Mascoutah.
Thomas Barre Wall	Majority Point.

FRESHMEN.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mattie Elizabeth Liggett	Lebanon.
Emma Louisa McKee	Summerfield.
Julia Neal	Aviston.
Olive Belle Shepard	Lebanon.
Perry Carley Bascom	Vandalia.
Erwin Otis Blair	Lebanon.
Augustine Peck Carter	Beardstown.
William Lee Douglas	Saint Louis, Mo.
Wilbur Nathan Horner	Lebanon.
Charles Philander McKee	Summerfield.
George Edgar Morrison	Lebanon.
James William Murfin	Vernon.
Alexander Phillips	Lebanon.
Joseph William Van Cleve	Trenton.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Eva Chewning	Freeburg.
Roxana Ernestine Dressor	Greenville.
Cornelia Lucetta Gaylord	Sandoval.
Alice Ruth Griffin	Mascoutah.
Mary Melinda Kirkland	Walshville.
Alice Eva Lamb	Sandoval.
Matilda Ellen Nisbet	Mount Erie.
Maggie Almira Rockwell	Sandoval.
Ellen Eunice Robbins	Shiloh.
Anna Elizabeth Whittelsey	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Julia Willoughby	Lebanon.
Anthony Arnold	Blair.
Philip Shirley Ash	Lebanon.
Ezekiel Chance	Shipman.
Alfred McHenry Dugger	Pocahontas.
William Winterton Flint	Lebanon.
Edward Royce Gaylord	Sandoval.
William Alexander Hough	Mascoutah.
John Samuel Howe	Parkersburg.
John Jonathan Norman	Frankfort.
William Garrett Padfield	Lebanon.
Victor Arthur Raymond	Lebanon.
Jesse Edward Reed	Sandoval.
William Edward Renfro	Elsah.
Charles Emil Sager	Lebanon.
Cyrus Edwin Willoughby	Troy.

ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Sadie Alice Deneen	Lebanon.
Marietta Rowena Hoit	Lebanon.
Margaret Abbie Murphy	Summerfield.
Maggie Nichols	Lebanon.
Paulina Pyle	Lebanon.
Mary Elizabeth Seago	Lebanon.
Belle Elizabeth Stafford	Grafton.
Herbert James Baker	Saint Louis, Mo.
Edward Stanley Butler	Lebanon.
George Daniel Carter	Ashley.
John Church	Patoka.
James Anthony Courtright	Fairview.
Charles Samuel Deneen	Lebanon.
Stuart Perret Edmonson	Bridgeport.
Joseph Henry Gauen	Waterloo.
Walter Shirley Graves	Xenia.
Thomas Alison Horine	Waterloo.
James Robert Large	Millersville.
William Henry Littick	Grove City.
Charles Roe McCord	Greenville.
George Ripley Newman	Collinsville.
Herman Ames Phillips	Lebanon.
Samuel Randolph Pyle	Lebanon.
John Jacob Randall	Aviston.
Willard Prentice Sears	Lebanon.
Theodore Schultze	Okawville.
John Adams Shepard	Lebanon.
Guy Nelson Stonemetz	Opdyke.
John Charles Weigel	Lebanon.
Virgil Otis Williams	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Rebecca Lord	Trenton.
Mary Irene Renfro	Collinsville.
Ida Blanche Stafford	Grafton.
Edward Parks Bland	Summerfield.
James Charles Campbell	Jordan's Grove
James Matthew Crews	Lebanon.
Albert Driemeyer	Pinckneyville.
Elmer Ellsworth Edwards	Lebanon.
William Jesse Fitzgerald	Jerseyville.
Norman Allyn Heistand	Fairview.
William Franklin Herrin	St. Jacobs.
Douglas Holland	Belle Rive.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
John Wesley McCaw	Claremont.
Herman Meyer	Lebanon.
George Meyer	Harrisonville.
Wlliaim Stephen Parker	Lebanon.
Theodore Augustus Peach	O'Fallon.
Louis Leander Plack	Lebanon.
William Alison Plant	Greenville.
Robert Christian Poos	Trenton.
Samuel Leander Pyle	Lebanon.
Frederic Francis Reinhardt	Sandoval.
Willard Granville Searles	Lebanon.
Peter Christian John Schmidt	Bible Grove.
Robert Lindsay Slaten	Newbern.
John Wesley Tabor	Alhambra.
John Andre Taylor	Lebanon.
John Voisin	O'Fallon.

LAW STUDENTS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE,
John Fremont Ash	Lebanon,
Orla Samuel Casad	Summerfield.
Pleasant Thomas Chapman	Vienna.
Franklin Pierce Crews	Teutopolis.
John Hardin Eckert	Lebanon.
Charles Pinatel Jack	Jewett.
George Fletcher Lane	Lebanon.
George William Locke	Lebanon.
Madison Monroe Lindly	Lebanon.
Cicero Jefferson Lindly	Lebanon.
Martin Schaefer	Lebanon.
Thomas Barre Wall	Majority Point.

SUMMARY.

Seniors	11
Juniors	23
Sophomores	24
Freshmen.	40
Academical.	58
Graduates	16
Law	11
Theological Class	10
Total	193

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,

June 8, 1876.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Pleasant Thomas Chapman,
John Newton Huggins,
Joseph William McKee,
Walter Cyrus Goforth,
Junius McCurdy,
Martin Schaefer.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Louisa Charlotte Blume,
Charlotte Patterson Bell,
Franklin Pierce Crews,
Sylvester Milton Irwin,
Emma Carrie Moore,
Llewellyn Calhoun,
Edwin Washington Dressor,
Andrew Jackson Penrod,
Albert Watson.

MASTER OF ARTS.

William Fletcher Brown,
Frank Lyman Marshall,
William Wirt Edwards,
William Henry Steward,
John Tetherington.

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Thomas Ira Briscoe,
Benjamin Harvey Chapman,
Marquis de la Fayette McAlilly,
Agnes Lilian Pace,
John Frederick Sommerfeldt,
Oliver Mathes Edwards,
Francis Marquis Marion,
Henry Mace Needles,
Mary Alice Raymond,
Wilson Weathersbee.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Rev. C. A. Van Anda,
Rev. Nathan Scarritt.

MASTER OF ARTS.

(Honoris causa.)

Rev. T. H. Herdman,
Prof. J. H. Brownlee.

PRIZES CONFERRED.

Brownlee Prize for Declamation—Robert Casey.
Citizens' Prize for Reading—Julia Belle Nichols.
Citizens' Prize for Essay—Pleasant Thomas Chapman.

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

	HOURS.	Departments of MENTAL, MORAL and SOCIAL SCIENCE.	Departments of MATHEMATICS and ASTRONOMY.	Departments of LATIN and HISTORY	Departments of GREEK and GERMAN.	Departments of PHYSICS, NATURAL HISTORY and ENGLISH LITERATURE.
FIRST TERM.	8.10 A.M.	....	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Tacitus—*Seniors.*	Iliad—*Freshmen.*	Book Keeping, com. dep.
	9. A.M.	Logic—*Juniors.*	El. Astronomy—*Prep.*	De Officiis—*Sophomores.*	German Reader.	Geography—*Prep.*
	9.50 A.M.	....	Arithmetic—*Prep.*, 1st *year.*	Cæsar—*Prep.*	Demosthenes—*Seniors.*	Natural Philosophy—*Soph.*
	10.40 A.M.	Mental Science—*Seniors.*	Calculus—*Juniors.*	Livy—*Freshmen.*	Memorabilia— *Sophomores.*	Grammar—*Prep.*
	11.30 A.M.	....	Trigonometry—*Soph.*	First Latin—*Prep.*	Anabasis—*Prep*	Geology—*Seniors.*
	12.20 P.M.	....	Algebra—*Freshmen.*	....	German Course.	Composition.
SECOND TERM.	8.10 A.M.	....	Arithmetic—*Prep.*, 1st *year*	Cicero—*Prep.*	Iliad—*Freshmen.*	Zoology—*Seniors.*
	9 A.M.	Rhetoric—*Juniors.*	Algebra & Geometry-*Fresh*	Juvenal—*Sophomores.*	First Greek—*Prep.*	Physical Geography.
	9.50 A.M.	....	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace Odes—*Freshmen.*	Aristophanes—*Juniors.*	Grammar.
	10.40 A.M.	Moral Philosophy—*Sen.*	....	Latin—*Prep.*	Plato—*Sophomores.*	Chemistry—*Juniors.*
	11.30 A.M.	....	Analytical Geometry-*Soph*	Terence—*Juniors.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	Hart's Rhetoric—*Freshmen*
	12 20 P.M.	....	....	Universal History—*Soph*	German—Maid of Orleans. German Course.	Normal Grammar.
THIRD TERM.	8.10 A.M.	....	Astronomy—*Seniors.*	Sallust or Virgil—*Prep.*	Herodotus—*Freshmen.*	Botany—*Juniors.*
	9. A.M.	Ev. Christianity—*Juniors.*	Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Tacitus, G & A—*Soph.*	First Greek—*Prep.*	....
	9.50 A.M.	....	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace, E & S—*Freshmen*	Greek Tragedy—*Soph.*	Physiology—*Sophomores.*
	10 40 A.M.	Political Economy—*Sen.*	....	Cæsar—*Prep.*	Greek Testament—*Juniors*	Eng. Literature—*Seniors.*
	11.30 A.M.	....	Arithmetic—*Prep.*	Cic. de Senectute—*Jun.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	....
	12.20 P.M.	....	Mechanics—*Juniors.*	....	German—Iph. in Tauris.	Eng. Grammar—*Prep.*
		....	....	....	German—Berlin Echo.	Analysis.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM

Latin—Livy;
Written Translations;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition;
Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Written Translations;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition;
Mathematics—Algebra completed, Robinson.
English—Etymology.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Horace's Odes;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition;
Prosody.
Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition.
Mathematics—Geometry begun; Robinson.
English—Rhetoric, Hart.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Horace;
Epistles and Satires;
Antiquities; Prose Composition.
Greek—Herodotus;
Ancient Geography;
Prose Composition.
Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson
English—Composition.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Algebra completed; Robinson.
English—Etymology.
Latin—Harkness' First Book.
Morals and Manners, Gow.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson.
Latin—Leighton's Latin Lessons.
English—Rhetoric, Hart's.
Natural Science—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson.
Latin—Harkness' Cæsar.
English—Composition.
Natural Science—Lectures.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Cicero de Officiis;
Ancient Philosophy.

Greek—Thucydides;
Ancient History.

Mathematics—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Loomis.

English—American and English History.

Natural Science—Natural Philosophy; Norton.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Juvenal;
History of Latin Literature.

Greek—Plato's Dialogues;
History of Greek Philosophy.

Mathematics—Surveying and Navigation.

English—Swinton's Outlines.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Tacitus;
Germania and Agricola;
Ancient Geography.

Greek—Sophocles;
Lectures on Greek Drama.

Natural Science—Physiology, Huxley;
Lectures.

Mathematics—Analytical Geometry

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Loomis.

Latin—Cæsar.

English—American and English History.

Natural Science—Natural Philosoophy, Norton.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

Latin—Sallust.

English—History, Swinton's Outlines.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Cicero or Virgil.

Natural Science—Physiology, Huxley;
Lectures.

Mathematics—Analytical Geometry

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis.

Metaphysics—Logic, Coppee; Constitution of the United States, Townsend;
Ancient Philosophy, Lectures.

Greek or German—Plato or Schiller

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Mechanics.

Latin—Terence or Plautus.

Greek—Aristophanes;
Greek Literature.

Natural Science—Chemistry.

English—Rhetoric, Haven.

German—Schiller.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science—Evidences of Christianity.
Latin—Cicero de Senectute.
Greek—New Testament.
Mathematics—Mechanics, Peck.
Natural Science—Botany, Wood.
English—International Law, Woolsey.
German—Goethe.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis.
Metaphysics—Logic;
Constitution of the United States
German—Comfort's Course.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Mechanics.
English—Rhetoric, Haven.
Natural Science—Chemistry.
German—Comfort's Course.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science—Evidences of Christianity.
English—International Law, Woolsey;
German—Berlin Echo;
German Composition.
Mathematics—Roads and Railroads, Gillespie.
Natural Science—Botany, Wood.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science—Haven.
Natural Science—Geology, Dana;
Mineralogy, Dana;
Lectures.
Latin—Tacitus;
Histories.
Greek—Demosthenes;
Lectures on Athenian Polity.
German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins, Wayland.
Natural Science—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz; Lectures.
German or Greek Testament.

THIRD TERM.

Social Science and Political Economy—Perry.
History of Philosophy—Cousin.
German, Greek or Hebrew.
Mathematics—Astronomy, Loomis.
English—History of English Literature, Shaw; Lectures.

SCIENTIFIC,

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science—Haven.
Natural Science—Geology, Dana;
Mineralogy, Dana; Lectures.
German—Worman's Ger. Reader;
Written Translations.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins, Wayland
Natural Science—Zoology;
Biology, Lectures.
German—Schiller;
History of German Literature.

THIRD TERM.

Political Economy—Perry.
History of Philosophy—Cousin.
German—Goethe.
History of German Literature.
Mathematics—Astronomy, Loomis
English—History of English Literature, Shaw; Lectures.

PROFESSORSHIPS.

The studies in the preceding course are distributed among the following Professorships:

I.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

REV. JOHN W. LOCKE, D.D.

This Department includes Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy, and Evidences of Christianity; also Constitutional and International Law and Political Economy. The thorough examination of approved text-books, accompanied with oral lectures, comprises the instruction proposed. Free discussion on the part of the students is encouraged, and essays on the leading topics of study are required. Access to the standard authorities in the College Library is afforded to all the classes.

II.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A.M.

The Course in this Department extends through a period of four years.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term	Algebra	*Robinson.*
Second Term	Algebra and Geometry	*Robinson.*
Third Term	Geometry	*Robinson.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term	Trigonometry	*Loomis.*
Second Term	Analytical Geometry	*Loomis.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term	Calculus	*Loomis.*
Third Term	Mechanics	*Peck.*

SENIOR YEAR.

Third Term	Astronomy	*Loomis.*

During the Course lectures will be delivered on the History and Utility of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Exercises in the field will be given in Mensuration and Surveying.

An effort will be made to render the branches pursued in this Department not only disciplinary to the mind, but of practical utility to the Student.

III.

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROF. SAMUEL H. DENEEN, PH.D.

This department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure, and idioms of the Latin Language; with the laws of the different forms of poetical and prose composition; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors; with the historical periods to which the several writers read belong; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby.

In addition to the daily drill and analysis of words and sentences, written translations are required from English into Latin, and from Latin into English; and attention is continually called to the words in our language derived from the Latin, and to the influence and imitation of Roman Authors to be traced in our own literature.

The authors read are: HISTORIANS—Cæsar, Sallust, Livy and Tacitus. POETS—Virgil, Horace, Ovid and Juvenal. DRAMATISTS—Plautus or Terence; and the ORATIONS and MORAL and PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS of Cicero.

IV.

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M.

The studies in this Department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shal serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the Language, as well as familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the various periods.

In the earlier part of the course the Etymology and Syntax receive special attention—stress being laid on the *written* exercises, from English into Greek; as the student advances, the Mythology, History and Antiquities are progressively introduced, and written translations from Greek into English receive due attention. Essays are, also, regularl required on the different authors and their characteristics.

The course embraces two terms of Poetry, two of History, one each o Philosophy, Tragedy, Comedy, Oratory, and Greek Testament.

V.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M.

Until quite recently this study was optional; but the joint Board, at its annual session in 1874, wisely resolved to make a two years' course obligatory on candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science. We hope this is but the beginning of better things, and that the time is not far distant when the course shall be so enlarged as to enable students to become still better acquainted with the rich literature of this, "the most cultivated of modern tongues."

The object aimed at in this Department is to make the student, not only theoretically, but *practically* acquainted with this living language. The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language; the second is devoted to the study of the literature. Throughout the former, *written* exercises are daily required, and colloquial practice is commenced at an early period. By this constant practice the *ear* and the *tongue* are educated, as well as the eye. and a good degree of proficiency is attained.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Comfort's Course.
SECOND TERM	Comfort's Course, completed.
THIRD TERM	Berlin Echo.
	German Composition.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Worman's German Reader.
	Written Translations.
SECOND TERM	Schiller—William Tell or Maid of Orleans.
	History of German Literature.
THIRD TERM	Goethe—Egmont or Iphigenie in Tauris.
	History of German Literature.

VI.

PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

REV. E. E. EDWARDS, A.M.

This Department includes Natural Philosophy, Physiology, Botany, Zoology, Biology, Geology, Mineralogy and Chemistry.

The Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus is sufficiently complete to admit of numerous illustrative experiments. Lectures are given in all the sciences in this Department. The student is required to write essays on scientific topics, and to pass weekly examinations on the studies pursued. These examinations, and the final examination at the end of each term, are to be written throughout. It is the aim of the teacher to encourage the students in his classes to form habits of careful research and of independent thinking and investigation, and those methods of study are recommended which will secure the best practical results.

VII.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

This Department is temporarily under the charge of the Professor of Natural Science, assisted by other members of the Faculty. It includes the Study of Words, Analysis of Sentences, Composition, Rhetoric (Primary and Advanced), History (Ancient and Modern), and the History of English and American Literature. Attention is also given to the Art of Reading and Speaking, this branch of the Department being under the care of the Professor of Elocution, James H. Brownlee, A.M. At the close of the third term, prizes are awarded to the best essayist, to the best reader, and to the best declaimer.

VIII.

FINE ARTS.

Students desiring instruction in Music (Vocal and Instrumental), in Drawing (Linear or Perspective), in Painting in Water Colors or Oil, can be accommodated on reasonable terms.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HON. H. H. HORNER, A.M., DEAN.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephens' Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnerships; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporations; Browne on Action at Law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a Course of Lectures is delivered in each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this Department it is the design to give the student a thorough course of instruction in Book Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in Mercantile Calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of Bills, Notes, and Commercial Papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text-book is Crittenden's Book Keeping; and Mayhew and Comer will be used for reference.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

For the accommodation of students having the Ministry in view, a Theological Class is organized under the charge of the President. A complete course in Systematic Theology is proposed.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of the Languages:

GREEK GRAMMARS—Buttman, Kühner, Hadley and Crosby.

LATIN GRAMMARS—Zumpt, Madvig, Andrews & Stoddard, Bullions & Morris, Allen & Greenough, Gildersleeve.

GREEK LEXICONS—Liddell & Scott, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Veitch's Greek Verbs, Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon.

LATIN LEXICONS—Andrews' Latin-English Lexicon, Smith's English-Latin Lexicon, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms.

ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY—Mitchell and Short, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Ancient Geography.

ANTIQUITIES—Fiske's Manual, Bojesen, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities.

MYTHOLOGY—Murray.

HISTORIES OF GREECE—Smith, Thirwall, Grote and Curtius.

HISTORIES OF ROME—Liddell, Arnold, Mommsen, Long, Merivale, and Gibbon.

HISTORIES OF GREEK LITERATURE—Brown, Mure, Müller and Donaldson.

HISTORIES OF ROMAN LITERATURE—Browne, Dunlap, Teuffel.

CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES—Anthon, Smith.

In connection with the daily recitations, lessons are given in the History, Literature, and Antiquities of Greece and Rome, and from time to time lectures are delivered on special topics of Ancient History and Philosophy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange herewith into a two year's course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

First Book in Greek;
Latin Reader;
Arithmetic, Robinson.
Physical Geography, Warren.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Robinson;
First Book in Greek;
Arnold's Greek Reader;
Harkness' Latin Grammar;
Cæsar;
United States History, Barnes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar;
Cæsar or Sallust;
Latin Grammar, continued;
English Grammar, Clark;
Elementary Algebra, Robinson.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Clark's Normal Analysis;
Cicero;
Latin Grammar, continued;
Xenophon's Anabasis;
Greek Grammar, continued;
Elementary Algebra, Robinson.

THIRD TERM,

Elementary Algebra, Robinson;
Anabasis and Greek Grammar;
Virgil;
Latin Grammar, continued;
Algebra, University, Robinson;
English Analysis, Clark.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar, Clark;
Steel's Astronomy;
Elementary Algebra.

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar, Clark's Normal;
Elementary Algebra;
Physical Geography, Warren.

THIRD TERM.

University Algebra, Robinson;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Analysis, Clark's;
United States History, Barnes.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from the late Thomas Stanton, M.D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals and Room Rent, free of charge, for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is eighteen dollars per term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall, during any term, best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Brownlee Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomor Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is the gift of Prof. J. H. Brownlee and is twenty-five dollars.

There are also two Citizens' Prizes of twenty-five dollars each, to b awarded, one, to the lady who shall excel in reading; the other, to th member of the Senior or Junior class who shall write and present th best essay at Commencement.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term	$6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term	7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term	8 00
Contingent expenses, per term	$6 00 to 6 50
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week	2 50 to 5 00
Washing, per doz	75
Wood, per cord	2 00 to 2 50
(Students may obtain board in clubs at $1 50 to $2 25 per week.)	
For Law (extra)	7 00
For German, French, or Hebrew (extra)	5 00
Commercial Department	5 00
Substitution charge	5 00

All bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each student, the former denoting the excellencies of each in his recitations and other College exercises; the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibit of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent or guardian of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son or ward while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so it is at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of these rules.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

REQUIREMENTS.

Regular and punctual attendance at the morning services in the chapel, at recitations, at church, and at the Sunday afternoon lecture; the strict observance of the hours prescribed for study; the faithful performance of the exercises, studies and duties assigned by the Faculty; a prompt account of the reason for any neglect of duty, tardiness, or absences; the subordination of all other exercises and studies to those required by the Faculty.

PROHIBITIONS.

Irreverence during religious services at church or chapel; violation of the Sabbath by engaging in any kind of play or amusement, or by assembling, except for worship, in the rooms of students or elsewhere; disrespect toward the Faculty; ungentlemanly treatment of fellow students or citizens; absence from room during the hours of study; loud conversation, loud laughing, wrestling, jumping, or other unnecessary noise in the College buildings or campus; disturbance of the regular recitations and exercises in any way whatever; the frequenting of taverns, groceries, billiard saloons, bowling alleys, or any such places of drinking or amusement; lounging about stores or public places, or remaining there longer than business requires; using profane or obscene language; visiting circuses or shows; keeping pistols, dirk-knives, or any unlawful weapons; card-playing and gambling of every kind; writing upon or otherwise defacing the College buildings or furniture; disorderly conduct at boarding-houses or elsewhere; leaving town without the knowledge and consent of the Faculty; boarding at hotels or public houses without the written permission of the Faculty; taking lessons in any branch of study, in the regular College terms, from any person not connected with the Faculty, except by permission.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three literary societies—the *Philosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Clionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the societies themselves. These have respectable Libraries, to which additions have been recently made of great value.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to the rules established by the Joint Board. The libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have, also, greatly increased the number and value of their books by liberal and well selected purchases.

Law Students have the privileges of the College Library, and may, by the consent of the Faculty, become *honorary members* of either of the Literary Societies, and thus obtain access to the Society Library.

APPARATUS.

The apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

TEXT-BOOKS.

All the books in the course of study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department. Graduation fees must be paid in advance of the final examination.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on any Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Applications for the degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before Commencement.

HISTORY.

M'Kendree College was founded as an institution of learning, February 20th, 1828. It was established in consequence of the action of the Illinois Conference at its session at Mt. Carmel, September, 1827. Mr. E. R. Ames, now Bishop in the M. E. Church, was placed at its head. The population of St. Clair County at that time did not exceed 5,000, and that of the State of Illinois was not more than 140,000. In 1830, Bishop McKendree donated to the College a valuable section of land, and the institution was named in honor of him. It received its charter from the State in 1834. The now venerable Peter Akers, D.D., was shortly after chosen President. At the solicitation of the Board of Trustees, the Legislature of the State granted a new charter, January 26, 1839, investing the institution with the powers of a University. It has the active patronage of three Methodist Conferences, and its Roll of Alumni bears the names of about three hundred persons, many of whom are in high office of trust both in church and state.

LOCATION.

M'Kendree College is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty, or with the General Agent, Rev. Hiram Sears, A.M.

LECTURES.

The following Lectures were delivered during the year 1876:

BY PRES. JOHN W. LOCKE, D.D.

Individual Responsibility; Christ—the Life; The Holy Scriptures—Inspiration; How we Conquer; Philosophy of Faith; This Life an earnest of our Immortality; Relation of the open Bible to free thought, two lectures; Piety to God, the guaranty to success in life.

BY PROF. O. V. JONES, A.M.

Life an Ascent; Choosing a Profession; Intellectual Culture; True Greatness of Character; Heroic Women; Some of the Dangers of the Times.

BY PROF. S. H. DENEEN, A.M , PH.D.

Work as an Educator of Character; Compensations; Head and Heart; Castelar's Byron; Reaction against the English Puritans.

BY PROF. W. F. SWAHLEN, A.M.

Thought; Our Centennial; Success in Life; What shall we Read? Life and Character of Neander; The World Within and its Discoverer.

BY PROF. E. E. EDWARDS, A.M.

Ethics of Decorum; Christ in Literature; Friendship; John Milton; Heart Culture; The Contest in Servia.

BY REV. J. W. PHILLIPS.

The Sure Triumph of Christianity.

BY REV. LYMAN MARSHALL, A.M.

Go up Higher.

BY MAJOR J. B. MERWIN.

What of it?

BY REV. C. A. VAN ANDA, D.D.

The Bible the Basis of Civilization.

BY REV. B. ST. J. FRY, D.D.

The Law of Man's Life in Relation to the Universe.

BY REV. B. F. CRARY, D.D.

The Mountains of Colorado.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT,

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.

VICE PRESIDENT,

REV. O. V. JONES, A.M.

RECORDING SECRETARY,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,

ELLA S. ALLYN, A.M.

TREASURER,

J. L. THATCHER, B.S.

HISTORIAN,

S. H. DENEEN, A.M., PH.D.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN,	W. H. HYPES,
O. V. JONES,	W. A. KELSO.

ORATOR,

HON. J. A. J. SPARKS.

ALUMNI REUNION - - - - - June 13, 1877.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1876–77

1876.

First Term begins Thursday........................September 21.
Examinations for First Term................December 18, 19, 20.
Vacation from December 20th to January 2d, 1877.

1877.

Second Term begins......................................January 2.
Examinations for Second Term..................March 12, 13, 14.
Third Term begins..March 15.
Examinations for Third Term.......................June 7, 8, 9.
Prize Declamations and Reading...........................June 8.
Exhibitions of Literary Societies...............June 9, 11, 12.
Baccalaureate Sermon.......................................June 10.
Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees................June 12.
Alumni Reunion...June 13.
Commencement Day...June 14.
Fall Term of 1877 begins..........................September 20.

	Young	10
	Parkinson	30
	[illegible]	3
"	Phillips	3
"	Brown	5
"	Cunningham	5
"	Nagel	0
"	Seaman	5
	Clark	

9H
377/78

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AUG 12 1921

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1877-8.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

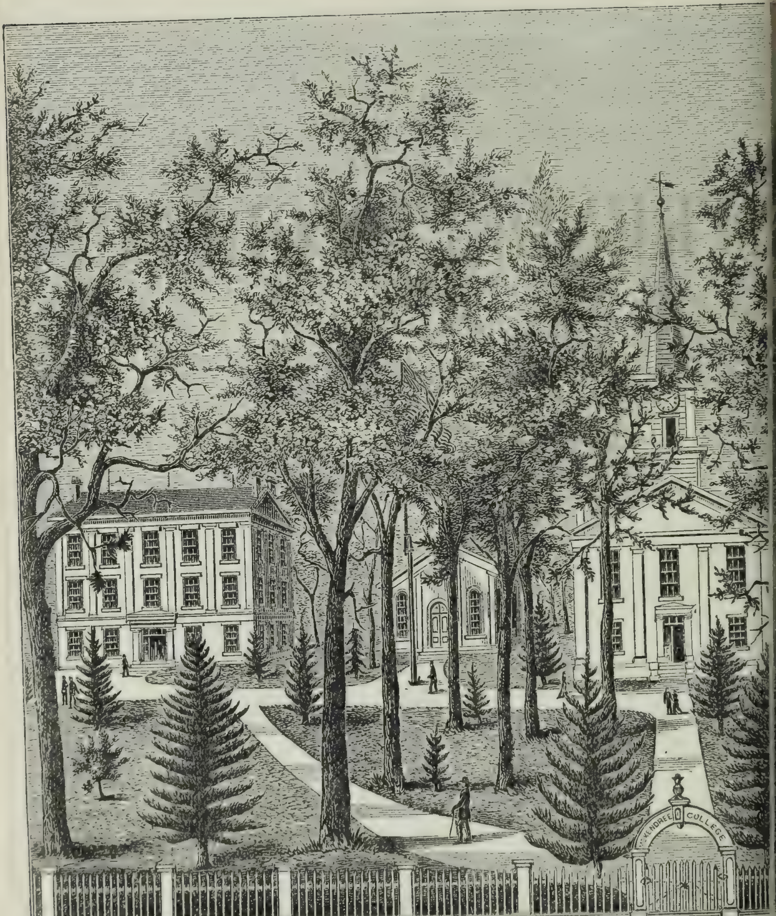
OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE

LEBANON, ILLS.

1877-8.

ST. LOUIS:
SLAWSON & PIERROT, PRINTERS 915 N. SIXTH STREET.
1878.


McKENDREE COLLEGE

TRUSTEES.

1877-8.

Rev. Bishop THOMAS BOWMAN, D.D., LL.D.

Rev. T. A. EATON,
Rev. A. B. MORRISON,
Rev. J. A. ROBINSON, D.D.,
Hon. A. W. METCALF, A.M.,
Rev. J. W. PHILLIPS,
CHRISTIAN P. SMITH,
Rev. JOSEPH EARP,
Rev. B. ST. JAMES FRY, D.D.,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.,
JOHN L. SARGENT,
HENRY BROWN,
Rev. WILLIAM WALLIS, A.M.,
PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
Rev. J. A. SCARRITT,
Hon. WILLIAM STOKER,
Rev. JOSEPH HARRIS, A.M.,
ALFRED PARKINSON,
WILLIAM DONAHOE,
JAMES A. LOCKE, Esq.,
Rev. JOHN LEEPER, A.M.,
W. E. WILLOUGHBY,
HENRY SEILER, M.S.,
SENECA TAYLOR, Esq.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
JOSEPH HYPES,
JOHN W. HYPES,
LUTHER BROWN,
Rev. T. A. PARKER, A.M., M.D.
Rev. JOHN D. GILHAM,
JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.,
Rev. HIRAM SEARS, A.M.,
GEORGE W. SEAMAN,
Rev. D. W. PHILLIPS, A.M.,
JOHN W. HOIT,
SILAS SMITH,
J. L. PERRYMAN, A.M., M.D.,

Rev. J. W. LOCKE, D.D,, *Ex-officio.*

OFFICERS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES,

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq., President.
Prof. WM. F. SWAHLEN, Ph.D., Secretary.
LUTHER BROWN, Esq., Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. JOHN W. LOCKE, D.D.
BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.
J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D,
LUTHER BROWN, Esq.

Prof. S. H. DENEEN, Ph.D.. Fiscal Agent.
JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M., Auditor.
Prof. W. F. SWAHLEN, Ph.D., Fiscal Registrar.

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

CHARTER VISITORS TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

Rev. R. ALLYN, Ph. D.,
Rev. T. H. HERDMAN, A.M.,
Rev. C. E. CLINE,
Rev. J. L. WALLER,
Rev. F. M. VAN TREESE,
Rev. F. L. THOMPSON,
Rev. G. W. HUGHEY, A.M.,
Rev. R. H. MANIER.
Rev. W. D. MABRY.

ALTERNATES.

Rev. J. H. HILL,
Rev. W. F. WHITTAKER,
Rev. W. F. DAVIS,
Rev. G. W. BUTLER.
Rev. J. B. THOMPSON,
Rev. B. R. PIERCE,
Rev. G. W. WAGGONER,
Rev. J. A. SMITH.

ST. LOUIS CONFERENCE.

TO SERVE THREE YEARS.

Rev. J. W. BUSHONG, A.M.,
Rev. O. M. STEWART,
Rev. ROSS C. HOUGHTON, A.M.

TO SERVE TWO YEARS.

Rev. J. A. SMITH,
Rev. A. H. HEINLEIN,
Rev. WM. STEPHENS,
Rev. J. F. CORRINGTON, A.M.

TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

Rev. T. H. HAGERTY, A.M.,
Rev. J. WESLEY JOHNSON, A.M.
Hon. H. C. FIKE, A.M.

MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

Rev. J. R. SASSEEN,
Rev. J. W. NEWCOMB.

FACULTY.

REV. JOHN W. LOCKE, D.D.,
President,
and Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A.M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M., PH.D.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature, and History.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M., PH.D.,
Professor of Greek Language and Literature, and German.

REV. E. E. EDWARDS, A.M., PH.D.,
Professor of Physics and Natural History.

———— ————
Professor of English Language and Literature.

PROF. JAMES H. BROWNLEE, A.M.,
Special Instructor in Phonetics and Elocution.

I. W. WHITTLESEY, A.M.,
Professor of Book-Keeping, Penmanship and Telegraphy.

HON. HENRY H. HORNER, A.M.,
Dean of Law Department, and Prof. of Elementary Law and Real Property.

HON. GUSTAVUS KOERNER, LL.D.,
Professor of Constitutional Law and Equity Jurisprudence.

HON. JOSEPH GILLESPIE, LL.D.,
Professor of Common Law, Contracts, Pleading and Evidence.

JAMES M. HAMMILL, A.M.,
Professor of Railroad Law, Criminal Law, and Medical Jurisprudence.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

O. V. JONES, SECRETARY.
E. E. EDWARDS, CURATOR OF MUSEUM.
WM. F. SWAHLEN, LIBRARIAN.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
John Fremont Ash	Lebanon.
William Johnson Badley	Upper Alton.
Robert Casey	Irvington.
Edward Ashley Deneen	Lebanon.
Frank Washington Downs	Olney.
Roland Henry Horner	Lebanon.
William Lucius Jones	Lebanon.
William Clement Watkins	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Kate Clara Liggett	Lebanon.
Helen Inez McKee	Edwardsville.
Addie Viola Moore	Lebanon.
Hattie Alicia Morrison	Lebanon.
Julia Belle Nichols	Lebanon.
Annie Elizabeth Rankin	Lebanon.
Iva Lee Wise	Lebanon.
George Luther Brown	Lebanon.
Augustine Peck Carter	Beardstown.
Allan Deneen Metcalf	Edwardsville.
Oscar Louis Parkinson	Highland.
Frank Perrin, jr	Mascoutah.
Richard Thatcher	Lebanon.
Thomas Henry Tuttle	Ashley.

JUNIOR.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Amy Elizabeth Blanck	Lebanon.
Mattie Elizabeth Liggett	Lebanon.
Olive Belle Shepard	Lebanon.
Annie Esther Williams	Lebanon.
James Hardin Atterbury	Litchfield.
Ira Waldron Marshall	Lebanon.
Joseph William Van Cleve	Trenton.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mary Agnes Lindly	Lebanon.
Mary Agnes Lytle	Lebanon.
James Alonzo Bishop	Lebanon.
Josephus Justus Brown	Upper Alton.
Samuel Fletcher Flint	Lebanon.
George Edgar Morrison	Lebanon.
Frederick Alanson Randle	Irving.

SOPHOMORE.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Emma Louisa McKee	Lebanon.
James Godfrey Dee	Mulberry Grove
Zara Morris Edwards	Lebanon.
Wilbur Nathan Horner	Lebanon.
Charles Philander McKee	Lebanon.
James William Murfin	Vernon.
Edwin McCord Seaman	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Anthony Arnold	Blair.
Philip Shirley Ash	Lebanon.
Erwin Otis Blair	Lebanon.
Shelby Cullom Brown	Opdyke.
Samuel Earingston Earp	Lebanon.
John Wesley Henninger	Hagerstown.
William Matthew Morgan	Okawville.
Thomas Eddy Royse	Lebanon.
Cyrus Edwin Willoughby	Troy.

FRESHMEN.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Julia Neal	Aviston.
Matiloa Ellen Nisbet	Mt. Erie.
Charles Samuel Deneen	Lebanon.
Jackson Caleb Hall	Lebanon.
John Samuel Howe	Parkersburg.
James Robert Large	Millersville.
William Henry Littick	Grove City.
Robert Pence	Sharon, Miss.
Alexander Phillips	Salem.
John Adams Shepard	Lebanon.
Guy Nelson Stonemetz	Opdyke.

FRESHMEN.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Lou Allen Hall	Lebanon.
Maggie Nicholls	Lebanon.
Lecta Presley	Flora.
Paulina Pyle	Lebanon.
Mary Elizabeth Seago	Lebanon.
Belle Elizabeth Stafford	Grafton.
Anna Elizabeth Whittelsey	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Julia Willoughby	Lebanon.
Sanders Whiting Black	Melissa, Texas.
Thomas Nathaniel Camp	Lebanon.
James Sylvester Carson	Hoyleton.
George Daniel Carter	Ashley.
Jesse Miller Dixon	Greenville.
Alfred McHenry Dugger	Pocahontas.
Samuel Webster Eaton	Summerfield.
William Winterton Flint	Lebanon.
Robert Pericles Henderson	Dauphine, Mo.
William Alexander Hough	Mascoutah.
George Ripley Newman	Collinsville.
John Jonathan Norman	Frankfort.
William Garrett Padfield	Lebanon.
Victor Arthur Raymond	Lebanon.
John Jacob Randall	Aviston.
John Spangler	Ashley.
John Andre Taylor	Lebanon.
Luther Clark Toney	Trenton.
John Adolph Weigel	Lebanon.

ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Josephine Mary Amos	Trenton.
Mary Caroline Andrews	Lebanon.
Carrie Agnes Brown	Lebanon.
Ida May Capen	Lebanon.
Sadie Alice Deneen	Lebanon.
Carrie Belle Eckert	Lebanon.
Kate Marie Eisenmeyer	Trenton.
Rebecca Jane Louden	Trenton.
Abigail Thompson McKee	Lebanon.
Mary Elizabeth Mayes	Lebanon.
Ella Florence Padon	Lebanon.
Anna Wilson Taggart	Lebanon.
Mary Ellen Williams	Hawthorne.
Samuel Douglas Bartlett	Irving.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Elmer Bishop	Lebanon.
James Anthony Courtright	Fairview.
William Thompson Crews	Lebanon.
Stuart Perret Edmonson	Bridgeport.
Allen Gaskill Fisher	Trenton.
Christopher Simon Freark	Fosterburg.
Walter Jacob Gilbert	Ashley.
Oliver Muncil Gwin	Oakland.
John Wesley Harmel	Summerfield.
Joseph Deuton Harris	Clay City.
Norman Allyn Heistand	Fairview.
William Whitefield Louden	Trenton.
Frederic Moesser	Smithton.
Herman Ames Phillipps	Salem.
Samuel Randolph Pyle	Lebanon.
William Martin Schuwerk	Baldwin.
Willard Prentice Sears	Upper Alton.
Andrew Walter Stonesipher	Iuka.
Virgil Otis Williams	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Elizabeth Viola Eastwood	New Douglas.
Emma Josephine Huddleston	Gillespie.
Florence Victoria Huddleston	Gillespie.
Marian Genevieve McKee	Edwardsville.
Jennie Manier	Hawthorne.
Minnie Michels	Albion.
Mary Irene Renfro	Collinsville.
Kate Barber Townsend	Carlyle.
John Wells Allison	Chester.
Charles Rudolph Baer	St. Jacobs.
William Philip Baer	St. Jacobs,
William Henry Bennett	Lebanon.
Charles Francis Boyle	Marissa.
James Boyle	Baldwin.
Henry Matthew Dixon	Greenville.
Albert James Douglas	Chester.
Daniel Wesley Dugger	St. Jacobs.
William Hogan Dugger	St. Jacobs.
Charles Wesley Dugger	St. Jacobs.
Elmer Ellsworth Edwards	Lebanon.
Frank Walter Elliott	Brighton.
Jerry Fincher	Lebanon.
Isaac Sylvanus Gaskill	Columbia.
Douglas Holland	Belle Rive.
Samuel Legate	Grafton.
Charles Luckner	Lebanon.
Ferdinand Morse	Giant Fork.
George Lewis Phelps	Columbia.
Orion Delatus Pitts	Mascoutah.
Charles Edward Rayhill	Mascoutah.
Samuel Leander Pyle	Lebanon.
Charles Thomas Rockwell	Dudleyville.
George Schmolbach	Pinckneyville.
Willard Granville Searles	Lebanon.
Robert Lindsay Slaten	Newbern.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
John Voissin	O'Fallon.
James Robinson Walker	Shiloh.
Alexander Charles Walter	Pinckneyville.
Joshua Wilson	Columbia.

NORMAL CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Frederick Moesser	Smithton.
Katie Williams	
Ida M. Capen	Lebanon.
Addie Moore	Lebanon.
S. W. Wallace	Lebanon.
S. W. Black	Melissa, Texas.
Wesley Craft	Smithton.
Iva Wise	Lebanon.
George L. Brown	Lebanon.
Libbie V. Eastwood	New Douglas.
J. S. Gaskill	Columbia.
Hattie A. Morrison	Lebanon.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Robert Casey	Greenville.
John G. Dee	Mulberry Grove
Frank M. Downs	Olney.
Stuart H. Edmonson	Bridgeport.
Christopher S. Freark	Alton.
John J. Norman	Frankfort.
Robert Pence	Collinsville.
Chas. S. Royse	Lebanon.
Robert L. Slaten	Newbern.
Richard Thatcher	Ashley.
John W. Taylor	Lebanon.
John L. Vallou	Kimmundy.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Geerge Schmolbach	Pinkneyville.
George R. Newman	St. Louis.
C. F. Boyle	Marion.
C. E. Willoughby	Troy.
J. J. Randall	Austin.
Sherley Ash	Lebanon.
Oliver M. Guinn	Oakland.
Julia B. Nichols	Lebanon.
Edw. G. Locke	Clinton.
E. A. Deneen	Lebanon.
W. L. Jones	Lebanon.
G. E. Morrison	Lebanon.
Kate Liggett	Lebanon.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Hattie A. Morrison	Lebanon.
Samuel Legate	Grafton.
Andrew Douglass	Chester.
Wm. C. Bear	St. Jacobs.
W. W. Flint	Lebanon.
Chas. R Bear	St. Jacobs.
James Boyle	Baldwin.
Jerry Bennett	St. Clair Co.
A. J. Douglas	Chester.
Kate B. Townsend	Carlyle.
Jac. A. Spies	St. Jacobs.
Florence Huddleston	Gillespie.
Mary Mays	Lebanon.
Wm. H. Brown	Lebanon.
J. S. Carson	Hoylton.
E. A. French	Lebanon.
L. LaM. Whittlesey	Lebanon.

LAW STUDENTS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
John Fremont Ash,	Lebanon.
Porter Brown	Summerfield.
Pleasant T. Chapman	Vienna.
Orla S. Casad	Summerfield.
Llewellyn Calhoun	Summerfield.
Franklin P. Crews	Teutopolis.
John H. Eckert	Lebanon.
Charles P. Jack*	Newton.
George F. Lane	Lebanon.
George W. Locke	Russellville, Ky.
Cicero J. Lindley	Lebanon.
Fred. A. Randle	Irving.
Martin Schaefer	Lebanon.
Thomas B. Wall	Majority Point.
DeW. H. Walker	Summerfield.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE.

Seniors	21
Juniors	14
Sophomores	16
Freshmen	38
Graduates	8

PREPARATORY.

Classical	33
Scientific	37
Normal	12
Theological	12
Commercial	30
Law	15
Total	236

---

*Deceased.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,

June 14th, 1877.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Ida Belle Blanck,
Minnie Ellen Lane,
Annie E. Cunningham,
Ella Lovell Sargent,
Edwin Garretson Locke.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Edwin Linder Ash,
Stephen Milburne Bailey,
Atkins Harrison Carter.

MASTER OF ARTS.

John Wesley Flint.

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

John Fletcher Arnold,
Erastus Dayton Brown,
Benjamin Moore Curtis,
Charles Smith Frost,
Wm. Augustus Haensbarger,
John Wesley Lord,
Isabella Irwin Lynch,
Augustus Alfred Parkinson,
Wm. Hampton Black,
Wm. Voltaire Choisser,
Jeremiah Thomson Drew,
John Godfrey Goethe,
Sallie Ann Maria Hughey,
Norman Allyn Lough,
Samuel Patton McKee,
Julia Emma Parkinson.
Sarah Abigail Shepherd Gilham.

S. T. D.

Rev. E. M. Boring, Rock River Conference.
Rev. Wm. L. Hypes, Cincinnati Conference.

LL. D.

Rev. Robert Allyn, D.D.

A. M. (*Honoris Causa.*)

George F. Centre, M.S. M.D.

LL. B.

Orla S. Casad,
John H. Eckert,
Fred. N. Pieper.

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

	HOURS.	Departments of MENTAL, MORAL and SOCIAL SCIENCE.	Departments of MATHEMATICS and ASTRONOMY.	Departments of LATIN and HISTORY.	Departments of GREEK and GERMAN.	Departments of PHYSICS, NATURAL HISTORY and ENGLISH LITERATURE.
FIRST TERM.	8:10 A.M.	....	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Tacitus—*Seniors.*	Iliad—*Freshmen.*	Book Keeping, com. dep.
	9 A.M.	Logic—*Juniors.*	El. Astronomy—*Prep.*	De Officiis—*Sophomores.*	German Reader.	Geography—*Prep.*
	9:50 A.M.	....	Arithmetic—*Prep. 1st year.*	Cæsar—*Prep.*	Demosthenes—*Seniors.*	Natural Philosophy—*Soph.*
	10:40 A.M.	Mental Science—*Seniors.*	Calculus—*Juniors.*	Livy—*Freshmen.*	Memorabilia—*Sophomores.*	Grammar--*Prep.*
	11:30 A.M.	....	Trigonometry—*Soph.*	First Latin—*Prep.*	Anabasis--*Prep.*	Geology--*Seniors.*
	12:20 P.M.	....	Algebra—*Freshmen.*	....	German Course.	Composition.
SECOND TERM.	8:10 A.M.	....	Higher Arith.—*Prep. 1st yr*	Cicero—*Prep.*	Iliad--*Freshmen.*	Zoology--*Seniors.*
	9 A.M.	Rhetoric—*Juniors.*	Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Juvenal—*Sophomores.*	First Greek—*Prep.*	Physical Geography.
	9:50 A.M.	....	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace Odes—*Freshmen.*	Aristophanes--*Juniors.*	Grammar.
	10:40 A.M.	Moral Philosophy--*Seniors*	Arithmetic.	Latin—*Prep.*	Plato—*Sophomores.*	Chemistry--*Juniors.*
	11:30 A.M.	....	Analytical Geometry-*Soph*	Terence—*Juniors.*	Anabasis--*Prep.*	Hart's Rhetoric--*Freshm.*
	12:20 P.M.	....	....	Universal History—*Soph.*	German—Maid of Orleans.	Normal Grammar.
THIRD TERM.	8:10 A.M.	....	Astronomy—*Seniors.*	Sallust or Virgil—*Prep.*	German Course. Herodotus--*Freshmen.*	Botany--*Juniors.*
	9 A.M.	Ev. Christianity--*Juniors.*	Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Tacitus, G & A—*Soph.*	First Greek--*Prep.*	....
	9:50 A.M.	....	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace, E & S—*Freshmen.*	Greek Tragedy—*Soph.*	Physiology—*Sophomores.*
	10:40 A.M.	Political Economy--*Sen.*	Higher Arithmetic.	Cæsar—*Prep.*	Greek Testament—*Juniors.*	Eng. Literature—*Seniors.*
	11:30 A.M.	....	Arithmetic—*Prep.*	Cic. de Senectute—*Jun.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	....
	12:20 P.M.	....	Mechanics—*Juniors.*	....	German—1ph. in Tauris.	Eng. Grammar--*Prep.*
		....	....	....	German—Berlin Echo.	Analysis.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Livy;
Written Translations;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition;
Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Written Translations;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition;
Mathematics—Algebra completed, Robinson.
English—Etymology.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Horace's Odes;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition;
Prosody.
Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition.
Mathematics—Geometry begun; Robinson.
English—Rhetoric, Hart.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Horace;
Epistles and Satires;
Antiquities; Prose Composition.
Greek—Herodotus;
Ancient Geography;
Prose Composition.
Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson
English—Composition.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Algebra completed; Robinson.
English—Etymology.
Latin—Harkness' First Book;
Morals and Manners, Gow.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson.
Latin—Leighton's Latin Lessons.
English—Rhetoric, Hart's.
Natural Science—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson.
Latin—Harkness' Cæsar.
English—Composition.
Natural Science—Lectures.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Cicero de Officiis;
Ancient Philosophy.
Greek—Thucydides;
Ancient History.
Mathematics—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Loomis.
English—American and English History.
Natural Science—Natural Philosophy; Norton.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Juvenal;
History of Latin Literature.
Greek—Plato's Dialogues;
History of Greek Philosophy.
Mathematics—Surveying and Navigation.
English—Swinton's Outlines.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Tacitus;
Germania and Agricola;
Ancient Geography.
Greek—Sophocles;
Lectures on Greek Drama.
Natural Science—Physiology, Huxley;
Lectures.
Mathematics—Analytical Geometry.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Loomis.
Latin—Cæsar.
English—American and English History.
Natural Science—Natural Philosophy, Norton.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.
Latin—Sallust.
English—History, Swinton's Outlines.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Cicero or Virgil.
Natural Science—Physiology, Huxley;
Lectures.
Mathematics—Analytical Geometry.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis.
Metaphysics—Logic, Coppee; Constitution of the United States, Townsend;
Ancient Philosophy, Lectures.
Greek or German—Plato or Schiller.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Mechanics.
Latin—Terence or Plautus.
Greek—Aristophanes;
Greek Literature.
Natural Science—Chemistry.
English—Rhetoric, Haven.
German—Schiller.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science—Evidences of Christianity.
Latin—Cicero de Senectute.
Greek—New Testament.
Mathematics—Mechanics, Peck.
Natural Science—Botany, Wood.
English—International Law, Woolsey.
German—Goethe.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis.
Metaphysics—Logic;
Constitution of the United States.
German—Comfort's Course.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Mechanics.
English—Rhetoric. Haven.
Natural Science—Chemistry.
German—Comfort's Course.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science—Evidences of Christianity.
English—International Law, Woolsey;
German—Berlin Echo;
German Composition.
Mathematics—Roads and Railroads, Gillespie.
Natural Science—Botany, Wood.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science—Haven.
Natural Science—Geology, Dana;
Mineralogy, Dana;
Lectures.
Latin—Tacitus;
Histories.
Greek—Demosthenes;
Lectures on Athenian Polity.
German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins, Wayland.
Natural Science—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz; Lectures.
German or Greek Testament.

THIRD TERM.

Social Science and Political Economy—Perry.
History of Philosophy—Cousin.
German, Greek or Hebrew.
Mathematics—Astronomy, Loomis.
English—History of English Literature. Shaw; Lectures.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science—Haven.
Natural Science—Geology, Dana
Mineralogy, Dana; Lectures.
German—Worman's Ger. Reader;
Written Translations.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins, Wayland.
Natural Science—Zoology;
Biology, Lectures.
German—Schiller;
History of German Literature.

THIRD TERM.

Political Economy—Perry.
History of Philosophy—Cousin.
German—Goethe.
History of German Literature.
Mathematics—Astronomy, Loomi
English—History of English Lit
rature, Shaw; Lectures.

PROFESSORSHIPS.

The studies in the preceding course are distributed among the following Professorships:

I.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

REV. JOHN W. LOCKE, D.D.

This Department includes Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy, and evidences of Christianity; also Constitutional and International Law and Political Economy. The thorough examination of approved text-books, accompanied with oral lectures, comprises the instruction proposed. Free discussion on the part of the students is encouraged, and essays on the leading topics of study are required. Access to the standard authorities in the College Library is afforded to all the classes.

II.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A.M.

The Course in this Department extends through a period of four years.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Algebra	*Robinson.*
SECOND TERM	Algebra and Geometry	*Robinson.*
THIRD TERM	Geometry	*Robinson.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Trigonometry	*Loomis.*
SECOND TERM	Analytical Geometry	*Loomis.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Calculus	*Loomis.*
THIRD TERM	Mechanics	*Peck.*

SENIOR YEAR.

THIRD TERM	Astronomy	*Loomis.*

During the Course lectures will be delivered on the History and Utility of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Exercises in the field will be given in Mensuration and Surveying.

An effort will be made to render the branches pursued in this Department not only disciplinary to the mind, but of practical utility to the Student.

III.

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROF. SAMUEL H. DENEEN, PH.D.

This department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure, and idioms of the Latin Language; with the laws of the different forms of poetical and prose composition; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors; with the historical periods to which the several writers read belong; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby.

In addition to the daily drill and analysis of words and sentences written translations are required from English into Latin, and from Latin into English; and attention is contnually called to the words in our language derived from the Latin, and to the influence and imitation of Roman Authors to be traced in our own literature.

The authors read are: Historians—Cæsar, Sallust, Livy and Tacitus. Poets—Virgil, Horace, Ovid and Juvenal. Dramatists—Plautus of Terence; and the Orations and Moral and Philosophical Works of Cicero.

IV.

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M.

The studies in this Department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the Language, as well a familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the variou periods.

In the earlier part of the course the Etymology and Syntax receiv special attention—stress being laid on the *written* exercises, from Englis into Greek; as the student advances, the Mythology, History an Antiquities are progressively introduced, and written translations fro Greek into English receive due attention. Essays are, also, regular required on the different authors and their characteristics.

The course embraces two terms of Poetry, two of History, one each o Philosophy, Tragedy, Comedy, Oratory, and Greek Testament.

V.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.

Until quite recently this study was optional; but the joint Board, at its annual session in 1874, wisely resolved to make a two years' course obligatory on candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science. We hope this is but the beginning of better things, and that the time is not far distant when the course shall be so enlarged as to enable students to become still better acquainted with the rich literature of this, "the most cultivated of modern tongues."

The object aimed at in this Department is to make the student, not only theoretically, but *practically* acquainted with this living language.

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language; the second is devoted to the study of the literature. Throughout the former, *written* exercises are daily required, and colloquial practice is commenced at an early period. By this constant practice the *ear* and the *tongue* are educated, as well as the eye, and a good degree of proficiency is attained.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term	Comfort's Course.
Second Term	Comfort's Course, completed.
Third Term	Berlin Echo. German Composition.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term	Worman's German Reader. Written Translations.
Second Term	Schiller — William Tell or Maid of Orleans. History of German Literature.
Third Term	Goethe—Egmont or Iphigenie in Tauris. History of German Literature.

VI.

PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

REV. E. E. EDWARDS, A. M.

This Department includes Natural Philosophy, Physiology, Botany, Zoology, Biology, Geology, Mineralogy and Chemistry.

The Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus is sufficiently complete to admit of numerous illustrative experiments. Lectures are given in all the sciences in this Department. The student is required to write essays on scientific topics, and to pass weekly examinations on the studies pursued. These examinations, and the final examination at the end of each term, are to be written throughout. It is the aim of the teacher to encourage the students in his classes to form habits of careful research and of independent thinking and investigation, and those methods of study are recommended, which will secure the best practical results.

VII.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

This Department is temporarily under the charge of the Professor of Natural Science, assisted by other members of the Faculty. It includes the Study of Words, Analysis of Sentences, Composition, Rhetoric (Primary and Advanced), History (Ancient and Modern), and the History of English and American Literature. Attention is also given to the Art of Reading and Speaking, this branch of the Department being under the care of the Professor of Elocution, James H. Brownlee, A. M. At the close of the third term, prizes are awarded to the best essayist, to the best reader, and to the best declaimer.

VIII.

FINE ARTS.

Students desiring instruction in Music (Vocal and Instrumental), in Drawing (Linear and Perspective), in Painting in Water Colors or Oil, can be accommodated on reasonable terms.

IX.

A Normal Department under efficient management is fully organized in which students are specially trained for common school work. The requisite studies are thoroughly reviewed and instruction in the theory and practice of Teaching is given.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HON. H. H. HORNER, A.M., DEAN.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts, Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephen's Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnership; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporations; Browne on Action at Law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a Course of Lectures is delivered in each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. W. WHITTLESEY, A.M.

In this Department it is the design to give the student a thorough course of instruction in Book Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, in every branch of business and profession, including national and private Bank Accounts, Railroad and Steamboat Book Keeping, Business Correspondence, Commercial Law, Business Ethics, Mercantile Economy, Telegraphy, Practical Penmanship, Reading, Spelling, lectures, etc.

For the amount charged, a more extended course is afforded here than in any other Business College in the West.

For Special Circular and full particulars apply to Prof. Whittlesey.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

For the accommodation of students having the Ministry in view, a Theological Class is organized under the charge of the President. A complete course in Systematic Theology is proposed,

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of the Languages:

GREEK GRAMMARS—Buttman, Kühner, Hadley and Crosby.
LATIN GRAMMARS—Zumpt, Madvig, Andrews & Stoddard, Bullions, & Morris, Allen & Greenough, Gildersleeve.
GREEK LEXICONS—Liddell & Scott, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Veitch's Greek Verbs, Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon.
LATIN LEXICONS—Andrews' Latin-English Lexicon, Smith's English-Latin Lexicon, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms.
ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY—Mitchell and Short, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Ancient Geography.
ANTIQUITIES—Fiske's Manual, Bojesen, Smith's Dictionary of Antiqufties.
MYTHOLOGY—Murray.
HISTORIES OF GREECE—Smith, Thirwall, Grote and Curtius.
HISTORIES OF ROME—Liddell, Arnold, Mommsen, Long, Merivale and Gibbon.
HISTORIES OF GREEK LITERATURE—Brown, Mure, Müeller and Donaldson.
HISTORIES OF ROMAN LITERATURE—Browne, Dunlap, Teuffel.
CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES—Anthon, Smith.

In connection with the daily recitations, lessons are given in the History, Literature, and Antiquities of Greece and Rome, and from time to time lectures are delivered on special topics of Ancient History and Philosophy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies studies at this Institution, we arrange herewith into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

First Book in Greek;
Latin Reader;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
Physical Geography, Warren.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Robinson;
First Book in Greek;
Arnold's Greek Reader;
Harkness' Latin Grammar;
Cæsar;
United States History, Barnes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar;
Cæsar or Sallust;
Latin Grammar, continued;
English Grammar, Clark;
Elementary Algebra, Robinson.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Clark's Normal Analysis.
Cicero;
Latin Grammar, continued;
Xenophon's Anabasis;
Greek Grammar, continued;
Elementary Algebra, Robinson.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Robinson;
Anabasis and Greek Grammar;
Virgil;
Latin Grammar, continued;
Algebra, University, Robinson;
English Analysis, Clark.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography. Warren;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar, Clark;
Steel's Astronomy;
Elementary Algebra.

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar, Clark's Normal
Elementary Algebra;
Physical Geography, Warren.

THIRD TERM.

University Algebra, Robinson;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Analysis, Clark's;
United States History, Barnes.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from the late Thomas Stanton, M.D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals and Room Rent, free of charge, for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the next term preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is eighteen dollars per term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall, during any term, best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Brownlee Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is the gift of Prof. J. H. Brownlee, and is twenty-five dollars.

There are also two Citizens' Prizes of twenty-five dollars each, to be awarded, one, to the lady who shall excel in reading; the other, to the member of the Senior or Junior class who shall write and present the best essay at Commencement.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term	$6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term	7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term	8 00
Contingent expenses, per term	$6 00 to 6 50
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week	2 50 to 5 00
Washing, per doz	75
Wood, per cord	2 00 to 2 50
For Law (extra)	7 00
Students may obtain board in clubs, at $1 50 to $2 25 per week.)	
For French or Hebrew (extra)	5 00
Commercial Department, one hour per day	5 00
Normal Department	5 00

All bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each student, the former denoting the excellencies of each in his recitations and other College exercises; the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibit of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent or guardian of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son or ward while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so it is at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of these rules. A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, and permanently entered upon the College Record. Five demerits during one term render him subject to private reproof, and twenty to suspension or dismissal.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

REQUIREMENTS.

Regular and punctual attendance at the morning services in the chapel, at recitations, at church, and at the Sunday afternoon lecture; the strict observance of the hours prescribed for study; the faithful performance of the exercises, studies and duties assigned by the Faculty; a prompt account of the reason for any neglect of duty, tardiness or absences; the subordination of all other exercises and studies to those required by the Faculty.

PROHIBITIONS.

Irreverence during religious services at church or chapel; violation of the Sabbath by engaging in any kind of play or amusement, or by assembling, except for worship, in the rooms of students or elsewhere; disrespect toward the Faculty; ungentlemanly treatment of fellow students or citizens; absence from room during the hours of study; loud conversation, loud laughing, wrestling, jumping, or other unnecessary noise in the College buildings or campus; disturbance of the regular recitations and exercises in any way whatever; the frequenting of taverns, groceries, billiard saloons, bowling alleys, or any such places of drinking or amusement; lounging about stores or public places, or remaining there longer than business requires; using profane or obscene language; visiting circuses or shows; keeping pistols, dirking-knives, or any unlawful weapons; card-playing and gambling of every kind; writing upon or otherwise defacing the College buildings or furniture; disorderly conduct at boarding-houses or elsewhere; leaving town without the knowledge and consent of the Faculty; taking lessons in any branch of study, in the regular College terms, from any person not connected with the Faculty, except by permission.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to the rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the societies, according to the rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have, also, greatly increased the number and value of their books by liberal and well selected purchases.

Law Students have the privileges of the College Library, and may, by the consent of the Faculty, become *honorary members* of either of the Literary Societies, and thus obtain access to the Society Libraries.

APPARATUS.

The apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences, and *is in constant use by the classes as occasion demands.*

TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the course of study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three literary societies— the *Philosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Clionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the societies themselves. These have well selected Libraries, to which additions are made from time to time.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department. Graduation fees must be paid in advance of the final examination.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on any Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's degrees on the same terms. Applications for the degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before Commencement.

HISTORY.

M'Kendree College was founded as an institution of learning, February 20th, 1828. It was established in consequence of the action of the Illinois Conference at its session at Mt. Carmel, September, 1827. Mr. E. R. Ames, now a Bishop in the M. E. Church, was placed at its head. The population of St. Clair County at that time did not exceed 5,000, and that of the State of Illinois was not more than 140,000. In 1830, Bishop McKendree donated to the College a valuable section of land, and the institution was named in honor of him. It received its charter from the State in 1834. The now venerable Peter Akers, D.D., was shortly after chosen President. At the solicitation of the Board of Trustees, the Legislature of the State granted a new charter, January 26, 1839, investing the institution with the powers of a University. It has the active patronage of the Missouri, the Southern Illinois, and the St. Louis Conferences. Its Roll of Alumni bears the names of about three hundred persons, many of whom are in high offices of trust both in church and state.

LOCATION.

Lebanon, Illinois, the seat of the College, is a quiet village on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis. It is easy of access and comparatively free from the incentives to vice usual to large cities. The community is remarkable for its intelligence and sobriety and for its high social character, so that the social and moral requirements of the student while in College are fully met. For this reason as well as on account of the educational advantages afforded by the school, the attention of parents is invited to McKendree College as a most desirable place for the education of their sons and daughters.

Special information concerning the College may be obtained by correspondence with the Faculty or with any member of the patronizing conferences.

LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.

The following Lectures and Addresses were delivered during the year 1877:

BY PRESIDENT LOCKE.

Jacob at Bethel; The Willing Service; Profane Swearing; Can any good thing come out of Nazareth?; Moral Agency; Eccl. 9:1; Baccalaureate; The Being of God.

BY PROFESSOR JONES.

Necessity of Christianity in Soul Culture; Mary Sommerville; Moral Danger of Wealth; Mohametanism; Factors of Success.

BY DR. DENEEN.

Macauley; Inquisition in Spain; Adjustments of Earthly Recompense; Tribute to a Patriot; Endure Hardness; Sir Walter Scott; Anniversary Address to Philo Literary Society.

BY DR. SWAHLEN.

Franco-Prussian War; The Sabbath School Teacher's Power; The Cup of Hemlock; The Crown of Gold; Stand in thy lot; Nebuchednezzar's Metallic Image; Were the Apostles unlettered and ignorant men?

BY DR. EDWARDS.

Rule of Right; Darwinism; Logic of Averages; Dark Mountains; The Moral Sublime; What I saw in Colorado; Oliver P. Morton.

BY REV. LYMAN MARSHALL, A. M.

Some of the Characteristics of the True Man.

BY REV. ROSS C. HOUGHTON, A. M.

John Chinaman at home.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT,

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.

VICE-PRESIDENT,

REV. O. V. JONES, A.M.

RECORDING SECRETARY,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,

MINNIE E. LANE, A.B.

TREASURER,

IDA BELLE BLANCK, A.B.

HISTORIAN,

S. H. DENEEN, A.M., PH.D.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN,
O. V. JONES,
W. H. HYPES,
W. A. KELSO.

ORATOR,

REV. JOHN E. EARP, PH.D.

ALUMNI REUNION, - - - - - June 12, 1878.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1877-78.

1877.

First Term begins Thursday	September 20.
Examinations for First Term	December 18, 19.

Vacation from December 20th to January 2d, 1878.

1878.

Second Term begins	January 2.
Examinations for Second Term	March 12, 13.
Third Term begins	March 14.
Examinations for Third Term	June 6, 7, 8.
Prize Declamations and Reading	June 7.
Exhibitions of Literary Societies	June 8, 10, 11.
Baccalaureate Sermon	June 9.
Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees	June 11.
Alumni Reunion	June 12.
Commencement Day	June 13
Fall Term of 1878 begins	September 19.

N. B.—A special session of the Normal Department will be held during the summer, commencing June 20th and continuing eight weeks. Attention will be given to the usual studies of the Common School, to Penmanship and light Gymnastics, with the privilege of attending the sessions of a Model School, conducted on the Object Method plan.

C
19H
1878/79

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AUG 12 1921

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1878-9.

"ALL IS WELL."

THE FORTY-FIFTH

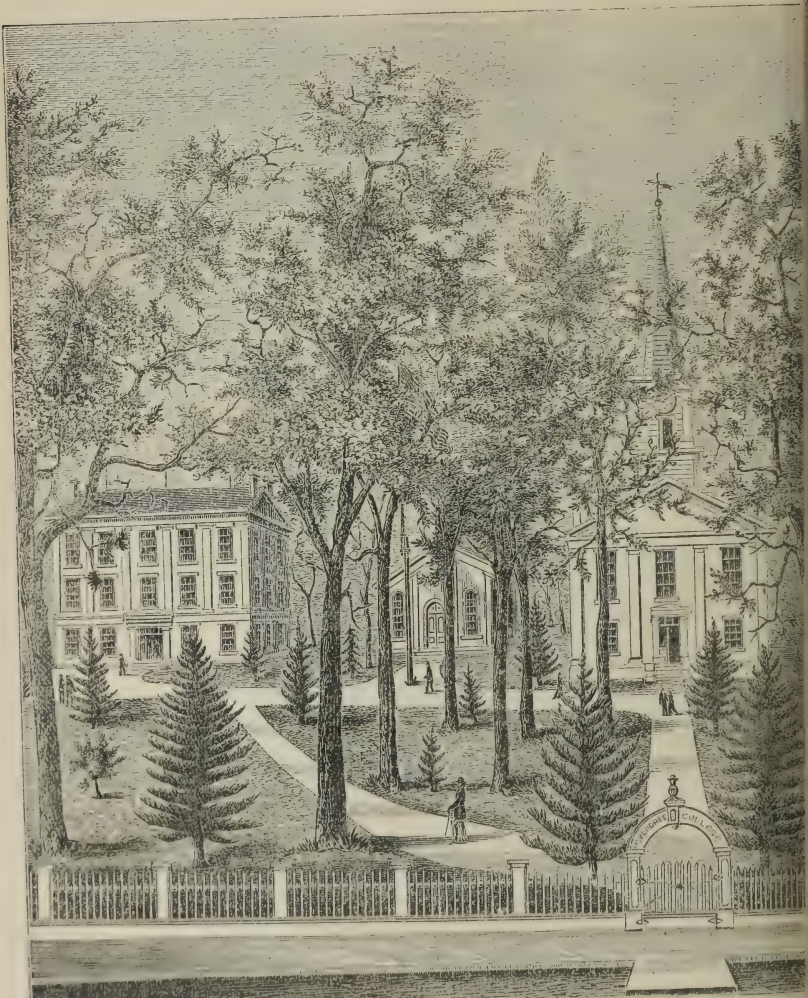
ANNUAL CATALOGUE

—OF—

M'KENDREE COLLEGE,

LEBANON, ILLS.

1878-9.


KENDREE COLLEGE

TRUSTEES.

1878-9.

REV. BISHOP THOMAS BOWMAN, D.D., LL.D.

REV. T. A. EATON,
REV. A. B. MORRISON,
REV. J. A. ROBINSON, D.D.,
HON. A. W. METCALF, A.M.,
REV. J. W. PHILLIPS,
CHRISTIAN P. SMITH,
REV. JOSEPH EARP,
REV. B. ST. JAMES FRY, D.D.,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.,
JOHN L. SARGENT,
HENRY BROWN,
REV. WILLIAM WALLIS, A.M.,
PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
REV. J. A. SCARRITT,
HON. WILLIAM STOKER,
REV. JOSEPH HARRIS, A.M.,
ALFRED PARKINSON,
WILLIAM DONAHOE,
JAMES A. LOCKE, ESQ.
REV. JOHN LEEPER, A.M.
W. E. WILLOUGHBY,
HENRY SEITER, M.S.,
SENECA TAYLOR, ESQ.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
JOSEPH HYPES,
JOHN W. HYPES,
LUTHER BROWN,
REV. T. A. PARKER, A.M., MD.
REV. JOHN D. GILHAM,
JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.,
REV. HIRAM SEARS, A.M.,
GEORGE W. SEAMAN,
REV. D. W. PHILLIPS, A.M.,
JOHN W. HOIT,
SILAS SMITH,
J. L. PERRYMAN, A.M., M.D.,

REV. ROSS C. HOUGHTON, D.D., *Ex officio.*

OFFICERS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. WM. WALLIS, A.M., PRESIDENT.
PROF. WM. F. SWAHLEN, PH.D., SECRETARY.
LUTHER BROWN, ESQ., TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. ROSS C. HOUGHTON, D.D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES, ESQ.,
J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.,
LUTHER BROWN, ESQ.

PROF. S. H. DENEEN, PH.D., FISCAL AGENT.
JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M., AUDITOR.
PROF. W. F. SWAHLEN, PH.D., FISCAL REGISTRAR.

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

CHARTER VISITORS TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

REV. R. ALLYN, LL.D.,
REV. T. H. HERDMAN, A.M.,
REV. O. H. CLARK,
REV. C. NASH,
REV. W. VAN CLEVE,
REV. F. L. THOMPSON.
REV. B. R. PIERCE,
REV. E. A. HOYT, A.M.,
REV. J. W. LOCKE, D.D.

ALTERNATES.

REV. J. H. HILL,
REV. W. F. WHITTAKER,
REV. W. F. DAVIS,
REV. A. RANSOM,
REV. E. JOY,
REV. W. H. TYNER,
REV. M. P. WILKIN,
REV. J. W. VAN CLEVE.

ST. LOUIS CONFERENCE.

TO SERVE THREE YEARS.

REV. J. W. BUSHONG, A.M.,
REV O. M. STEWART,
REV. ROSS C. HOUGHTON, A.M., D.D.

TO SERVE TWO YEARS.

REV. J. A. SMITH, A.M.,
REV. A. H. HEINLEIN,
REV. WM. STEPHENS,
REV. J. F. CORRINGTON, A.M.

TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

REV. T. H. HAGERTY, A.M.,
REV. J. WESLEY JOHNSON, A.M.
HON. H. C. FIKE, A. M.

MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

REV. J. R. SASSEEN,
REV. J. W. NEWCOMB.

FACULTY.

REV. ROSS C. HOUGHTON, A.M., D.D.,
President,
and Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A.M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M., PH.D.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature, and History.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M., PH.D.,
Professor of Greek Language and Literature, and German.

REV. E. E. EDWARDS, A.M., PH.D.,
Professor of Physics and Natural History.

Professor of English Language and Literature.

PROF. JAMES H. BROWNLEE, A.M.
Special Instructor in Phonetics and Elocution.

J. W. WHITTLESEY, A.M.,
Professor of Book-keeping, Penmanship and Telegraphy.

HON. HENRY H. HORNER, A.M.,
Dean of Law Department, and Prof. of Elementary Law and Real Property.

HON. GUSTAVUS KOERNER, LL.D.,
Professor of Constitutional Law and Equity Jurisprudence.

HON. JOSEPH GILLESPIE, LL.D.,
Professor of Common Law, Contracts Pleading and Evidence.

JAMES H. HAMILL, A.M.,
Professor of Railroad Law, Criminal Law and Medical Jurisprudence.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

O. V. JONES, SECRETARY,
E. E. EDWARDS, CURATOR OF MUSEUM.
WM. F. SWAHLEN, LIBRARIAN.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mattie Elizabeth Liggett	Lebanon.
Olive Belle Shepard	Lebanon.
James Hardin Atterbury	Litchfield.
Robert Casey	Mt. Carmel.
William Lucius Jones	Lebanon.
Ira Waldron Marshall	Lebanon.
Joseph William Van Cleve	Trenton.

SCIENTIFIC.

Mary Agnes Lindly	Lebanon.
James Alonzo Bishop	Summerfield.
William Costello	Freeburg.
James Godfrey Dee	Mulberry Grove.
Samuel Evingston Earp	Lebanon.
Thomas Henry Jones	Johnsonville.
Cyrus Edwin Willoughby	Troy.

JUNIOR.

CLASSICAL.

Emma Louisa McKee	Lebanon.
Charles Philander McKee	Lebanon.
Perry Wells Thatcher	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

Selecta Presley	Flora.
Philip Shirley Ash	Lebanon.
Sanders Whiting Black	Melissa, Tex.
Erwin Otis Blair	Lebanon.
Shelby Cullom Brown	Opdyke.
Samuel Webster Eaton	Lebanon.
Samuel Fletcher Flint	Lebanon.
William Winterton Flint	Lebanon.
George Edgar Morrison	Carbondale.
Frederic Alanson Randle	Irving.

SOPHOMORE.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Charles Samuel Deneen	Lebanon.
Jackson Caleb Hall	Clement.
Wilbur Nathan Horner	Lebanon.
James Robert Large	Millersville.
William Henry Littick	Grove City.
Guy Nelson Stonemetz	Opdyke.

SCIENTIFIC.

Mary Emma Leonard	Mt. Vernon.
Ella Florence Padon	Lebanon.
John Wesley Henninger	Hagerstown.
George Lewis Phelps	Columbia.
John Witherspoon Scott	Clement.
John Adams Shepard	Lebanon.

FRESHMEN.

CLASSICAL.

Ida May Capen	Lebanon.
Luella Clark	Vandalia.
Sadie Alice Deneen	Lebanon.
Abbie Thompson McKee	Lebanon.
Thomas Nathaniel Camp	Lebanon.
James Sylvester Carson	Hoyleton.
Allen Gaskill Fisher	Trenton.
Christopher Simon Freark	Fosterburg.
Frederick Moesser	Smithton.
Robert Pence	Sharon, Miss.

SCIENTIFIC.

Josephine Mary Amos	Trenton.
Mary Annie Brooks	Shiloh.
Carrie Agnes Brown	Lebanon.
Minnie Almeda Dunn	Belleville.
Jennie Dunn	Belleville.
Lou Allen Hall	Lebanon.
Florence Victoria Huddleston	Gillespie.
Rebecca Jane Louden	Trenton.
Marian Genevieve McKee	Edwardsville.

NAME	RESIDENCE.
Mary Elizabeth Moore	Lebanon.
Maggie Nichols	Lebanon.
Carrie Olive Padon	Lebanon.
Annie Catherine Reynolds	Belleville.
Mary Irene Renfro	Collinsville.
Ella Eunice Robbins	O'Fallon.
Lillian Elizabeth Rohrer	Opdyke.
Mary Elizabeth Seago	Lebanon.
Annie Wilson Taggart	Summerfield.
Isa Imogene Winans	Louisville.
Isaac Somers Berry	Monterey.
James Miller Dixon	Greenville.
Norman Allyn Heistand	Fairview.
John Dallahon Hennessy	Lawrenceville.
Douglas Holland	Belle Rive.
George Ripley Newman	St. Louis, Mo.
Frank Emory Parker	Lebanon.
John Jacob Randall	Aviston.
Hubert Winfield Reynolds	Belleville.
William Martin Schuwerk	Baldwin.
Albert Nelson Simmons	Brighton.
Thomas Bryant Smith	Monterey.
Jacob Alfred Spies	St. Jacobs.
Ethan Freeman Staats	Sumner.
Luther Clark Toney	Trenton.
Walter Scott Whitacre	Fairfield.
Frank Addison White	Fairfield.
John William Wilson	Collinsville.
Samuel William Wallace	Lebanon.
Joshua Wilson	Columbia.

ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Lillian Gertrude Brooks	Lebanon.
Carrie Clarke	Centralia.
Mary Elizabeth Craig	Trenton.
Carrie Belle Eckert	Lebanon.
Kate Marie Eisenmeyer	Trenton.
Lola Adele McCoy	Lebanon.
Mary Elizabeth Mayes	Lebanon.
Nannie Ada Morrison	Carbondale.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Kate Barbara Townsend	Carlyle.
Florence Ellen Watkins	Lebanon.
Mary Ellen Williams	Hawthorne.
Samuel Douglas Bartlett	Irving.
Elmer Bishop	Lebanon.
William Thompson Crews	Mt. Erie.
Elmer Ellsworth Edwards	Lebanon.
Frank Walter Elliott	Brighton.
Peter Thomas Entrekin	Carlyle.
John Warren Floyd	Gillespie.
Isaac Sylvester Gaskill	Columbia.
Edward McCarren Griffin	Mascoutah.
Gustavus Adolph Hammel	Lebanon.
John Wesley Harmel	Summerfield.
Joseph Denton Harris	Clay City.
William Whitfield Louden	Trenton.
Andrew Edward Remick	Trenton.
Virgil Otis Williams	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

Edith Ellen Amos	Trenton.
Charlotte Chance	Shipman.
Elizabeth Viola Eastwood	New Douglas.
Laura Irene Mousley	Shipman.
Katie Meyer	Lebanon.
Maggie Williams	Hawthorne.
John Wells Allison*	Chester.
Charles Rudolph Baer	St. Jacobs.
William Philip Baer	St. Jacobs.
Charles Francis Boyle	Marissa.
James Boyle	Baldwin.
Joseph Harvey Brooks	Shiloh.
William Henry Brown	Lebanon.
James Boyd Byers	Calhoun.
Albert James Douglas	Chester.
Andrew Douglas	Chester.
Henry King Eaton	Lebanon.
Jerry Fincher	Lebanon.
Lewis Walter Galbreath	Johnsonville.
Walter Jacob Gilbert	Williamsburg.
Stephen Ulysses Gilbert	Laur P. O.
Oliver Muncil Gwin	Oakland.
Joseph Milo Harryman	Okawville.
Frederick Jansen	Lebanon.

---

* Deceased.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Wesley Bissell Kraft	Smithton
Samuel Legate	Grafton.
Charles Luckner	Lebanon.
David Merry	Greenville.
James Oliver Miller	Smithton.
Andrew Alonzo Miller	Smithton.
Charles Edward O'Byrne	Greenville.
Harry Valentine Padfield	Belleville.
Edward Ames Phillips	Nashville.
Joseph Porter, Jr.	Grove City.
George Rayhill	Mascoutah.
George Schmolbach	Pinckneyville.
William Henry Stallings	Alhambra.
John Lindley Vallow	Kinmundy.
George Fache Wangelin	Belleville.
John Winkler	Mascoutah.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

William Baer	St. Jacobs.
Charlotte Chance	Shipman.
Edward A. Deneen	Lebanon.
C. H. Donaldson	Mason.
Jerry Fincher	Lebanon.
Ed. A. French	Edwardsville.
Gus. Hammel	Lebanon.
Fred. Johnson	Lebanon.
C. P. McKee	Lebanon.
David Merry	Greenville.
A. A. Miller	Smithton.
Chas. Morlock	Mascoutah.
E. A. Phillips	Nashville.
F. A. Randle	Irving.
George F. Wangelin	Belleville.
L. LaMonte Whittlesey	Lebanon.
Joshua Wilson	Columbia.

LAW STUDENTS.

James Hardin Atterbury	Litchfield.
Stephen Milburn Bailey	Lebanon.
Sanders Whiting Black	Melissa, Texas.
George Luther Brown	Lebanon.
Porter Wilson Brown	Carlyle.
Shelby Cullom Brown	Opdyke.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Franklin Pierce Crews	Teutopolis.
Llewellyn Calhoun	Summerfield.
Roland Henry Horner	Lebanon.
Wilbur Nathan Horner	Lebanon.
Madison M. Lindly	Lebanon.
Frank Perrin, Jr	Mascoutah.
Frederick Alanson Randle	Irving.
Martin Schaefer	Lebanon.
Jacob Alfred Spies	Marine.
Samuel William Wallace	Lebanon.
William Clement Watkins	Lebanon.
Louis Zerwick	Lebanon.

GRADUATES.

John F. Ash	Lebanon.
Cicero J. Lindly	Lebanon.
George W. Locke	East St. Louis.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

John G. Dee	Mulberry Grove.
Christopher S. Freark	Fosterburg.
John D. Hennessy	Laurenceville.
James R. Large	Millersville.
Robert Pence	Sharon, Miss.
Albert N. Simmons	Brighton.
Ethan F. Staats	Sumner.
John L. Vallow	Kinmundy.
John W. Wilson	Collinsville.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE.

Seniors	14
Juniors	13
Sophomores	12
Freshmen	50
Graduates	19

PREPARATORY.

Classical	26
Scientific	40
Commercial	17
Law	21
Theological	9
Total	221

Degrees Conferred at Commencement,

JUNE 13, 1878.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

John Fremont Ash,
William Johnson Badley,
Edward Ashley Deneen,
Frank Washington Downs,
Roland Henry Horner,
William Clement Watkins,

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Kate Clara Liggett,
Addie Viola Moore,
Hattie Alicia Morrison,
Julia Belle Nichols,
Iva Lee Wise,
George Luther Brown,
Augustine Peck Carter,
Allan Deneen Metcalfe,
Oscar Louis Parkinson,
Frank Perrin, Jr.,
Richard Thatcher,
William Dew. Walker,
Sarah Margaret Mills.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Grorge Washington Atterbury,
Thomas Edward Green,
Edwin Parker Keach,
Charles Sylvester Royse,
John Theodore Handsaker,
Edward Henry Parkinson,
Hattie Persis Sargent.

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Orla Samuel Casad,
John Warren Hoyt,
Laura Artela Hughey,
John Laird,
George Douglas Phillips,
Samuel Herron,
William Harry Horine,
Anna Rebecca Laird,
George Hanna Logan,

LL. B.

J. F. Ash,
C. J. Lindley,
G. W. Locke.

A. M. (*Honoris Causa.*)

Rev. Jasper A. Smith.

S. T D.

Rev. W. F. Cowles,
Rev. Ross C. Houghton, A.M.

LL. D.

Rev. John M. Walden, D.D.

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

	HOURS.	Departments of MENTAL, MORAL and SOCIAL SCIENCE.	Departments of MATHEMATICS and ASTRONOMY.	Departments of LATIN and HISTORY.	Departments of GREEK and GERMAN.	Departments of PHYSICS, NATURAL HISTORY and ENGLISH LITERATURE.
FIRST TERM.	8 40 A. M.	....	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Tacitus—*Seniors.*	Iliad—*Freshmen.*	Book Keeping, com. dep.
	9.30 A. M.	Logic – *Juniors.*	El. Astronomy – *Prep.*	De Officiis—*Sophomores.*	German Reader—*Seniors.*	Geography—*Prep.*
	10.20 A. M.	....	Arithmetic—*Prep. 1st year.*	Cæsar—*Prep.*	Demosthenes—*Seniors.*	Natural Philosophy—*Soph.*
	11.10 A. M.	Mental Science—*Seniors.*	Calculus—*Juniors.*	Livy—*Freshmen.*	Memorabilia—*Sophomores.*	Grammar—*Prep.*
	2 P. M.	....	Trigonometry—*Soph.*	First Latin—*Prep.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	Geology—*Seniors.*
	2.50 P. M.	....	Algebra—*Freshmen.*	....	German Course—*Juniors.*	Composition.
SECOND TERM.	8.40 A. M.	....	Higher Arith.—*Prep. 1st yr*	Cicero—*Prep.*	Iliad – *Freshmen.*	Zoology—*Seniors.*
	9.30 A. M.	Rhetoric—*Juniors.*	Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Juvenal—*Sophomores.*	First Greek—*Prep.*	Physical Geography.
	10.20 A. M.	....	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace Odes—*Freshmen.*	Aristophanes—*Juniors.*	Grammar.
	11.10 A. M.	Moral Philosophy—*Seniors*	Arithmetic.	Latin—*Prep.*	Plato—*Sophomores.*	Chemistry—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.	....	Analytical Geometry—*Soph*	Terence—*Juniors.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	....
	2.50 P. M.	....	....	Universal History—*Soph.*	German—Maid of Orleans German Course.	Normal Grammar.
THIRD TERM.	8.40 A. M.	....	Astronomy—*Seniors.*	Sallust or Virgil—*Prep.*	Herodotus—*Freshmen.*	Botany – *Juniors.*
	9 30 A. M.	Ev. Christianity—*Juniors.*	Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Tacitus, G & A—*Soph.*	First Greek—*Prep.*	....
	10.20 A. M.	....	Ad. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace, E & S—*Freshmen.*	Greek Tragedy—*Soph.*	Physiology—*Sophomores.*
	11.10 A. M.	Political Economy—*Sen.*	Higher Arithmetic.	Cæsar—*Prep.*	Greek Testament—*Juniors*	Eng. Literature—*Seniors.*
	2 P. M.	....	Arithmetic—*Prep.*	Cic. de Senectute—*Jun.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	....
	2.50 P. M.	....	Mechanics—*Juniors.*	....	German—Iph. in Tauris.	Eng. Grammar—*Prep.*
		....	....	....	German—Berlin Echo.	Analysis.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST YEAR.

Latin—Livy;
Written Translations;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition.
Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Written Translations;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition.
Mathematics–Algebra completed, Robinson.
English—Etymology.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Horace's Odes;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition.
Prosody.
Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition.
Mathematics—Geometry begun; Robinson.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Horace;
Epistles and Satires;
Antiquities;
Prose Composition.
Greek—Herodotus;
Ancient Geography;
Prose Composition.
Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson.
English—Composition.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics–Algebra completed, Robinson.
English—Etymology.
Latin—Harkness' First Book;
Morals and Manners, Gow.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson.
Latin—Leighton's Latin Lessons.
Natural Science—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson.
Latin—Harkness' Cæsar.
English—Composition.
Natural Science—Lectures.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Cicero de Officiis;
Ancient Philosophy.
Greek—Thucydides;
Ancient History.
Mathematics—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Loomis.
English—American and English History.
Natural Science—Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Juvenal;
History of Latin Literature.
Greek—Plato's Dialogues;
History of Greek Philosophy.
Mathematics — Surveying and Navigation.
English--Swinton's Outlines.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Tacitus;
Germania and Agricola;
Ancient Geography.
Greek—Sophocles;
Lectures on Greek Drama.
Natural Science — Physiology, Huxley;
Lectures.
Mathematics — Analytical Geometry.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Loomis.
Latin—Cæsar.
English—American and English History,
Natural Science—Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics — Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.
Latin—Sallust.
English—History, Swinton's Outlines.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Cicero or Virgil.
Natural Science — Physiology, Huxley;
Lectures.
Mathematics — Analytical Geometry.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis.
Metaphysics—Logic, Coppee;
Constitution of the United States, Townsend;
Ancient Philosophy, Lectures.
Greek or German—Plato or Schiller.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Mechanics.
Latin—Terence or Plautus.
Greek--Aristophanes;
Greek Literature.
Natural Science—Chemistry.
English—Rhetoric, Haven.
German—Schiller.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science — Evidences of Christianity.

Latin—Cicero de Senectute.

Greek—New Testament.

Mathematics—Mechanics, Peck.

Natural Science—Botany, Wood.

English — International Law, Woolsey.

German—Goethe.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis.

Metaphysics—Logic;
Constitution of the United States.

German—Comfort's Course.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Mechanics.

English– Rhetoric, Haven.

Natural Science—Chemistry.

German—Comfort's Course.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science — Evidences of Christianity.

English — International Law, Woolsey.

German—Berlin Echo;
German Composition.

Mathematics—Roads and Railroads, Gillespie.

Natural Science—Botany, Wood.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science—Haven.

Natural Science--Geology, Dana;
Mineralogy, Dana; Lectures.

Latin—Tacitus; Histories

Greek—Demosthenes;
Lectures on Athenian Polity.

German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins, Wayland.

Natural Science—Zoology and Biology, Orton; Lectures.

German or Greek Testament.

THIRD TERM.

Social Science and Political Economy—Perry.

History of Philosophy—Cousin.

German, Greek or Hebrew.

Mathematics—Astronomy, Loomis.

English—History of English Literature, Shaw; Lectures.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science—Haven.

Natural Science--Geology, Dana;
Mineralogy, Dana; Lectures.

German–Worman's Ger. Reader;
Written Translations.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins, Wayland.

Natural Science—Zoology;
Biology, Lectures.

German—Schiller;
History of German Literature.

THIRD TERM

Political Economy—Perry.

History of Philosophy—Cousin.

German—Goethe;
History of German Literature.

Mathematics—Astronomy, Loomis.

English—History of English Literature, Shaw; Lectures.

PROFESSORSHIPS.

The studies in the preceding course are distributed among the following Professorships:

I.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

REV. ROSS C. HOUGHTON, D. D.

This Department includes Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy, and evidences of Christianity; also Constitutional and International Law and Political Economy. The thorough examination of approved text-books, accompanied with oral lectures, comprises the instruction proposed. Free discussion on the part of the students is encouraged, and essays on the leading topics of study are required. Access to the standard authorities in the College Library is afforded to all the classes.

II.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A.M.

The Course in this Department extends through a period of four years.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Algebra	*Robinson.*
SECOND TERM	Algebra and Geometry	*Robinson.*
THIRD TERM	Geometry	*Robinson.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Trigonometry	*Loomis.*
SECOND TERM	Analytical Geometry	*Loomis.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Calculus	*Loomis.*
THIRD TERM	Mechanics	*Peck.*

SENIOR YEAR.

THIRD TERM	Astronomy	*Loomis.*

During the Course lectures will be delivered on the History and Utility of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Exercises in the field will be given in Mensuration and Surveying.

An effort will be made to render the branches pursued in this Department not only disciplinary to the mind, but of practical utility to the Student.

III.

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROF. SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M. PH.D.

This department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure and idioms of the Latin Language; with the laws of the different forms of poetical and prose composition; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors; the historical periods to which the several writers read belong; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby

In addition to the daily drill and analysis of words and sentences, written translations are required from English into Latin and from Latin into English; and attention is continually called to the words in our language derived from the Latin, and to the influence and imitation of Roman authors to be traced in our own literature.

The authors read are: HISTORIANS—Cæsar, Sallust, Livy and Tacitus. POETS—Virgil, Horace, Ovid and Juvenal. DRAMATISTS—Plautus or Terence; and the ORATIONS and MORAL and PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS OF Cicero.

IV.

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WM. F. SWAHLEN, A.M. PH.D.

The studies in this Department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the language, as well as familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the various periods.

In the earlier part of the course the Etymology and Syntax receive special attention—stress being laid on *written* exercises, from English into Greek; as the student advances, the Mythology, History and Antiquities are progressively introduced, and written translations from Greek into English receive due attention. Essays are also regularly required on the different authors and their characteristics.

The course embraces two terms of Poetry, two of History, one each of Philosophy, Tragedy, Comedy, Oratory, and Greek Testament.

V.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WM. F. SWAHLEN, A.M. PH.D.

Until quite recently this study was optional; but the joint Board, at its annual session in 1874, wisely resolved to make it a two years' course, obligatory on candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science. We hope this is but the beginning of better things, and that the time is not far distant when the course shall be so enlarged as to enable students to become still better acquainted with the rich literature of this, "the most cultivated of modern tongues."

The object aimed at in this Department is to make the student not only theoretically but *practically* acquainted with this living language.

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language; the second is devoted to the study of the literature. Throughout the former, *written* exercises are daily required, and colloquial practice is commenced at an early period. By this constant practice the *ear* and the *tongue* are educated, as well as the eye, and a good degree of proficiency is attained.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Comfort's Course.
SECOND TERM	Comfort's Course, completed.
THIRD TERM	Berlin Echo.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Worman's German Reader. Written Translations.
SECOND TERM	Schiller—William Tell or Maid of Orleans. History of German Literature.
THIRD TERM	Goethe—Egmont or Iphigenie in Tauris. History of German Literature.

VI.

PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

REV. E. E. EDWARDS, A.M., PH.D.

This Department includes Natural Philosophy, Physiology, Botany, Zoology, Biology, Geology, Mineralogy and Chemistry.

The Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus is sufficiently complete to admit of numerous illustrative experiments. Lectures are given in all the sciences in this department. The student is required to write essays on scientific topics, and to pass weekly examinations on the studies pursued. These examinations and the final examination at the end of each term, are to be written throughout. It is the aim of the teacher to encourage the students in his classes to form habits of careful research and of independent thinking and investigation, and those methods of study are recommended which will secure the best practical results.

VII.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

This Department is temporarily under the charge of the Professor of Natural Science assisted by other members of the faculty. It includes the Study of Words, Analysis of Sentences, Composition, Rhetoric (Primary and Advanced), History (Ancient and Modern), and the History of English and American Literature. Attention is also given to the Art of Reading and Speaking, this branch of the Department being under the care of the Professor of Elocution, James H. Brownlee, A.M. At the close of the third term prizes are awarded to the best essayist, to the best reader, and to the best declaimer.

VIII.

FINE ARTS.

Students desiring instruction in Music (Vocal and Instrumental), in Drawing, (Linear and Perspective), in Painting in Water Colors or Oil, can be accommodated on reasonable terms.

IX.

A Normal Department under efficient management is fully organized, in which students are specially trained for common school work. The requisite studies are thoroughly reviewed, and instruction in the theory and practice of teaching is given.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HON. H. H. HORNER, A.M., DEAN.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened and is now in sucessful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephen's Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnership; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story on Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporations; Browne on Action at Law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a Course of Lectures is delivered in each quarter.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. W. WHITTLESEY, A.M.

In this Department it is the design to give the student a thorough course of instruction in Book Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, in every branch of business and profession, including national and private Bank Accounts, Railroad and Steamboat Book Keeping, Business Correspondence, Commercial Law, Business Ethics, Mercantile Economy, Telegraphy, Practical Penmanship, Reading, Spelling, Lectures, etc.

For the amount charged, a more extended course is afforded here than in any other Business College in the West.

For Special Circular and full particulars apply to Prof. Whittlesey.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

For the accommodation of students having the Ministry in view, a Theological class is organized under the charge of the President. A complete course in Systematic Theology is proposed.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of the Languages:

GREEK GRAMMARS—Buttman, Kühner, Hadley and Crosby.
LATIN GRAMMARS—Zumpt, Madvig, Andrews & Stoddard, Bullion's & Morris' Allen & Greenough. Gildersleeve.
GREEK LEXICONS—Liddell & Scott, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Veitch's Greek Verbs, Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon.
LATIN LEXICONS—Andrews' Latin-English Lexicon, Smiths' English-Latin Lexicon, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms.
ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY—Mitchell & Short, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Ancient Geography.
ANTIQUITIES—Fiske's Manual, Bojesen, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities.
MYTHOLOGY—Murray.
HISTORIES OF GREECE—Smith, Thirwall, Grote and Curtius.
HISTORIES OF ROME—Liddell, Arnold, Mommsen, Long, Merivale and Gibbon.
HISTORIES OF GREEK LITERATURE—Brown Mure, Müller, and Donaldson.
HISTORIES OF ROMAN LITERATURE—Browne, Cruttwell, Teuffel.
CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES—Anthon, Smith.

In connection with the daily recitations, lessons are given in the History, Literature and Antiquities of Greece and Rome, and from time to time lectures are delivered on special topics of Ancient History and Philosophy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange herewith into a two year's course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

First Book in Greek;
Latin Reader;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
Physical Geography, Warren.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Robinson;
First Book in Greek;
Arnold's Greek Reader;
Harkness Latin Grammar;
Cæsar;
United States History, Barnes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar;
Cæsar or Sallust;
Latin Grammar, continued;
English Grammar, Clark;
Elementary Algebra, Robinson;

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Clark's Normal Analysis;
Cicero;
Latin Grammar, continued;
Xenophon's Anabasis;
Greek Grammar, continued;
Elementary Algebra, Robinson.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Robinson;
Anabasis and Greek Grammar;
Virgil;
Latin Grammar, continued.
Algebra, University, Robinson;
English Analysis, Clark.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar, Clark;
Steele's Astronomy;
Elementary Algebra.

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar, Clark's Normal;
Elementary Algebra;
Physical Geography, Warren;

THIRD TERM.

University Algebra, Robinson;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Analysis, Clark's;
United States History, Barnes.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from the late Thomas Stanton, M. D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals and Room Rent, free of charge, for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize " to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the next term preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is eighteen dollars per term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall, during any term, best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Citizens' Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year.

There are also two Citizens' Prizes of twenty-five dollars each, to be awarded, one, to the lady who shall excel in reading; the other to the member of the Senior or Junior class who shall write and present the best essay at Commencement.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term	$6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term	7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term	8 00
Contingent expenses, per term	$6 00 to 6 50
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week	2 00 to 4 00
Washing, per doz	75
Wood, per cord	2 00 to 2 50
For Law (extra)	7 00

Students may obtain board in clubs, at $1 50 to $2 25 per week.

Commercial Department, one hour per day	5 00
Normal Department	5 00

All bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each student, the former denoting the excellencies of each in his recitations and other College exercises; the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibit of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent or guardian of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son or ward while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so it is at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgressions of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of these rules. A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, and permanently entered upon the College Record. Five demerits during one term render him subject to private reproof, and twenty to suspension or dismissal.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

REQUIREMENTS.

Regular and punctual attendance at the morning services in the chapel, at recitations, at church, and at the Sunday afternoon lecture; the strict observance of the hours prescribed for study; the faithful performance of the exercises, studies and duties assigned by the Faculty; a prompt account of the reason for any neglect of duty, tardiness or absences; the subordination of all other exercises and studies to those required by the Faculty.

PROHIBITIONS.

Irreverence during religious services at church or chapel; violation of the Sabbath by engaging in any kind of play or amusement, or by assembling, except for worship, in the rooms of students or elsewhere; disrespect toward the Faculty; ungentlemanly treatment of fellow students or citizens; absence from room during the hours of study; loud conversation. loud laughing, wrestling, jumping, or other unnecessary noise in the College buildings or campus; disturbance of the regular recitations and exercises in any way whatever; the frequenting of taverns, groceries, billiard saloons, bowling alleys, or any such places of drinking or amusement; lounging about stores or public places, or remaining there longer than business requires; using profane or obscene language; visiting circuses or shows; keeping pistols, dirking-knives, or any unlawful weapons; card-playing and gambling of every kind; writing upon or otherwise defacing the College buildings or furniture; disorderly conduct at boarding houses or elsewhere; leaving town without the knowledge and consent of the Faculty; taking lessons in any branch of study, in the regular College terms, from any person not connected with the Faculty, except by permission.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to the rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the societies, according to the rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have, also, greatly increased the number and value of their books by liberal and well selected purchases.

Law Students have the privileges of the College Library, and may, by the consent of the Faculty, become *honorary members* of either of the Literary Societies, and thus obtain access to the Society Libraries.

APPARATUS.

The apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences, and *is in constant use by the classes as occasion demands.*

TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the course of study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three literary societies—the *Philosophian;* the *Platonian*, and the *Clionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the societies themselves. These have well selected Libraries, to which additions are made from time to time.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department. Graduation fees must be paid in advance of the final examination.

The degree of Master of Arts will be conferred on any Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's degrees on the same terms. Applications for the degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before Commencement.

HISTORY.

M'Kendree College was founded as an institution of learning, February 20th, 1828. It was established in consequence of the action of the Illinois Conference at its session at Mt. Carmel, September, 1827 Mr. E. R. Ames, now a Bishop in the M. E. Church, was placed at its head. The population of St. Clair County at that time did not exceed 5,000, and that of the State of Illinois was not more than 140,000. In 1830, Bishop M'Kendree donated to the College a valuable section of land, and the institution was named in honor of him. It received its charter from the State in 1834. The now venerable Peter Akers, D.D., was shortly after chosen President. At the solicitation of the Board of Trustees, the Legislature of the State granted a new charter, January 26, 1839. investing the institution with the powers of a University. It has the active patronage of the Missouri, the Southern Illinois, and the St. Louis Conferences. Its Roll of Alumni bears the names of about three hundred persons, many of whom are in high offices of trust both in church and state.

LOCATION.

Lebanon, Illinois, the seat of the College, is a quiet village on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis. It is easy of access and comparatively free from the incentives to vice usual to large cities. The community is remarkable for its intelligence and sobriety, and for its high social character, so that the social and moral requirements of the student while in College are fully met. For this reason, as well as on account of the educational advantages afforded by the school, the attention of parents is invited to M'Kendree College as a most desirable place for the education of their sons and daughters.

Special information concerning the College may be obtained by correspondence with the Faculty, or with any member of the patronizing Conferences.

LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.

The following Lectures and Addresses were delivered during the year 1878:

BY PRESIDENT HOUGHTON.

Semi-centennial Address; Woman and her Work; Christian Education and its Relations to Christian Work; The Church and the Temperance Reform.

BY EX-PRESIDENT LOCKE.

Evidences of the Resurrection; Godly Warfare; Baccalaureate—Moral Responsibility.

BY PROFESSOR JONES.

The Moral Uses of Poetry; The Battle of Thought; Truth and Falsehood; The Obligation of Young Men; Necessity of Preparation for successful Working; Let there be Light.

BY DR. DENEEN.

Opportunity; Sources of Moral Strength; Self-Sacrifice; The Delay of Retributive Punishment; Value of High Ideals; The Tendencies of Socialism.

BY DR. SWAHLEN.

Albert Dürer; Depth, *versus* Length of Life; The Easter Festival; The Duty of Work; Lesson from the Field; Joseph in Egypt.

BY DR. EDWARDS.

The Spiritual Life; Drinking, as a Fine Art; The Relations of the Vegetable to the Animal Kingdom; The Gates of Man-Soul; The Relations of Man to the lower Animals; Ethics of Decorum.

BY REV. JOHN WHEELER, D.D.

The Conditions requisite for the Study of Truth.

BY REV. THOMAS MARSHALL, A.M.

Man's Life-Work.

BY REV. LYMAN MARSHALL, A.M.

"There is *one* God."

BY MAJOR J. B. MERWIN.

Elements of Power; Costs of Intemperance; Province and Aims of a Student.

BY EX-GOV. KOERNER, LL.D.

The Rulers and People of Spain.

BY REV. B. T. KAVANAUGH, M.D., D.D.

The Sun; Electricity; The Relation of Electricity to Animal and Vegetable Life; The Electrical Theory of Winds and Tides.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT,

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.

VICE-PRESIDENT,

REV. O. V. JONES, A.M.

RECORDING SECRETARY,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,

MINNIE E. LANE, A.B.

TREASURER,

IDA BELLE BLANCK, A.B.

HISTORIAN,

S. H. DENEEN, A.M., PH.D.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN,
O. V. JONES,
W. H. HYPES,
W. A. KELSO.

ORATOR,

HON. J. M. HAMILL, A.M.

ALUMNI REUNION, - - - - - June 11, 1879.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1878-79.

1878.

FIRST TERM BEGINS THURSDAY	September 19.
EXAMINATIONS FOR FIRST TERM	December 17, 18.
VACATION	from December 19 to January 2, 1879.

1879.

SECOND TERM BEGINS	January 2.
EXAMINATIONS FOR SECOND TERM	March 11, 12.
THIRD TERM BEGINS	" 13.
EXAMINATIONS FOR THIRD TERM	June 5, 6, 7.
PRIZE DECLAMATIONS AND READING	" 6.
EXHIBITIONS OF LITERARY SOCIETIES	" 7, 9, 10.
BACCALAUREATE SERMON	" 8.
ANNUAL MEETING OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES	" 10.
ALUMNI REUNION	" 11.
COMMENCEMENT DAY	" 12.
FALL TERM OF 1879 BEGINS	Sept .18.

N. B.—A special session of the Normal Department will be held during the Summer, commencing June 19th and continuing eight weeks. Attention will be given to the usual studies of the Common School, to Penmanship and light Gymnastics, with the privilege of attending the sessions of a Model School, conducted on the Object Method plan.

19H
1879/80

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AUG 12 1921

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1879-80.

THE

FOURTEENTH TRIENNIAL

AND

FORTY-SIXTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE,

LEBANON, ILLS.

1879-80.

The R. P. Studley Co., Printers, 221 N. Main street, St. Louis.

CORPORATION.

CHARTER TRUSTEES.

INCORPORATED 1834.

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,
WILLIAM WILSON,
THORNTON PEEPLES,
JOHN S. BARGER,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,
JOSHUA BARNES,
JAMES RIGGIN,
NATHAN HORNER,
BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,
JOHN HOGAN,
JESSE RENFRO,
BENJAMIN BOND,
A. M. JENKINS,
N. M. McCURDY, M.D.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

PRESIDENTS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1835
1835	REV. THORNTON PEEPLES,	1840
1840	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1841
1841	REV. CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,	1843
1844	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1846
1846	REV. GEORGE W. ROBBINS,	1848
1848	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1850
1850	REV. C. D. JAMES,	1851
1851	REV. JAMES B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,	1855
1855	REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE,	1859
1859	HON. AUGUSTUS C. FRENCH, LL.D.,	1864
1864	REV. JOSEPH EARP,	1867
1867	REV. THOMAS A. EATON,	1870
1870	REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D.,	1873
1873	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1874
1874	REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D.,	1875
1876	REV. ANDREW B. MORRISON,	1877
1877	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1878
1878	REV. WILLIAM WALLIS, M.A.,	1879
1879	J. M. CHAMBERLIN, M.A.	

SECRETARIES.

1835	JAMES RIGGIN,	1837
1837	JOHN S. BARGER,	1840
1840	A. M. JENKINS,	1841
1841	HIRAM K. ASHLEY,	1841
1841	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1843	HIRAM K. ASHLEY,	1846
1846	GEORGE L. ROBERTS,	1848
1848	WILLIAM GOODFELLOW,	1852
1852	JAMES LEATON,	1853
1853	BOLIVAR RIGGIN,	1856
1856	GEORGE G. JONES,	1857
1857	OLIVER V. JONES,	1876
1876	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN,	

RECORDING SECRETARY.

1867	P. P. HAMILTON,	1869

TREASURERS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	JOSEPH FOULKS,	1836
1836	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1873
1873	LUTHER BROWN.	

AUDITORS.

1835	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1836
1836	A. W. CASAD,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1839
1839	H. K. ASHLEY,	1840
1840	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1844	H. K. ASHLEY,	1845
1845	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1849
1849	H. H. HORNER,	1851
1851	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1852
1852	H. H. HORNER,	1857
1857	JAMES RANKIN,	1865
1865	R. F. CUNNINGHAM,	1873
1873	J. M. CHAMBERLIN,	1878
1878	R. F. CUNNINGHAM.	

FISCAL AGENTS.

1835	JOHN DEW,	1835
1836	J. W. MERRILL.	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1844	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1847
1847	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1851
1851	JAMES LEATON,	1852
1852	R. Z. MASON,	1854
1854	R. M. MOORE,	1857
1857	W. R. DAVIS,	1858
1858	R. M. MOORE,	1860
1860	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1863
1863	R. ALLYN,	1869
1869	F. O. BLAIR,	1871
1871	R. ALLYN,	1873
1873	S. H. DENEEN.	

FISCAL REGISTRAR.

1873 W. F. SWAHLEN.

PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1835
1835	Rev. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	Rev. JOHN W. MERRILL, M.A., D.D.	1841
1841	Rev. JAMES C. FINNEY, M.A., D.D.	1845
1845	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1846
1846	Rev. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M.A., D.D.	1850
1850	Rev. ANSON W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.	1852
1852	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1857
1858	Rev. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.	1863
1863	Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, M.A., D.D.	1874
1874	Rev. JOHN W. LOCKE, M.A., D.D.	1878
1878	Rev. ROSS C. HOUGHTON, M.A., D.D.	1879
1879	Rev. DANIEL W. PHILLIPS, M.A.	

PROFESSORS.

MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.

1835	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1835
1835	Rev. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	Rev. JOHN MERRILL, M.A., D.D.	1841
1841	Rev. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., D.D.	1845
1846	Rev. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M.A., D.D.	1850
1850	Rev. A. W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.	1852
1852	Rev. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1857
1858	Rev. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.	1863
1863	Rev. ROBERT ALLYN, M.A., D.D.	1874
1874	Rev. JOHN W. LOCKE, M.A., D.D.	1878
1878	Rev. ROSS C. HOUGHTON, M.A., D.D.	1879
1879	Rev. DANIEL W. PHILLIPS, M.A.	

ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

1836	ANNIS MERRILL, M.A.	1841
1841	Rev. J. C. FINLEY, M.A.	1844
1844	H. H. HORNER, M.A.	1845
1845	Rev. G. L. ROBERTS, M.A.	1846
1846	Rev. SPENCER MATTISON, M.A.	1852
1852	ORAN FAVILLE, M.A., LL.D.	1853
1853	Rev. N. E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.	1854
1854	Rev. G. G. JONES, M.A.	1857
1857	SAMUEL W. WILLIAMS, M.A.	1858
1858	ALBERT A. SCOTT, M.A.	1860
1863	Rev. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., M.D.	1865

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND HISTORY.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1862	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M.A., Ph.D.	

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND GERMAN.

1867	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, M.A., Ph.D.	

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1836	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND, M.A., LL.D.	1845
1845	JOHN L. SCRIPPS, M.A.	1846
1846	Rev. A. W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.	1850
1851	Rev. R. Z. MASON, M.A., LL.D.	1854
1854	Rev. E. C. MERRICK, M.A.	1855

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

1855	R. M. MOORE, M.A.	1866
1866	O. V. JONES, M.A.	1879
1879	JOSEPH HARRIS, M.A.	

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1851	Rev. JAMES LEIGHTON, M.A., D.D.	1852
1854	Rev. WERTER R. DAVIS, D.D.	1858
1858	Rev. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, M.A.	1871
1871	Rev. EVAN E. EDWARDS, M.A., Ph.D.	1879
1879	LUCY J. RIDER.	

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1858	Rev. OLIVER V. JONES, M.A.	1862

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

1858	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M.A.	1862

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT AND GERMAN.

1863	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M.	1867

PROFESSOR OF LAW.

1861	Hon. A. C. FRENCH, LL.D.	1865
1865	H. H. HORNER, M.A.	

TUTORS.

LANGUAGES.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1840	JOHNSON PIERSON, A.M.	1840
1840	W. T. LUCKY, A.M., D.D.	1840
1849	NEWTON WILLIAMS, A.B.	1850
1849	R. M. MOORE, A.M.	1855
1855	S. H. DENEEN, A.M.	1858

MATHEMATICS.

1849	W. S. POPE, A.M.	1853
1853	O. V. JONES, A.M.	1858

NATURAL SCIENCE.

1849	W. H. CORRINGTON, A.M.	1851

ASSISTANTS.

1837	WESLEY BENNETT,	1838
1839	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1841
1839	ELI ROBINSON,	1840
1847	FRANCIS SPAULDING,	1848
1847	H. C. TALBOT, B.S.	1848
1848	R. ANDRUS, A.M., D.D.	1849
1852	JOHN I. RINAKER, B.S.	1853

TEACHERS IN GERMAN.

1848	MICHAEL MUMMERT,	1850
1851	HENRY FIEBIG,	1852
1853	LAWRENCE BIEMER,	1854
1855	GALLUS RUTZ, M.D.	1856
1863	WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN, A.M.	

PRINCIPALS OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1836	DAVID H. ARMSTRONG,	1837
1837	Rev. JOHN S. BARGER,	1838
1837	STEPHEN HART,	1838
1839	Rev. N. S. BASTIAN,	1840
1840	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY, M.A., D.D.	1844
1846	Rev. WM. GOODFELLOW, A.M., D.D.	1850

LIBRARIANS.

1838	ELI ROBINSON,	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY,	1844
1844	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1845	G. L. ROBERTS,	1846
1846	SPENCER MATTISON,	1852
1852	O. FAVILLE,	1853
1853	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1854
1854	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	S. W. WILLIAMS,	1858
1858	S. H. DENEEN,	1862
1862	O. V. JONES,	1875
1875	E. E. EDWARDS,	1876
1876	W. F. SWAHLEN.	

ALUMNI.

1841.

Richard Frisbie Cunningham, M.A., M.D.,
Lebanon, Ills.

Henry Hypes Horner, M.A.,
Prof. of Lang. and Prof. of Law, Lebanon, Ills.

**Jeremiah G. Johnson*, M.A.,
Born Nov. 3d, 1822; died Aug. 20, 1845.

**William Thomas Lucky*, M.A., D.D.
Born April 24th, 1821. Principal of Preparatory Department of M'Kendree College 1841-44; of Howard High School, Fayette, Mo., 1844-52; President of Howard Female College, 1852-1861; President of Pacific Methodist College, Vacaville, Cal., 1861-67; Principal of Lincoln School, San Francisco, Cal., 1867-68; Principal of the State Normal School, San José, Cal., 1868-1873; Principal of the Los Angeles High School, 1873-76. Died Oct. 21, 1876.

Johnson Pierson, M.A.,
Tutor in Greek, Burlington, Ia.

***Eli Robinson**, M.A.,
Tutor in Latin.

**William Weer*, M.A.,
Born Dec. 20, 1824. Colonel of the 10th Reg't Kan. Vol. Died in 1866.

1842.

***Thomas A. Bradford**, M.A.

Lloyd W. Brown, M.A., M.D.,
Jacksonville, Ill.

Jesse Haile Moore, M.A., LL.D.,
President of Quincy College; Col. of the 115th Ill. Vol.; Brigadier General U. S. Vol; Member of Congress 1868-1872. Decatur, Ills.

George L. Roberts, M.A.,
Prof. of Languages.

Nathan Scarritt, M.A., D.D.,
President of Central College, Fayette, Mo. Kansas City, Mo.

1843.

***Thomas A. Dorey**, M.A., M.D.

J. R. M. Gaskill, M.A., M.D.,
Marine Mills, Minn.

John L. Hallam, M.A., M.D.,
Centralia, Ills.

***George W. Leach**, M.A.

***James McAlister**, M.A.

***Wickliffe Price**, M.A.

William Henry Snyder, M.A.,
Judge of the 22d Judicial Circuit of Ill. Belleville, Ill.

***Frederick A. Snyder**, A.B.

***Ira Wakefield**, A.B.

1844.

***John Locke Scripps**, M.A.
Born in 1818. Prof. of Mathematics 1845-46; Editor of Chicago Tribune 1848-52; Editor of the Chicago Press 1852-58; and of the Press & Tribune 1858-65; Postmaster of Chicago 1861-65; senior member of the banking firm of Scripps, Preston & Kean of Chicago, 1865-66. Died Sept. 21, 1866.

1845.

Francis Hereford, M.A.,
Member of Congress from W. Virginia 1870-76; U. S. Senator 1877. Union, W. Va.

Frederick Spies, M.A.
St. Louis, Mo.

1847.

**William Lyons Deneen*, B.S.
Born in Bedford Co., Penn., Oct. 30, 1798; admitted to the Ills. Conference in 1828; superannuated in 1847; County Surveyor of St. Clair Co., Ills. 1849-51 and 1853-55. Died July 11, 1879.

1848.

***Thomas Oglesby Harrison**, B.S.
Born May 1st, 1827; died Feb. 20th, 1863. Miller.

Cornelius Gooding Harrison, B.S.
San José, Cal.

George H. Holliday, M.A.

James A. Jaquess, M.A.,

(A. B. Ind. Ash. Univ.) President Ill. Female College; Prest of Quincy College; Col. 73d Ills. Vol.

Oliver S. Munsell, M.A., D.D.,

(A. B. Ind. Ash Univ.) President Ill. Wes. Univ.

*George Lunceford Phelps, B.S.

Born Jan. 27. 1827; died Dec. 3d, 1858. Farmer.

James Henry Roberts, M.A.,
Chicago, Ill.

Henry Clay Talbot, B.S.

Tutor. Waterloo, Ill.

*Samuel Kinney Thomas, B.S.

Soldier of the Mexican War. Died July 23d, 1849.

Daniel White, B.S.,
Carlyle, Ills.

1849.

Reuben Andrus, M.A., D.D.,

President of Ill. Female College; of Indiana Ashbury University; Member of General Conference, 1876.

Silas Lillard Bryan, M.A.,

1852-1860 Member of the Illinois Senate; 1861-1873 Judge of Circuit Court, Salem, Ills.

* *William Hugh Corrington*, B.S.

Tutor.

Robert Dollahon, M.A.,
Lawrenceville, Ill.

Wesley Davidson, *B.S.*

Joseph Drury, B.S.,
Waterloo, Ills.

Thomas Asbury Eaton, *B.S.*

Member of General Conference, 1868.

J. T. Foster, *B.S.*

Joseph N. King, B.S.

William Spencer Pope, B.S.

Tutor.

Hiram Sears, *M.A.*

President of Southern Ill. Female College.

Thomas O. Springer, B.S.
Edwardsville, Ill.

1850.

Samuel Murray Martin, B.S.,

Superintendent of Morgan County Schools, Jacksonville, Ill. 1863-1873.

William McKendree McElfresh, B.S.

Member of General Conference, 1872.

Risdon Marshall Moore, M.A.,

Classical Tutor, 1849-1855; Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy 1855-1866; Col of the 117th Ill. Vol. 1862-65; Special Agent U. S. Treasury 1875.
Galveston, Tex.

James H. Riggin, B.S.

William Andrew Jackson Sparks, B S.,

Receiver of U. S Land Office at Edwardsville, Ill. 1853-55; Presidential Elector 1856; Member of the Ill. Legislature 1856-58; Member of the Ill Senate 1863; Member of Congress 1874; re-elected in 1876-78. Carlyle, Ill.

*C. M. Storbird, M.A.

(A. B. Middlebury College, Vt.)

**Newton Williams*, A.B.

1851.

Thomas S. Casey, M.A.

State's Attorney of the 12th Judicial District of Ill 1860; Col. of the 110th Ill. Vol. 1862; Re-elected State's Attorney in 1864; Member of the Ill. Legislature 1870; of the Senate 1872; Appellate Judge 1879.
Mt Vernon, Ill.

Stephen Fletcher Corrington M.A.,

Superintendent of Schools, Greene Co., Ill. 1859-69. Carrollton, Ill.

S. L. Edwards, M.A.

*Ninian Edward Primm, B.S., LL.D.

* William Bolivar Riggin, M.A., M.D.

John I. Rinaker, B.S.,

Tutor 1852-53; Col. of the 122d Ill Vol. 1862-65; Brevet Brigadier General of the U. S Vol. 1865; Presidential Elector in 1876 Carlinville, Ill.

Alexander Van Winkle, B.S.

1852.

Henry Clay Fike, M.A.,

Quartermaster of the 117th Ill Vol. 1862-65; Treasurer of the State Normal School at Warrensburg, Mo.; Member of Gen. Conference 1876

Charles Wesley Jerome, M.A.,

Principal of Shelby Academy, Ill. 1854-62; Quartermaster of the 115th Ill Vol. 1862-65; Principal of Shelby Academy 1865-69; Principal of Bedford Seminary, Tenn., 1869-73; Prof. of Languages in Southern Ill. Normal University.

William Cuthbert Jones, M.A.,

Major U. S. Vol.; Judge of Criminal Court, St. Louis, Mo.

John Leeper, B.S.

WILLIAM SPENCER POPE, M.A.,

Tutor 1849-53; Major U. S. Vol.; Member of Mo. Legislature.
St. Louis, Mo.

1853.

GEO. WASHINGTON CALDWELL, M.A., MD.

**William Hugh Corrington*, M.A.

Born March 28, 1828. Tutor 1849-51; President of Southern Ill. Female College 1855-63. Died June 6, 1872.

JOHN SMILEY DENNY, B.S.,

County Treasurer of Bond County, Ill., 1859-65; County Clerk 1865-73
Greenville, Ill.

SAMUEL LOUIS FOSTER, B S.
Curran, Ill

Oliver Vallandigham Jones, M.A.,

Tutor 1853-58; Adjunct Prof of Mathematics and English Literature 1858-52; Prof. of English Literature and History 1862-66; Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy, 1866-79.

Thomas N. McCorkle, M.A.

ALONZO THOMPSON M.A.,

Auditor of Missouri, 1864-68.
Maryville, Mo.

JEREMIAH T. TOMLIN, M.A.,

Prof. Nat. Science, Ill. Wes. Univ.

1854.

*JOSEPH BUTLER, B.S.

*THOMAS JEFFERSON CALDWELL, M.A.,

Teacher in Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Jacksonville, Ill.

*RISDON MOORE DENEEN, M.A.

Born July 25, 1833. Teacher in St. Louis Schools 1855-57; Prof of Mathematics in Santa Clara College, Cal. 1861-62; Prof. of Mathematics Union College Cal, 1862-64. Died in Sonora, Mexico, Dec. 25th, 1864.

SAMUEL HEDDING DENEEN, M.A., Ph.D.,

Classical Tutor 18 5-58; Adjunct Prof. of Languages, 1858-62; Adjutant of the 117th Ill. Vol 1862-64; Prof. of Latin, 1862

ISAAC NEWTON HIGGINS, M.A., M D.,

Editor San Francisco Morning Call.

LEWIS M. PHILLIPS, B.S.

**John Russell*, M.A., LL.D.

(A. B. Hamilton College, N. Y.)

1856.

James H. Barger, M.A.

(A. B. Ill. Wes. Univ.)

CALEB C. BURROUGHS, B.S.,
Decatur, Ill.

DAVID BIRCH HALDERMAN, M.A., LL.B.

FREDERIC JAMES HESLOP, M.A.

JOHN HILL, B.S.

*DEMPSEY S. KENNEDY, A.B.

Jacob Samuel Moore, M.A.,

Capt. 40th Ill. Vol.; President Southern Ill. Female College.

Thomas Asbury Parker, M.A.,MD.,

Prof of Languages, Baker University, Kan; President of St Charles College Mo.; Superintendent of Public Instruction of Mo., 1866-72; President of Lewis College Mo.

DAVID HOWELL PORTER, B.S.,

Lieut. 2nd Ill. Cavalry; Reporter St. Louis Dispatch.

ISAIAH STICKEL, M.A.,

Lieut. 2nd Ill. Cavalry.

Elias Dimory Wilkin, M.A.,

President of Marshall College; Chaplain 21st Ill. Vol. 1861-64.

1857.

WILLIAM HERBERT COPP, B.S.

*JOSEPH H. MATTHEWS, M.A.

Born Dec 3d, 1835. Assisted in the Geological Survey of Ill. 1858. Died March 31st, 1861.

LEWIS M. PHILLIPS, M.A., LL.B.,

Lieutenant in the Union Army, 1861-63; Commissioner of Enrollments for the 12th District of Ill, 1864-65.
Nashville, Ill.

William Fletcher Short, M.A.,D.D.

(A. B Illinois Wes. Univ.) President of Illinois Female College.
Jacksonville, Ill.

1858.

STITH OTWELL BONNER, B.S.,
Edwardsville, Ill.

JOHN WESLEY BROCK, B.S.

THOMAS ESSEX, M.A., LL.B.,

Principal of Arcadia Seminary, Mo., 1863-64 and 1865-66; Editor of the Iron County Register, Mo. 1867-68; Member of the Mo Senate 1867-1874; Land Agent of the St Louis & Iron Mountain R R 1872; Land Commissioner of the St. L. & I. M. R.R. 1876. Little Rock, Ark.

Daniel Kerr, B.S.,

Lieut. 117th Ill. Vol. 1862-65; Assistant Assessor U. S. Revenue, 1866-1868; Member of the Illinois Legislature, 1868; Editor of the Grundy Centre Times, Iowa, 1876

Joseph William Van Cleve, B.S.,

Superintendent of Madison County Schools, Ill.

1859.

McKendree Hypes Chamberlain, M.A., LL.B.,

Secretary of Railroad Commission, Springfield, Ill.

Lemuel Cramp, B.S.

Madison Monroe Goodner, M.A., LL.B.,

Editor of the "Jacksonian," Nashville, Ill., 1862; Master in Chancery of Washington County, Ill., 1866-69; Mayor of Nashville, 1872-74; Judge of County Court.

Charles Handsaker, A.B.,

Mt. Vernon, Ill.

William Hartzell, M.A.,

Member of Congress, 1874; Re-elected 1876. Chester, Ill.

***Joseph Keeney, M.A., M.D.**

(A. B. Williams College, Mass.) Born June 24th, 1822. Died July 7th, 1862.

**Monroe Joshua Miller*, M.A.

Born Sept. 19th, 1830. In the 117th Ill. Vol, 1862-65; Principal of the Reynoldsburg Seminary, Ill., 1866. Died March 12, 1866.

John S. Nicholson, M.A.,

Editor and proprietor of the "Central Illinoisan," Beardstown, Ill.

1860.

John McLean Chamberlin, M.A.,

President of the Board of Education of Lebanon School, Ill; Member of Board of Trustees and of the Executive Committee of McKendree College.

G. Anderson, M.A.

(A. B. Bethel College, W. Va.)

John Hardin Eckert, B.S., LL.B.,

Lebanon, Ill.

William Henry Hypes, MA.,

Assistant Collector U. S Revenue. Lebanon, Ill

***Joseph Tabor Parker, B.S.**

Born Sept. 22, 1838; joined Col. Frank P. Blair's Regiment in 1861; in the 117th Ill. Vol. from Aug. 1862 to June 1863; Commissioned, June 8th, 1863. Captain in the 1st Tenn. Heavy Artillery. Died Oct. 17, 1863.

Ebenezer Hibbard Topping, M.A.,

Lieut.-Col. of the 110th Ill. Vol.

1861.

James Fletcher Corrington, M.A.,

William P. Haisley, A.B., LL.B.

Superintendent of Public Instruction, Florida.

Daniel Kerr, B.S., LL.B.

***William Washington Lemmon, B.S, LL.B.**

William Pomeroy Olden, M.A., LL.B.,

Major of the 117th Illinois Vols. Springfield, Ill.

Lucius Marcus Olden, LL.B.

David Howell Porter, B.S., LL.B.

Samuel Baldwin Riley, LL.B.

1862.

Nelson Simmons Cobleigh, M.A.,

City Editor of Cleveland Plaindealer.

John Newton Gwin, M.A.,

Effingham, Ill.

Joseph Harris, M.A.,

Professor of Mathematics.

James Edwin Marshall, M.A., M.D.,

Centralia, Ill.

Daniel Wittenburg Phillips, M.A.,

President of McKendree College, Ill.

William Wallis, M.A.,

Lieutenant in 117th Ill Vol; Prof. of Ancient Languages, Southern Ill. Female College.

Peachy Taliafero Wilson, M.A., M.D.,

Missionary to India, 1862-72.

Henry Anson Castle, B.S.,

Capt. Ill. Vol.; Mem. of Minn. Legislature; Editor St. Paul Dispatch.

***John Stanton Fitzgerell, B.S., LL.B.**

James Henry Lowe, B.S., M.D.,

Brimfield, Ill.

Robt. Alexander Queen, LL.B.

William Albion Young, B.S.,
Butler, Ill.

*Boone Griffin, B.S.
Belonged to the 1st Mo. Vols.; died in 1862.

1863.

William Henry Krome, M.A.,
Member of the Illinois Senate.

*Lucius Marcus Olden, M.A.

Wm. Martin Christian, LL.B.

John Elam, LL.B.

1864.

Abijah Smith Meguire, M.A.,
Chicago, Ill.

James Washington Purviance, B.S., LL.B.,
U. S. Atty, District of W. Tennessee, 1869-73.

William Bateman Wescott, B S.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Nathaniel Parker Robinson, LL.B.

Calvin Augustus Spencer, LL.B.,
St. Louis, Mo.

1865.

Gallaudet Oliver Bailey, B.S., M.D.,
Londale, Ill.

John E. Earp, M.A., Ph.D.,
Prof. of Languages, Central Wesleyan College, Mo., 1866-68; Student of Philology at the Universities of Tubingen and Berlin, Germany, 1868-70; Prof of Modern Languages and Hebrew, Indiana Asbury University, Greencastle, Ind.

Edwin Alonzo Hoit, M.A.

Thomas Newton Livesay, B.S., M.D.,
Patoka, Ill.

*Valentine Clay Rucker, B.S.
Born Dec. 7, 1847; Editor of the Farmington Herald, Mo.; died Nov. 5, 1868.

1866.

*Wm. Wallace Elliff, B.S., LL.B.
Born April 29, 1840; died Jan. 8, 1880.

Edward Livingston French, M.A., LL.B.,
Prof. of Languages, Wells College, N.Y.

Oliver Albert Harker, M.A.,
Principal of Vienna Academy, Ill.; Judge of Circuit Court 1878,
Carbondale, Ill.

Benjamin Murray Hypes, M.A., M.D.,
Prof. in Arcadia College Mo.
St. Louis, Mo.

William Fletcher Swahlen, M.A., Ph.D.,
(A B Univ of Penn.); Adjunct Prof. of Normal Department and German 1863-67; Prof of Greek and German.

John Weeden, M.A.

1867.

George Byron Charles, B.S.

George Washington Goodner, B.S., M.D.,
Chicago, Ill.

William Flavius Leicester, Hadley, B.S.,
Edwardsville, Ill.

James Medley North, B.S., LL.B.,
Prof. of Mathematics Shelbyville, Ill ; County Judge.
Boulder, Col.

Benjamin Franklin Olden, B.S.
Lieut. 117th Ill. Vol. West Plains, Mo.

James Madison Truitt, LL.B.,
Lieut. 117th Ill. Vol.; Member of Ill. Legislature.
Hillsboro, Ill.

1868.

Joshua Soule Akers, A.B.

Louis Cass Bornman, A.B.,
Lieut. 9th Ill. Vol. Belleville, Ill.

William Pomeroy Eaton, A.B.,
117th Ill. Vols. 1862-65.
Edwardsville, Ill.

Robert Alexander Halbert, M.A.
(A. B. Ill. College); Capt. 117th Ill. Vols.; State's Att'y, 24th Judicial District Ill
Belleville, Ill.

John Jacob Rowen, M.A.
(A. B. Ohio Wes. Univ.)

William Henry Harrison Tyner, M.A.

Wilbur Fisk Goheen, B.S., LL.B.

Harrison Webster Happy, B.S.

Thomas Jefferson Judy, B.S.,
Edwardsville, Ill.

Garrett Crownover Land, B.S. LL.B.,
Warrensburg, Mo.

George Washington Parkinson, B.S.,
Highland, Ill.

Daniel Baldwin Parkinson, B.S., M.A.,
Prof. of Natural Science, Southern Ill. Normal Univ. Carbondale, Ill.

Elam Stafford Ramsay, B.S., M.D.,
Carlyle, Ill.

George Washington Smith, B.S.
Murphysboro, Ill.

Thompson Beverly Stelle, B.S. LL.B.,
McLeansboro, Ill.

John Wright Tipton, B.S.

Warren Truitt, B.S.

John Enoch Utt, B.S.

Otto Hugo Wangelin, B.S.,
Editor Rocky Mountain Leader, Col.

John Harrison Wilson, B.S.,
McLeansboro, Ill

William Henderson Bennett, LL.B.,
Member of Mo. Legislature.

*Valentine Clay Rucker, LL.B.

1869.

Charles Wesley Bliss, M.A.,
Hillsboro, Ills.

James Miller Hamill, M.A.,
Member of the 117th Ill. Vols.
Belleville, Ills.

Frank Alexander M'Conaughy M.A.,
Belleville, Ill.

William Bradshaw, B.S.,
Edwardsville, Ills.

Cyrus Happy, B.S.,
Edwardsville, Ill.

David Logan, B.S.

Nehemiah John Shepherd, B.S.

James Harrison Thomas, B.S.,
Belleville, Ill.

Samuel Young, B.S.

1870.

Joseph Goodnow Allyn, M.A.,
Prof. of Natural Science, East Greenwich, R. I., 1870–72; Student at the School of Mines, Columbia College, N. Y., 1872-73; Prof of Chemistry N. W. University, 1873-76.

George Washington Goodner, M.A., M.D.

*Oscar Benjamin Griffin, A.B.

Samuel Preston Sparks, M.A.
Warrensburg, Mo.

Eugene Lecompte Stoker, M.A.
Centralia, Ill.

Benton Axtell, M.S.

James Henry Brownlee, M.S., M.A.,
Prof. of Elocution Southern Illinois Normal Univ. Carbondale.

Thomas Elam, M.S.

Edith Maria Flint, M.S.
Married Rev. L W. Thrall.

Thos. Harrison McBride, M.S., M.D.,
Joliet, Ill.

William Melrose Robinson, M.S.,
Lawrenceville, Ill.

Henry Seiter, M.S.,
LL.B. Mich. Univ.; Member of Ill. Legislature. Lebanon, Ill.

Milton Perry Wilkin, M.S.

1871.

Lyman Adams Berger, M.A., M.D.,
Kansas City, Mo.

*John Henry Blume, A.B.
Born July 10th, 1850; Prof. of Ancient Languages and German, Jennings Seminary Aurora, Ill., 1871-73; died Sept. 4, 1873.

John Melville Brooks, M.A.,
City Judge East Saginaw, Mich.

Thomas Ewing Knox, M.A.

James Pollock Lytle, M.A., M.D.

Charles William Wolverton, A.B.

John Hardin Baird, M.S.

*Daniel Holly Delzell, B.S.

John Carter Delzell, M.S.

John Columbus Edwards, M.S., LL.B.,
McLeansboro, Ill.

Columbus Alonzo Keller, M.S.
County Judge, Mt Vernon, Ill.

William Erastus McBride, M.S.
Belleville, Ill.

Abram Gooding Gordon, LL.B.

1872.

Ellen Sophronia Allyn, M.A.,
Carbondale, Ill.

Augustus Chas. Bernays, M.A., M.D.,
St. Louis, Mo.

*Louis Frederick Bohm, A.B.
Born Nov. 18, 1849; died 1874.

George Key Edwards, M.A.

*William Monroe Essex, A.B.
Born Nov. 12th, 1851; Prof. of Mathematics, Springfield Female College, Mo.; died Jan. 23 1875

William Austin Kelso, M.A.,
Student at Heidelberg, Germany 1872-74; Reporter of St. Louis Times.

Thomas Clark McFarland, M.A.,
Student of Philology at Heidelberg and Strasburg, Germany 1873-75.

Leonidas Worthy Thrall, M.A.,
President of Hartford Collegiate Institute, Kan.

Ellen Cecilia Axtell, M.S.

Stephen Gardner Hick Edwards, M.S., M.D ,
Sandoval, Ill.

George Wm. Flint, M.S.

Margaret Elizabeth Gilbert, M.S
Married Chas. C. Galusha, Rochester, N. Y.

Samuel Hastings, M.S.

George Washington Hill, M.S., LL.B.,
Murphysboro, Ill.

John Charles Keet, M.S.,
Springfield, Mo.

George Samuel Liggett, M.S., M.D.
Dallas, Texas.

Thomas Jefferson Porter, M.S.
Springfield, Mo.

Zachary Taylor Remick, M.S.

Virginia Leonora Roberts, M.S.

Charles Shuman, M.S.

Charles Spies, M.S.,
St. Jacobs, Ill.

Virginia Laura Thatcher, M.S.
Married W. E. McBride.

William Edgar Ward, M.S.

Walter Watson, M.S., M.D.,
Woodlawn, Ill.

1873.

William Fletcher Brown, M.A.

William Wirt Edwards, M.A.,
County Judge Carleton, Neb.

Frank Lyman Marshall, M.A.

William Henry Steward, M.A.
Carlinville, Ill.

John Tetherington, M.A.

Thomas Ira Briscoe, M.S.

Benjamin Harvey Chapman, M.S.

Oliver Mathes Edwards, M.S.

Francis Marquis Marion, LL.B.

Marquis Lafayette McAlilly, M.S.

Henry Mace Needles, M.S.

Agnes Lillian Pace, M.S.
Married James M. Hamill, M.S.

Mary Alice Raymond, M.S.

John Frederick Sommerfeldt, M.S.

Wilson Weathersbee, M.S.

1874.

John Wesley Flint, A.M.

John Fletcher Arnold, M.S.
Supt. of Schools, Newton, Jasper Co., Ill.

William Hampton Black, M.S.

Erastus Dayton Brown, M.S.

William Voltaire Choisser, M.S.,
Harrisburg, Ill.

Benjamin Moore Curtis, M.S.

Jeremiah Thornton Dew, M.S.
Kansas City, Mo.

Charles Smith Frost, M.S.

John Godfrey Goethe, M.S.

William Augustus Harnsbarger, M.S.

Sallie Ann Maria Hughey, M.S.

John Wesley Lord, M.S.

Norman Allyn Lough, M.S.,
City Attorney, Olney, Ill.

Isabella Irvin Lynch, M.S.

Samuel Patton McKee, M.S.

Augustus Alfred Parkinson, M.S.
LL. B., Mich. Univ.

Julia Emma Parkinson, M.S.
Married J. T. Dew, B S.

Sarah Abigail Shepherd, M.S.
Married Rev. John D. Gillham.

Cornelia Ellen Shepherd, M.S.

Hezekiah Short, M.S.

Charles Edwin Small, M.S.,
Kansas City, Mo.

James Amos Willoughby, M.S.
LL.B. Mich. Univ. Lebanon, Ill.

1875.

George Washington Atterbury, A.M.
Thomas Edward Green, A.M.
Edward Parker Keach, A.M.
Charles Sylvester Royse, A.M.
Edward Baker Waggoner, A.M.
*Charlotte Augusta Dressor, A. B.
Born Aug 31, 1850; Professor of Natural Science, Jacksonville Female College, 1874-76; died Sept 24, 1876.
John Theodore Handsaker, A.M.
Edward Henry Parkinson, A.M.
Hattie Persis Sargent, A.M.
Thomas Corwin Watkins, A.M.
Orla Samuel Casad, M.S., LL.B.
John Warren Hoit, M.S., M.D., Olney, Ill.
Laura Artela Hughey, M.S.
Married Chas E. Small, M S.
John Laird, M.S.
George Douglass Phillips, M.S.
Samuel Herron, M.S. Olney, Ill.
William Harrison Horine, M.S. Waterloo, Ill.
Anna Rebecca Laird, M.S.
George Hanna Logan, M.S.

1876.

Pleasant Thomas Chapman, A.M., Vienna, Ill.
Walter Cyrus Goforth, A.M., Olney, Ill.
John Newton Huggins, A.M.
Junius McCurdy, A.M , Augusta, Ark.
Joseph William McKee, A.M.
Martin Schaefer, A.M.
Louisa Charlotte Blume, M.S.
Emma Carrie Moore, M.S.
Married Samuel Herron, M. S.
Charles Patterson Bell, M.S.
Lleweyllen Calhoun, M.S.
Franklin Pierce Crews, M.S. Wichita, Kan.
Edwin Washington Dressor, M.S.
Sylvester Milton Irwin, M.S.
Andrew Jackson Penrod, M.S.
Albert Watson, M.S.

1877.

Ida Belle Blanck, A.B.
Married James D. Baker.
Annie Cunningham, A.B.
Minerva Ellen Lane, A.B.
Edwin Garretson Locke, A.B.
Ella Lovell Sargent, A.B.
Edwin Linder Ash, B.S.
Stephen Milburn Bailey, B.S.
Atkins Harrison Carter, B.S.

1878.

John Fremont Ash, A.B., LL.B.
William Johnson Badley, A.B.
Edward Ashley Deneen, A.B.
Frank Washington Downs, A.B.
Roland Henry Horner, A.B.
William Clement Watkins, A.B.
George Luther Brown, B.S.
Augustine Peck Carter, B.S.
Kate Clara Liggett, B.S.
Allan Deneen Metcalfe, B.S.
Sarah Margaret Mills, B.S.
Addie Viola Moore, B.S.
Hattie Alicia Morrison, B.S.
Julia Belle Nichols, B.S.
Oscar Louis Parkinson, B.S.
Frank Perrin, B.S.
Richard Thatcher, B.S.
Henry Dew Walker, B.S.
Ira Lee Wise, B.S.
Cicero Jefferson Lindley, LL.B.
George William Locke, LL.B.

1879.

James Hardin Atterbury, A.B.
Robert Casey, A.B.
William Lucius Jones, A.B.
Mattie Elizabeth Liggett, A.B.
Ira Waldron Marshall, A.B.
Olive Belle Shepard, A.B.
Joseph William Van Cleve, A.B.
James Alonzo Bishop, B.S.
William Costello, B.S.
James Godfrey Dee, B.S.
Samuel Evingston Earp, B.S.
Martin Schaefer, A.M., LL.B.

---

*Deceased. Names of Clergymen in Italic.

In this Catalogue the dates have been given in cases of deceased Alumni wherever known. Living Alumni and friends of the deceased will confer a great favor by sending a sketch of their lives to S. H. Deneen, the Historian of the Alumni Association.

HONORARY DEGREES

CONFERRED BY THE COLLEGE.

1839.

Rev. Peter Akers, M.A., *D.D.*,
President M'Kendree College

Rev. Wm. M. Dailey, *A.M.*,
President Indiana University.

1840.

Rev. W. D. R. Trotter, *M.A.*,
Prof. of Languages Illinois Con. Female College.

Lewis Dwight, *M.A.*

1841.

*Rev. T. A. Morris, *D.D.*,
Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church.

1844.

Rev. J. W. Merrill, A.M., *D.D.*,
President of M'Kendree College and Prof. in Boston University, Mass.

1845.

*Rev. Peter Cartwright, *D.D.*,

1847.

*Rev. D. D. Lore, *A.M.*

Rev. Wm. Nast, A.M., *D.D.*,
Professor in Asbury University, Ind.; President Wallace College.

1848.

*Rev. John Dempster, *D.D.*,
Professor of Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H., and Professor of Garrett Biblical Institute.

*Hon. A. C. French, *LL.D.*

1850.

John Johnson, M.A., *LL.D.*,
Professor of Natural Science, Wesleyan University, Connecticut.

Rev. James Leaton, *A.M.*,
Professor of Natural Science.

1851.

Rev. J. C. Berryman, *A.M.*,
Principal of Arcadia Academy, Mo.

Rev. Daniel P. Kidder, *D.D.*,
Professor in Garrett Biblical Institute.

1852.

*Rev. Wm. C. Larrabee, A.M., *LL.D.*,
Professor of Mathematics in Asbury University, Indiana.

Rev. W. W. Mitchell, *A.M.*

D. M. Cooper, *A.M.*, M.D.,
Dean of the Faculty, Medical College, St. Louis, Mo.

1853.

Rev. John Eul, *A.M.*,
Professor of Instrumental Music, Methodist Female College, Jacksonville, Illinois.

1854.

Rev. Edward Cook, A.M., *D.D.*,
President Lawrence University, Wis.

1855.

Rev. James G. Blair, A.M., *D.D.*,
Vice-President of Ohio University.

J. S. Harrison, *A.M.*, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica Cincinnati College of Surgery and Medicine.

1856.

Rev. James Porter, *D.D.*

Rev. W. H. Sampson, *M.A.*,
Adjunct Prof. of Mathematics, Lawrence University, Wisconsin.

1857.

*Hon. W. H. Bissell, *LL.D.*

Rev. John Arrell, *M.A.*

H. R. Smith, *M.A.*

1858.

Hon. Jehu Baker, *M.A.*

Rev. James B. Corrington, *D.D.*

*Rev. Thomas Williams, *D.D.*

*Rev. John Van Cleve, *D.D.*

1859.

A. H. H. Rountree, *M.A.*

D. Y. Kilgore, *M.A.*

1860.

Rev. H. P. Torsey, M.A., *LL.D.*,
President Maine Wesleyan Seminary.

A. C. Hillman, *M.A.*

1861.

Rev. Chas. Adams, M.A., *D.D.*,
President Illinois Con Female College.

1863.

Rev. T. B. Taylor, *M.A.*

1865.

Rev. O. W. Pollard, *M.A.*,
Principal Omarga Seminary.
Rev. J. Denison, *D.D.*,
President Kansas Agricultural College.

1866.

Rev. T. F. Houts, *A.M.*

1867.

Hon. H. P. H. Bromwell, *A.M.*
Prof. J. P. D. John, *M.A.*
Rev. M. L. Scudder, *D.D.*

1868.

Rev. R. Andrus, M.A., *D.D.*
Henry E. Whipple, M.A., *D.D.*
Rev. F. P. Cleveland, *A.M.*
Rev. J. Wesley Johnson, *A.M.*
Thomas W. Eckert, *M D.*

1869.

Rev. John Luccock, *D.D.*
*Rev. Wm. T. Lucky, M.A., *D.D.*
Rev. Peter W. Blair, *A.M.*
Hon. J. Merriam, *A.M.*
Rev. Edward M. West, *A.M.*

1870.

Rev. J. J. Bentler, *A.M.*
Hon. A. W. Metcalf, *A.M.*
Mary Julia Jewett, *A.M.*

1871.

Rev. G. W. Hughey, *A.M.*
Rev. J. H. Cross, *A.M.*
Rev. W. G. Campbell, *A.M.*
Robert Kidd, *A.M.*
Hon. J. H. Moore, *LL.D.*
Rev. M. Sorin, *D.D.*
Rev. H. Koch, *D.D.*

1872.

Hon. C. P. Johnson, *A M.*
J. L. Perryman, M.D., *A.M.*
Rev. N. Shumate, *D.D.*

1873.

Col. W. H. Heath, *A.M.*
D. B. Parkinson, *A.M.*
Rev. C. E. Felton, *D.D.*
Rev. S. A. W. Jewett, *D.D.*

1874

George F. Center, *M.S.*

1875.

Rev. James A Robison, *D.D.*
Henry Z. Gill, M.D., *M.A.*
John D. Johnson, *M.A.*

1876.

Rev. C. A. Van Anda, M.A., *D.D.*
Rev. Nathan Scarritt, M.A., *D.D.*
Rev. T. H. Herdman, *M.A.*
Prof. James H. Brownlee, M.S., *M.A.*

1877.

George F. Center, M.D., *A.M.*
F. H. Pieper, *LL.B.*
Rev. E. M. Boring, *D.D.*
Rev. Wm. L. Hypes, *D.D.*
Rev. Robert Allyn, D.D., *LL.D.*

1878.

Rev. Jasper A. Smith. *A M.*
Rev. W. F. Cowles, *D.D.*
Rev. Ross C. Houghton, A.M., *D.D.*
Rev. John M. Walden, D.D., *LL.D.*

1879.

Capt. Thos. I. Spencer, *A.M.*
Prof J. E. Dow, A.M., *Ph.D.*
Prof. J. J. Brown, A.M., *LL.D.*

"ALL IS WELL."

THE FORTY-SIXTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE,

LEBANON, ILLS.

1879-80.

TRUSTEES

1878-9.

REV. BISHOP THOMAS BOWMAN, D.D., LL.D.

REV. T. A. EATON,
REV. A. B. MORRISON,
REV. J. A. ROBINSON, D.D.,
HON. A. W. METCALF, A.M.,
REV. J. W. PHILLIPS,
DR. A. BERGER,
REV. JOSEPH EARP,
REV. B. ST. JAMES FRY, D.D.,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.,
JOHN L. SARGENT,
HENRY BROWN,
REV. WILLIAM WALLIS, A M.,
PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
REV. J. A. SCARRITT,
HON. WILLIAM STOKER,
DR. JAMES MARSHALL, A.M.,
HON. ALFRED PARKINSON,
WILLIAM DONAHOE,

JAMES A. LOCKE, ESQ.,
REV. JOHN LEEPER, A.M.,
W. E. WILLOUGHBY,
HON. HENRY SEITER, M.S.,
SENECA TAYLOR, ESQ.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
JOSEPH HYPES,
JOHN W. HYPES,
LUTHER BROWN,
REV. T. A. PARKER, A.M., M.D.,
REV. JOHN D. GILHAM,
JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.,
REV. HIRAM SEARS, A.M.,
GEORGE W. SEAMAN,
JOHN W. HOIT,
SILAS SMITH,
J. L. PERYMAN, A.M., M.D.,

REV. D. W. PHILLIPS, *Ex officio.*

OFFICERS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, PRESIDENT.
PROF. WM. F. SWAHLEN, PH.D., SECRETARY.
LUTHER BROWN, ESQ., TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. D. W. PHILLIPS, A.M.
REV. B. ST. JAMES FRY, D.D.
J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.
LUTHER BROWN, ESQ.

PROF. S. H. DENEEN, PH.D., FISCAL AGENT.
JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M., AUDITOR.
PROF. W. F. SWAHLEN, PH.D., FISCAL REGISTRAR.

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

CHARTER VISITORS TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

Rev. T. H. HERDMAN, A.M.,
Rev. O. H. CLARK,
Rev. C. NASH,
Rev. T. F. HOUTS,

Rev. J. L. WALLAR,
Rev. C. E. CLINE,
Rev. B. R. PIERCE,
Rev. F. M. VAN TREESE,

Rev. J. W. LOCKE, D.D.

ALTERNATES.

Rev. W. F. DAVIS,
Rev. L. C. ENGLISH,
Rev. R. H. MASSEY,
Rev. J. W. VAN CLEVE.

Rev. C. W. SABINE,
F. L. THOMPSON,
Rev. J. B. THOMPSON,
Rev. M. N. POWERS.

ST. LOUIS CONFERENCE.

TO SERVE THREE YEARS.

Rev. J. W. BUSHONG, A.M.,
Rev. O. M. STEWART,
Rev. ROSS C. HOUGHTON, A.M., D.D.

TO SERVE TWO YEARS.

Rev. J. A. SMITH, A.M.,
Rev. A. H. HEINLEIN,

Rev. WM. STEPHENS,
Rev. J. F. CORRINGTON, A.M.

TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

Rev. T. H. HAGERTY, A.M.,
Rev. J. WESLEY JOHNSON, A.M.,
Hon. H. C. FIKE, A.M.

MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

Rev. R. R. SASSEEN,
Rev. J. W. NEWCOMB.

FACULTY.

Rev. DANIEL W. PHILLIPS, A.M.,
President,
and Professor of Moral and Mental Philosophy.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M., Ph.D.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature, and History.

Rev. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M., Ph.D.,
Professor of Greek Language and Literature, and German.

Rev. JOSEPH HARRIS, A.M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

LUCY J. RIDER,
Professor of Physics and Natural History.

……………………………………………

Professor of English Language and Literature.

IDA M. MILLER, M.M.,
Professor of Elocution and Phonetics.

J. W. WHITTLESEY, A.M.,
Professor of Book-keeping, Penmanship and Telegraphy.

Hon. HENRY H. HORNER, A.M.,
Dean of Law Department and Prof. of Elementary Law and Real Property.

Hon. GUSTAVUS KOERNER, LL.D.,
Professor of Constitutional Law and Equity Jurisprudence.

JAMES H. HAMILL, A.M.,
Professor of Railroad Law, Criminal Law and Medical Jurisprudence.

GEORGE H. FARWELL,
Director of Conservatory of Music and Professor of Instrumental Music.

IDA M. MILLER, M.M.,
Professor of Vocal Music.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

JOSEPH HARRIS, Secretary.
WM. F. SWAHLEN, Librarian.
LUCY J. RIDER, Curator of Museum.
JENNIE A. VASEY, Assistant.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Thomas Henry Jones	Johnsonville.
Emma Louisa McKee	Spring Hill, Kan.
Charles Philander McKee	Spring Hill, Kan.
Perry Wells Thatcher	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

Shelby Cullom Brown	Opdyke.
Mary Emma Leonard	Mt. Vernon.
Rebecca Jane Louden	Trenton.
William Winterton Flint	Lebanon.
Selecta Presley	Flora.

JUNIOR.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Josephine Mary Amos	Lebanon.
Charles Samuel Deneen	Lebanon.
Allen Gaskill Fisher	Trenton.
Christopher Simon Freark	Fosterburg.
Jackson Caleb Hall	Clement.
Wilbur Nathan Horner	Lebanon.
James Robert Large	Millersville.
Guy Nelson Stonemetz	Opdyke.
John Adam Shepard	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

Erwin Otis Blair	Lebanon.
Carrie Agnes Brown	Lebanon.
Jennie Dunn	Belleville.
Samuel Webster Eaton	Trenton.
Ella Florence Padon	Lebanon.
George Lewis Phelps	Columbia.

SOPHOMORE.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Luella Clark	Vandalia.
Thomas Nathaniel Camp	Lebanon.
James Sylvester Carson	Hoyleton.
Ida May Capen	Lebanon.
Sadie Alice Deneen	Lebanon.
Lizzie Ella Holding	Bunker Hill.
William Henry Littick	Grove City.
Abbie Thompson McKee	Spring Hill, Kan,
Frederic Moesser	Smithton.

SCIENTIFIC.

William Thompson Crews	Mt. Erie.
Jennie Belle Cooper	Alton.
Minnie Almeda Dunn	Belleville.
Iona May Eckert	Lebanon.
Frederic Augustus Lietze	Carlyle.
John Washington Meek	Marissa.
Marion Genevieve McKee	Edwardsville.
John McCabe Moore	Carlyle.
Carrie Olive Padon	Millersville.
Annie Catherine Reynolds	Belleville.
Hubert Winfield Reynolds	Belleville.
Jacob Alfred Spies	Marine.
John Witherspoon Scott	Clement.
Oscar Rudolph Silliman	Carmi.
William Martin Schuwerk	Baldwin.
Emma Virginia Stanley	Belleville.
Joseph Edgar Walraven	Centralia.
Joshua Wilson	Columbia.

FRESHMAN.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Annie Mary Brooks	Highland.
Lillian Gertrude Brooks	Lebanon.
Joseph Harvey Brooks	Highland.
John Dollahon Hennessey	Lawrenceville.
Dexter Stafford King	Johnsonville.
Laura Irene Mousley	Shipman.
Mary Elizabeth Mayes	Lebanon.
Robert Pence	Sharon. Miss.
Ellsworth Richard Rider	Lebanon.
Albert Nelson Simmons	Brighton.
Ethan Freeman Staats	Sumner.
Isa Imogene Winons	Louisville.
John William Wilson	Collinsville.

SCIENTIFIC.

Julia Estelle Alexander	Greenville.
James Marcellus Atkeson	Grafton.
Edith Ellen Amos	Trenton.
Frederic Bacon	Carlyle.
Marion Osman Baker	Castor P. O.
Carrie Belle Eckert	Lebanon.
Peter Thomas Entrekin	Carlyle.
George Gundlach	New Design.
Norman Allyn Heistand	Fairview.
George Frederic Lowe	Beaucoup.
Francis Oliver Lowe	Beaucoup.
Ada Ellen McDonald	Lebanon.
Lola Adele McCoy	Lebanon.
James Oliver Miller	Smithton.
Lillian Elizabeth Rohrer	Opdyke.
Lawrence Yates Sherman	Montrose.
Anna Frances Spies	Marine.
Thomas Bryant Smith	Montrose.
John André Taylor	Freeburg.
Jennie Amelia Vasey	Washington, D. C.
Anna Miscinda Virgin	St. Jacobs.
Jefferson Virgin	St. Jacobs.
Florence Ellen Watkins	Lebanon.
Frank Addison Wheeler	Newton.
Benjamin Franklin Williams	Belknap.

ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
John Berger Baer	Summerfield.
Albert Lincoln Berger	Lebanon.
James Francis Brooks	Highland.
Alice Don Carson	Hoyleton.
Laura Belle Carson	Hoyleton.
Charlotte Chance	Shipman.
John Ceton Cofield	Belle Rive.
Frank Walter Elliott	Brighton.
Lewis Michael Flocken	Rose Hill.
John Warren Floyd	Gillespie.
Fannie Primm Glasgow	Belleville.
Edward McCarren Griffin	Mascoutah.
Elmer Ellsworth Gwin	Oakland.
Rosanna Alma Goodner	Irvington.
Seymour Heins Harman	Olmstead.
George Robert Bruno Haase	Lebanon.
Gustavus Adolph Hammel	Lebanon.
May Louisa Harris	Lebanon.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Marion Isabelle Liggett	Lebanon.
William Whitfield Louden	Trenton.
William Winthrop McKee	Bunkerhill.
Annie Murray	Belleville.
May Edith Murphy	Summerfield.
Belle Neal	Aviston.
Carrie Elizabeth Pfeffer	Lebanon.
Sophia Rebecca Pfeffer	Cincinnati, O.
Eva May Phillips	Lebanon.
Charles Albin Redden	Oakland.
Andrew Edward Remick	Trenton.
Olin Bruce Rippetoe	Dexter.
Louisa Sauter	Lebanon.
Charles Gilum Shaw	Nashville.
William Wilson Smith	Lebanon.
George Asher Staley	Carmi.
Ida May Willoughby	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

William Philip Baer	St. Jacobs.
Daniel Baer	Troy.
Henry Bub	Summerfield.
James Boyd Byers	Calhoun.
William Elijah Darrow	O'Fallon.
Florence Addie English	Staunton.
Henry King Eaton	Trenton.
Jerry Fincher	Lebanon.
Oliver Muncil Gwin	Oakland.
Samuel James Guthrie	Marissa.
Joseph Milo Harryman	Okawville.
Alexander Harryman	Okawville.
John Francis Hume	Bunkerville.
John Tinker Judd	Belle Rive.
Charles Luckner	Lebanon.
Eliza May	Enfield.
Horace Napoleon M'Kee	Bunkerhill.
Dana M'Kee	New Burnsides.
George Washington Mead	Alhambra.
Louis Nichols	Lebanon.
Charles Weston Owen	Neosho, Mo.
John Crittenden Padfield	Summerfield.
Clara Ellen Perrine	Bunkerhill.
Emma Virginia Perrine	Bunkerhill.
Joseph Arthur Pence	Marine.
Ellen Claude Peeler	Anna.
Jabez Hix Posey	Carlyle.
Augustus Bunyan Rockwell	Alhambra.
George Rayhill	Mascoutah.
May Wilson Sherwood	Lebanon.
John D. R. Turner	Ewing.
Josephine Williams	Lebanon.
Lee LaMonte Whittlesey	Lebanon.
John Winkler	Moscoutah.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

ELOCUTION AND PHONETICS.

Josephine Mary Amos.
John Berger Baer.
Henry Bub.
Jennie Belle Cooper.
Kate Davenport.
Charles Samuel Deneen.
Sadie Alice Deneen.
Christopher Simon Freark.
John Dollahon Hennessy.
Mary Emma Leonard.
George Winfield Littick.
Eliza May.
Frank E. Miller.
Laura Irene Mousley.
John McCabe Moore.
George Washington Mead.
Charles Weston Owen.
Joseph Arthur Pence.
Eva May Phillips.
Ellsworth Richard Rider.
Augustus Bunyan Rockwell.
Oscar Rudolph Silliman.
Albert Nelson Simmons.
John Adams Shepard.
Ethan Freeman Staats.
George Asher Staley.
John André Taylor.
Lee LaMonte Whittlesey.

RECEIVING PRIVATE INSTRUCTION.

James Marcellus Atkeson.
Wilbur Nathan Horner.
John Dickeson Richeson Turner.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Madison Monroe Lindly	Lebanon.
Frank Perrin	Mascoutah.
Jacob Alfred Spies	Marine.
Louis Zerwick	Lebanon.

JUNIORS.

H. J. G. Brinkerhoff	Lebanon.
Shelby Cullom Brown	Opdyke.
Wilbur Nathan Horner	Lebanon.
Samuel William Wallace	Lebanon.
John W. Wood	Mt. Vernon.

ADMITTED TO PRACTICE JUNE, 1878.

Llewellyn Calhoun	Lebanon.
Frederick Alanson Randle	Irving.
Martin Schaefer, M.A	Lebanon.

GRADUATE.

Martin Schafer, M.A	Lebanon.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

John B. Baer.
C. N. Bottorff.
James G. Dee.
C. F. Freark.
J. D. Hennessey.
J. R. Large.
H. N. McKee.
Robert Pence.
O. B. Rippetoe.
A. N. Simmons.
E. F. Staats.
John A. Taylor.
Perry W. Thatcher.
J. W. Van Cleve.
John W. Wilson.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

INSTRUMENTAL.

Carrie Brown.
J. S. Carson.
Jennie B. Cooper.
Kittie Davenport.
Kate Liggett.
Eliza May.
Dana McGee.
Ella Padon.
Ellen Peeler.
Eva May Phillips.
Sophia Pfeffer.
Elsworth R. Rider.
Edward Remick.
Carrie L. Sargent.
Ella L. Sargent.
Hattie Sargent.
Annie Spies.
John D. R. Turner.
L. L. Whittlesey.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Jennie Belle Cooper.
Kate Davenport.
Henrietta Rowena Hoit.
Sadie Alice Deneen.
Eliza May.
Ella Florence Padon.
John Dickeson Richeson Turner.
Charles Weston Owen.

HARMONY.

Kate Davenport.

GLEE CLUB.

Joseph Harvey Brooks.
Jackson Caleb Hall.
George Winfield Littick.
John McCabe Moore.
Alfred Edward Remick.
Jacob Alfred Spies.
Ethan Freeman Staats.
Perry Wells Thatcher.

COMMERCIAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Amos, Mollie	Lebanon.
Brooks, Lillian	Lebanon.
Bachman, H. W.	Lebanon.
Baer, William P.	St. Jacobs.
Berger, Albert L.	Lebanon.
Cullom, Rosabelle	Lawrenceville.
Deneen, Charles S.	Lebanon.
Donaldson, C. H.	Mason.
Elliott, Walter F.	Brighton.
Entrekin, Peter T.	Carlyle.
French. Edward A.	Edwardsville.
Fincher, Jerry	Lebanon.
Floyd, J. W.	Gillespie.
Gwin, Oliver M.	Oakland.
Gwin, Elmer E.	Oakland.
Guthrie, S. J.	Marissa.
Gilliland, William	Lebanon.
Gerne, Louis	Lebanon.
Griffin, Edward M.	Mascoutah.
Hall, Jackson C.	Lebanon.
Hammel, Augustus	Lebanon.
Heistand. N. A.	Fairview.
Heuer, Henry	Lebanon.
Jones, Henry	Lebanon.
Kniepmann, George	Aviston.
Liggett, Mattie E.	Lebanon.
Liggett, Belle	Lebanon.
Leonard Mary	
Morelock, Charles F.	Mascoutah.
Marshall, Ira W.	Lebanon.
Miller, Frank E.	Neosho, Mo.
Marsh, Edwin B.	St. Louis, Mo.
Osmon, William A.	Russellville.
Owen, Charles W.	Neosho. Mo.
Padon, Alice M.	Lebanon.
Remick, A. E.	Trenton.
Reinhardt, Louis	Lebanon.
Ruth, Henry	Lebanon.
Riefling, Charles	St. Louis, Mo.
Renchler, Charles	Lebanon.
Sherwood, May W.	Lebanon.
Spies, Jacob	St. Jacobs.
Sweeny, Harper	Salem.
Stephenson, Frank L.	Woodland.
Schuwerk, W. M.	Baldwin.
Scott, John W.	Clement.
Staley, George A.	Carmi.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Sebrantka, Charles	Lebanon.
Turner, John D. R.	Ewing.
Williams, Josie	Lebanon.
Wolf, Thomas, Jr.	Lebanon.
Wildermann, William Norris	Freiburg.
Winkler, John	
Weigel, John, Jr.	Lebanon.
Wangelin, George	Belleville.
Whittlesey, L. LaMonte	Lebanon.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE.

Seniors	9
Juniors	15
Sophomores	27
Freshman	38
Graduates	12
Total	101

ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Classical	35
Scientific	34
Total	69

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Elocution and Phonetics	31
Law Department	12
Theological	15
Music	35
Commercial Department	56
Total	149

College	101
Academical	69
Elective	149
Total	319

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,

JUNE 12, 1879.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

James Hardin Atterbury,
Robert Casey,
William Lucius Jones,
Mattie Elizabeth Liggett,
Ira Waldron Marshall,
Olive Belle Shepard,
Joseph William Van Cleve.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

James Alonzo Bishop,
William Costello,
James Godfrey Dee,
Samuel Evingston Earp.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Pleasant Thomas Chapman,
John Newton Huggins,
Joseph William McKee,
Walter Cyrus Goforth,
Junius McCurdy,
Martin Schaefer.

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Louisa Charlotta Blume,
Charles Patterson Bell,
Franklin Pierce Crews,
Sylvester Milton Irwin,
Emma Moore Herron,
Llewellyn Calhoun,
Edwin Washington Dressor,
Andrew Jackson Penrod,
Albert Watson.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Martin Schaefer.

MASTER OF ARTS.

(Honoris Causa.)

Capt. Thomas J. Spencer.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Professor J. E. Dow, A.M.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

Professor J. J. Brown, A.M.

PRIZES AWARDED.

Prize Declaimer	W. W. Flint.
Prize Reader	Ella F. Padon.
Prize Essayist	Joseph W. Van Cleve.

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

	HOURS.	Departments of MENTAL, MORAL and SOCIAL SCIENCE.	Departments of MATHEMATICS and ASTRONOMY.	Departments of LATIN and HISTORY.	Departments of GREEK and GERMAN.	Departments of PHYSICS, NATURAL HISTORY and ENGLISH LITERATURE.
FIRST TERM.	8.40 A. M.	....	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Tacitus—*Seniors.*	Iliad—*Freshmen.*	Book Keeping, com. dep.
	9.30 A. M.	Logic—*Juniors.*	El. Astronomy—*Prep.*	De Officiis—*Sophomores.*	German Reader—*Seniors.*	Geography—*Prep.*
	10.20 A. M.	....	Arithmetic—*Prep.* 1*st year.*	Cæsar—*Prep.*	Demosthenes—*Seniors.*	Natural Philosophy—*Soph.*
	11.10 A. M.	Mental Science—*Seniors.*	Calculus—*Juniors.*	Livy—*Freshmen.*	Memorabilia—*Sophomores*	Grammar—*Prep.*
	2 P. M.	....	Trigonometry—*Soph.*	First Latin—*Prep.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	Geology—*Seniors.*
	2.20 P. M.	....	Algebra—*Freshmen.*	....	German Course—*Juniors.*	Composition.
SECOND TERM.	8 40 A. M	....	Higher Arith.—*Prep.* 1*st yr*	Cicero—*Prep.*	Iliad—*Freshmen.*	Zoology—*Seniors.*
	9.30 A. M.	Rhetoric—*Juniors.*	Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Juvenal—*Sophomores.*	First Greek—*Prep.*	Physical Geography.
	10.20 A. M.	....	El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace—Odes—*Freshmen.*	Aristophanes—*Juniors.*	Grammar.
	11.10 A. M.	Moral Philosophy—*Seniors*	Arithmetic.	Latin—*Prep.*	Plato—*Sophomores.*	Chemistry—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.	....	Analytical Geometry—*Soph*	Terence—*Juniors.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	....
	2.50 P. M.	....	....	Universal History—*Soph.*	German—Maid of Orleans German Course.	Normal Grammar.
THIRD TERM.	8.40 A. M.	....	Higher Arithmetic.	Sallust or Virgil—*Prep.*	Herodotus—*Freshmen.*	Botany—*Juniors.*
	9.30 A. M.	Ev. Christianity—*Seniors.*	Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Tacitus, G. & A.—*Soph.*	First Greek—*Prep.*	....
	10.20 A. M.	....	Ad. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace, E. & S.—*Freshmen*	Greek Tragedy—*Soph.*	Physiology—*Sophomores.*
	11.00 A. M.	Political Economy—*Sen.*	Astronomy—*Seniors.*	Cæsar—*Prep.*	Greek Testament—*Juniors*	Eng. Literature—*Seniors.*
	2 P. M.	....	Arithmetic—*Prep.*	Cic. de Senectute—*Jun.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	....
	2.50 P. M.	....	Mechanics—*Juniors.*	....	German—Iph. in Tauris.	Eng. Grammar—*Prep.*
		....	....	....	**German—Berlin Echo.**	**Analysis.**

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Livy;
Written Translations;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition.

Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Written Translations;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition.

Mathematics—Algebra completed, Robinson.

English—Etymology.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Horace's Odes;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition;
Prosody.

Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition.

Mathematics—Geometry begun, Robinson.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Horace;
Epistles and Satires;
Antiquities;
Prose Composition.

Greek—Herodotus;
Ancient Geography;
Prose Composition.

Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson.

English—Composition.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Algebra completed, Robinson.

English—Etymology.

Latin—Harkness' First Book;
Morals and Manners, Gow.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson.

Latin—Leighton's Latin Lessons.

Natural Science—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Robinson.

Latin—Harkness' Cæsar.

English—Composition.

Natural Science—Lectures.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Cicero de Officiis;
Ancient Philosophy.
Greek—Thucydides;
Ancient History.
Mathematics—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Loomis.
English—American and English History.
Natural Science—Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Juvenal;
History of Latin Literature.
Greek—Plato's Dialogues;
History of Greek Philosophy.
Mathematics—Geometry, Analytical; Loomis.
English—Swinton's Outlines.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Tacitus;
Germania and Agricola;
Ancient Geography.
Greek—Sophocles;
Lectures on Greek Drama.
Natural Science—Physiology, Huxley and Youman.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Loomis.
Latin—Cæsar.
English—American and English History.
Natural Science—Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Analytical; Loomis.
Latin—Sallust.
English—History, Swinton's Outlines.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Cicero or Virgil.
Natural Science—Physiology, Huxley and Youman.
Lectures.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis.
Metaphysics—Logic, Coppee;
Constitution of the United States, Townsend;
Ancient Philosophy, Lectures.
Greek or German—Plato or Schiller.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Terence or Plautus.
Greek—Aristophanes;
Greek Literature.
Natural Science—Chemistry.
English—Rhetoric, Haven.
German—Schiller.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science—Evidences of Christianity.
Latin—Cicero de Senectute.
Greek—New Testament.
Mathematics—Mechanics, Peek.
Natural Science—Botany.
English—International Law, Woolsey.
German—Goethe.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis.
Metaphysics—Logic;
Constitution of the United States.
German—Comfort's Course.

SECOND TERM.

English—Rhetoric, Haven.
Natural Science—Chemistry.
German—Comfort's Course.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science—Evidences of Christianity.
English—International Law, Woolsey.
German—Berlin Echo;
German Composition.
Natural Science—Botany.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science—Haven.
Natural Science—Geology, Dana;
Mineralogy, Brush;
Lectures.
Latin—Tacitus;
Histories.
Greek—Demosthenes;
Lectures on Athenian Polity.
German, Greek Testament, or Hebrew.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins, Wayland.
Natural Science—Zoology and Biology, Orton;
Lectures.
German, or Greek Testament.

THIRD TERM.

Social Science and Political Economy—Perry.
History of Philosophy—Cousin.
German, Greek, or Hebrew.
Mathematics—Astronomy, Loomis.
English—History of English Literature, Shaw;
Lectures.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science—Haven.
Natural Science—Geology, Dana;
Mineralogy, Brush;
Lectures.
German—Worman's Reader;
Written Translations.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins, Wayland.
Natural Science—Zoology;
Biology, Lectures.
German—Schiller;
History of German Literature.

THIRD TERM.

Political Economy—Perry.
History of Philosophy—Cousin.
German—Goethe;
History of German Literature.
Mathematics—Astronomy, Loomis.
English—History of English Literature, Shaw;
Lectures.

PROFESSORSHIPS.

The studies in the preceding course are distributed among the following Professorships:

I.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

REV. D. W. PHILLIPS, A.M.

This Department includes Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity; also Constitutional and Internationa Law, and Political Economy. The thorough examination of approve text-books, accompanied with oral lectures, comprises the instructio proposed. Free discussion on the part of the students is encouraged and essays on the leading topics of study are required. Access t the standard authorities in the College Library is afforded to all th classes.

II.

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROF. SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M., PH.D.

This Department aims to familiarize the student with the forms structure and idioms of the Latin Language; with the laws of th different forms of poetical and prose composition; with the style an characteristics of the best Roman authors; the historical periods t which the several writers read belong; and with Roman life an civilization as illustrated thereby.

In addition to the daily drill and analysis of words and sentences written translations are required from English into Latin and fron Latin into English; and attention is continually called to the word in our language derived from the Latin, and to the influence an imitation of Roman authors to be traced in our own literature.

The authors read are: Historians—Cæsar, Sallust, Livy, and Tacitus. Poets—Virgil, Horace, Ovid, and Juvenal. Dramatists—Plautus or Terence; and the Orations and Moral and Philosophical Works of Cicero.

III.

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WM. F. SWAHLEN, A.M., PH.D.

The studies in this Department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the language, as well as familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the various periods.

In the earlier part of the course the Etymology and Syntax receive special attention—stress being laid on *written* exercises, from English into Greek; as the student advances, the Mythology, History, and Antiquities are progressively introduced, and written translations from Greek into English receive due attention. Essays are also regularly required on the different authors and their characteristics.

The course embraces two terms of Poetry, two of History, one each of Philosophy, Tragedy, Comedy, Oratory, and Greek Testament.

IV.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WM. F. SWAHLEN, A.M. PH. D.

Until quite recently this study was optional; but the joint Board, at its annual session in 1874, wisely resolved to make it a two years' course obligatory on candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science. We hope this is but the beginning of better things, and that the time is not far distant when the course shall be so enlarged as to enable students to become still better acquainted with the rich literature of this, "the most cultivated of modern tongues."

The object aimed at in this Department is to make the student not only theoretically but *practically* acquainted with this living language.

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language; the second is devoted to the study of the literature. Throughout the former, *written* exercises are daily required, and colloquial practice is commenced at an early period. By this constant practice the *ear* and the *tongue* are educated as well as the eye, and a good degree of proficiency is attained.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Comfort's Course.
SECOND TERM	Comfort's Course, completed.
THIRD TERM	Berlin Echo.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Worman's German Reader. Written Translations.
SECOND TERM	Schiller—William Tell or Maid of Orleans. History of German Literature.
THIRD TERM	Goethe—Egmont or Iphigenie in Tauris. History of German Literature.

V.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. JOSEPH HARRIS, A.M.

The course in this Department extends through a period of four years.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Algebra	*Robinson.*
SECOND TERM	Algebra and Geometry	*Robinson.*
THIRD TERM	Geometry	*Robioson.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Trigonometry	*Loomis.*
SECOND TERM	Analytical Geometry	*Loomis.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Calculus	*Loomis.*
THIRD TERM	Mechanics	*Peck.*

SENIOR YEAR.

THIRD TERM	Astronomy	*Loomis.*

During the Course lectures will be delivered on the History and Utility of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Exercises in the field will be given in Mensuration and Surveying. An effort will be made to render the branches pursued in this Department not only disciplinary to the mind, but of practical utility to the student.

VI.

PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROF. LUCY J. RIDER.

This Department includes Natural Philosophy, Physiology, Botany, Zoology, Biology, Geology, Mineralogy, and Chemistry, theoretical and practical.

The Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus is sufficiently complete to admit of numerous illustrative experiments, and is receiving constant addition. Lectures are given in this department as occasion may demand; and essays on Scientific subjects, with frequent examinations, written and oral, are designed to thoroughly test the proficiency of the students. It is the aim of the teacher to encourage habits of research and independent investigation, and opportunities for practical work in blow-pipe and wet analysis will be afforded the students, in connection with Scientific theory.

VII.

ENGLISH LITERATURE, ELOCUTION, AND PHONETICS.

PROF. IDA M. MILLER, M.M.

The aim in the Department of English Literature is to render the student familiar with the origin and history of the English Language, its most important authors, the nature of their works, the characteristics of their genius, and the tendencies of the epochs in which they lived. Essays, biographical, historical, and critical, are required in connection with the daily recitations.

The instruction in the Department of Elocution and Phonetics includes the Culture of the Speaking Voice, Articulation, Orthoëpy, Philosophy of Expression, Declamation, Gesture, Oratorical Action, Dramatic Art, and Literary Criticism. Three lessons are given each week—two to instruction in Elocution and one to the critical reading of standard authors. Great care is taken to cultivate in the student correct habits of speech, and an easy graceful and forcible delivery. The following text books are used: Brown's Charts on Emotion and Gesture; The cultivation of the Speaking Voice, Hullah; Voice in Singing, Voice in Speech, Seiler; Philosophy of the Human Voice, by Dr. Rush. COLLATERAL READING: Flint's Physiology, Tyndall on Sound, Kames' Elements of Criticism. At the close of the third term prizes are awarded to the best declaimer, the best reader, and the best essayist.

VIII.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

A Normal Department under efficient management is organized, in which students are especially trained for common school work. The requisite studies are thoroughly reviewed, and lectures in Theory and Practice of Teaching are given, with practical work, as opportunity offers, under the constant direction and criticism of some member of the Faculty.

IX.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HON. H. H. HORNER, A.M., DEAN.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

First Year.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

Second Year.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephen's Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnership; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story on Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporations; Browne on Action at Law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a Course of Lectures is delivered in each quarter.

X.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. W. WHITTLESEY, A.M.

In this Department it is the design to give the student a thorough course of instruction in Book Keeping, by both Single and Double Entry, in every branch of business and profession, including national and private Bank Accounts, Railroad and Steamboat Book Keeping, Business Correspondence, Commercial Law, Business Ethics, Mercantile Economy, Telegraphy, Practical Penmanship, Reading, Spelling, Lectures, etc.

For the amount charged, a more extended course is afforded here than in any other Business College in the West.

For Special Circular and full particulars apply to Professor Whittlesey.

XI.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

For the accommodation of students having the Ministry in view, a Theological class is organized under the charge of the President. A complete course in Systematic Theology is proposed.

XII.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

GEORGE H. FARWELL, DIRECTOR AND PROF. OF INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

A complete course has been laid out for those who desire a systematic training in the art of Piano-forte Playing. Only the best authorized methods will be employed, and great pains will be taken in the technical and artistic development of the pupil.

Those entering the regular course, having reached a sufficient degree of excellence, will be required to perform at the public rehearsals and concerts and various entertainments of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE PIANO.

First Grade.—New England Conservatory Method, part first; Selections from Plaidy, Scales, Arpeggios, etc.

Second Grade.—New England Conservatory Method, part second; Selections from Plaidy, Scales, Arpeggios, etc.; Studies from the works of Heller, Bertini, and others; Characteristic Pieces by Schumann, Spindler and others; Easy Pieces from Schubert, Beethoven, Mozart, Mendelssohn, and modern composers; Pieces for four hands.

Third Grade.—New England Conservatory Method, part third; Scales and Arpeggios continued; Scales in double thirds, sixths, etc.; Studies from the works of Duvernoy, Bertini, Czerny, Schmidt, Heller, Krause and others; Pieces by Schumann, Spindler, Mendelssohn, Haydn, and Mozart; Operatic Selections; Selections from modern composers; Duets.

Fourth Grade.—Plaidy's Technical Studies; Duvernoy's École du Mécanisme; Czerny's Études de la Vélocité; Heller, op. 45; Cramer's Studies; Selections from Bach's French Suites and Clemente's Gradus ad Parnassum; Selections from Mendelssohn's Lieder Chor; Worthe; Cappussis; Sonatas by Beethoven, Haydn, Mozart, Schubert and Hummel; Selections from modern composers; Duets, etc.

FIFTH GRADE. — Czerny's Finishing Studies; Selections from Bach's English Suites and the well-tempered Clavichord; Chopin's op. 10 and op. 25; Pieces by Thalbergh, Liszt, and Mendelssohn; Concertos, etc.; Selections from modern composers; Duets, etc.

The time required to complete the above course will depend upon the talent and diligence of the pupil. Before receiving a diploma, the pupil must have taken Harmony and Theory at least two terms and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in each. He will be also expected to answer general questions in Musical History and Biography.

Special arrangements will be made with all who desire an Eclectic Course.

VOCAL CULTURE.

IDA M. MILLER, M.M., PROFESSOR.

This Department comprises the following courses:

I.—Elementary—For beginners.

II.—Elective—For those who study without reference to graduation.

III.—Teachers—For those intending to teach.

IV.—Artists—For those who desire special drill in execution and expression.

The studies common to each of these courses are: Physiology of the Voice, Scansion, Notation, Vocalization, Solmization, Instrumentation, Orchestration, Brown's Charts on Elements of Music, Harmony.

Works for Collateral Reading: Marx's Musical Instruction, Bowman's and Weitzman's Manual of Music, Tyndall's Sound, Gardiner's Music of Nature, Albrechtsberger's Theory, Panseron & Dalby's Vocal Methods, History of Music (Ritter).

Candidates for graduation must be at least sixteen years of age and have passed a satisfactory examination in either the Teachers' or Artists' course, and the course of Harmony; must have read the prescribed collateral readings; must present to the teacher an original musical work, and an original essay on some topic connected with music, at least three weeks before commencement.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of the Languages:

GREEK GRAMMARS.—Buttman, Kühner, Hadley and Crosby.

LATIN GRAMMARS.—Zumpt, Madvig, Andrews & Stoddard, Bullion & Morris, Allen & Greenough, Gildersleeve.

GREEK LEXICONS.—Liddell & Scott, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Veitch's Greek Verbs, Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon.

LATIN LEXICONS.—Harper's Latin-English Lexicon, Smith's English-Latin Lexicon, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms.

ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.—Mitchell & Short, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Ancient Geography.

ANTIQUITIES.—Fiske's Manual, Bojesen, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities.

MYTHOLOGY.—Murray.

HISTORIES OF GREECE.—Smith, Thirwall, Grote, and Curtius.

HISTORIES OF ROME.—Liddell, Arnold, Mommsen, Long, Merivale and Gibbon.

HISTORIES OF GREEK LITERATURE.—Brown, Mure, Müller, and Donaldson.

HISTORIES OF ROMAN LITERATURE.—Browne, Cruttwell, Teuffel.

CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES.—Anthon, Smith.

In connection with the daily recitations, lessons are given in the History, Literature and Antiquities of Greece and Rome, and from time to time Lectures are delivered on special topics of Ancient History and Philosophy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange herewith into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

First Book in Greek;
Latin Reader;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
Physical Geography.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Robinson;
First Book in Greek;
Arnold's Greek Reader;
Harkness' Latin Grammar;
Cæsar;
United States History, Barnes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar;
Cæsar or Sallust;
Latin Grammar, continued;
English Grammar, Clark;
Elementary Algebra, Robinson.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Clark's Normal Analysis;
Cicero;
Latin Grammar, continued;
Xenophon's Anabasis;
Greek Grammar, continued;
Elementary Algebra, Robinson.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Robinson;
Anabasis and Greek Grammar;
Virgil;
Latin Grammar, continued;
Algebra University, Robinson;
English Analysis, Clark.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar, Clark;
Astronomy;
Elementary Algebra.

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar, Clark's Normal;
Elementary Algebra;
Physical Geography.

THIRD TERM.

University Algebra, Robinson;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Analysis, Clark's;
United States History, Barnes.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from the late Thomas Stanton, M.D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals, and Room Rent, free of charge, for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the next term preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is fourteen dollars per term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall, during any term, best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Citizens' Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year.

There are also two Citizens' Prizes of twenty-five dollars each, to be awarded, one to the lady who shall excel in Reading; the other to the member of the Senior or Junior class who shall write and present the best Essay at Commencement.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term..........	$6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term..........	7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term..........	8 00
Contingent expenses per term........................	$6 00 to 6 50
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week..	2 00 to 4 00
Washing, per doz....................................	75
Wood, per cord.....................................	2 00 to 2 50
For Law (extra).....................................	7 00
For Music (extra)...................................	12 00
Elocution...	5 00

Students may obtain board in clubs at $1 50 to $2 25 per week.

Commercial Department, one hour per day...........	5 00
Normal Department..................................	5 00

All bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each student, the former denoting the excellencies of each in his recitations and other College exercises; the latter, the delinquencies and deficiences of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibit of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent or guardian of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son or ward, while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so it is at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgressions of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived, but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of these rules. A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, and permanently entered upon the College Record. Five demerits during one term render a student subject to private reproof, and twenty to suspension or dismissal.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

REQUIREMENTS.

Regular and punctual attendance at the morning services in the chapel, at recitations, at church, and at the Sunday afternoon lecture; the strict observance of the hours prescribed for study; the faithful performance of the exercises, studies and duties assigned by the Faculty; a prompt account of the reason for any neglect of duty, tardiness, or absences; the subordination of all other exercises and studies to those required by the Faculty.

PROHIBITIONS.

Irreverence during the religious services at church or chapel; violation of the Sabbath by engaging in any kind of play or amusement, or by assembling, except for worship, in the rooms of students or elsewhere; disrespect toward the Faculty; ungentlemanly treatment of fellow-students or citizens; absence from room during the hours of study; loud conversation, loud laughing, wrestling, jumping, or other unnecessary noise in the College buildings or campus; disturbance of the regular recitations and exercises in any way whatever; the frequenting of taverns, groceries, billiard saloons, or bowling alleys, or any such places of drinking or amusement; lounging about stores or public places, or remaining there longer than business requires; using profane or obscene language; visiting circuses or shows; keeping pistols, dirking-knives, or any unlawful weapons; card-playing and gambling of every kind; writing upon or otherwise defacing the College buildings or furniture; disorderly conduct at boarding houses or elsewhere; leaving town without the knowledge and consent of the Faculty; taking lessons in any branch of study, in the regular College terms, from any person not connected with the Faculty, except by permission.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to the rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the societies, according to the rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have, also, greatly increased the number and value of their books by liberal and well selected purchases.

Law students have the privileges of the College Library, and may, by the consent of the Faculty, become *honorary members* of either of the Literary Societies, and thus obtain access to the Society Libraries.

MUSEUM AND APPARATUS.

The apparatus belonging to the College is sufficiently extensive to afford excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences, and is in constant use by the classes as occasion demands.

The Museum is receiving constant additions. The most important of those received during the past year are a fine Botanical collection of about 6,000 species, representing the flora of America, with many foreign plants, and a collection of mounted birds representing the species of Southern Illinois. We desire to still further increase our collections, and the Alumni and friends of the College are earnestly requested to correspond with the Curator of the Museum, if able to furnish specimens or suggest exchanges.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three literary societies—the *Philosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Clionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the societies themselves. These have well selected Libraries, to which additions are made from time to time.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department. Graduation fees must be paid in advance of the final examination.

The degree of Master of Arts will be conferred on any Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's degree on the same terms. Applications for the degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before Commencement.

Diplomas will be awarded to students of Elocution, and Instrumental or Vocal Music, who complete the studies required.

HISTORY.

M'Kendree College was founded as an institution of learning February 20th, 1828. It was established in consequence of the action of the Illinois Conference at its session at Mt. Carmel, September, 1827. Mr. E. R. Ames, afterward a Bishop in the M. E. Church, was placed at its head. The Population of St. Clair County at that time did not exceed 5,000, and that of the State of Illinois was not more than 140,000. In 1830, Bishop M'Kendree donated to the College a valuable section of land, and the institution was named in honor of him. It received its charter from the State in 1834. The now venerable Peter Akers, D.D., was shortly after chosen President. At the solicitation of the Board of Trustees, the Legislature of the State granted a new charter, January 26, 1839, investing the institution with the powers of a University. It has the active patronage of the Missouri, the Southern Illinois, and the St. Louis Conferences. Its Roll of Alumni bears the names of about three hundred and fifty persons, many of whom are in high offices of trust both in church and state.

LOCATION.

Lebanon, Illinois, the seat of the College, is a quiet village on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis. It is easy of access and comparatively free from the incentives to vice usual to large cities. The community is remarkable for its intelligence and sobriety, and for its high social character, so that the social and moral requirements of the student while in College are fully met. For this reason, as well as on account of the educational advantages afforded by the school, the attention of parents is invited to M'Kendree College as a most desirable place for the education of their sons and daughters.

Special information concerning the College may be obtained by correspondence with the Faculty, or with any member of the patronizing Conferences.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT,

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M D.

VICE-PRESIDENT,

HON. HENRY SEITER, M.S.

RECORDING SECRETARY,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,

MINNIE E. LANE, A.B.

TREASURER,

MRS. IDA BLANCK BAKER, A.B.

HISTORIAN,

S. H. DENEEN, A.M., PH.D.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN,	W. H. HYPES,
O. V. JONES,	W. A. KELSO.

ORATOR,

JUDGE O. A. HARKER, A.M.

ALUMNI REUNION, - - - - - June 9, 1880.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1879-80.

1879.

FIRST TERM BEGINS THURSDAY	September 18.
EXAMINATIONS FOR FIRST TERM	December 16, 17.
VACATION	from December 19 to January 2, 1880.

1880.

SECOND TERM BEGINS	January 2.
EXAMINATIONS FOR SECOND TERM	March 16, 17.
THIRD TERM BEGINS	“ 18.
EXAMINATIONS FOR THIRD TERM	June 3, 4.
PRIZE DECLAMATIONS AND READING	“ 4.
EXHIBITIONS OF LITERAY SOCIETIES	“ 5, 7, 8.
BACCALAUREATE SERMON	“ 6.
ANNUAL MEETING OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES	“ 8.
ALUMNI REUNION	“ 9,
COMMENCEMENT DAY	“ 10.
FALL TERM OF 1880 BEGINS	Sept. 16.

119H
1880/81.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AUG 12 1921

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1880-81.

"ALL IS WELL."

THE FORTY-SEVENTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE,

LEBANON, ILLS.

1880-81.

R. P. STUDLEY & CO., PRINTERS, ST. LOUIS.

TRUSTEES.

1880-1.

Rev. Bishop THOMAS BOWMAN, D D., LL.D.

Rev. T. A. EATON,
Rev. A. B. MORRISON,
Rev. J. A. ROBINSON, D.D.,
Hon. A. W. METCALF, A. M.,
Rev. J. W. PHILLIPS,
Dr. A. BERGER,
Rev. JOSEPH EARP,
Rev. B. ST. JAMES FRY, D.D.,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.,
JOHN L. SARGENT,
HENRY BROWN,
Rev. WILLIAM WALLIS, A. M.,
PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
Rev. J. A. SCARRITT,
Hon. WILLIAM STOKER.
Dr. JAMES MARSHALL, A.M.,
Hon. ALFRED PARKINSON,
WILLIAM DONAHOE,
JAMES A. LOCKE, Esq.,
Rev. JOHN LEEPER, A. M.,
C. T. PACE, Esq.,
Hon. HENRY SEITER, M.S.,
J. A. FIELD, Esq.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
JOSEPH HYPES,
JOHN W. HYPES,
LUTHER BROWN,
Rev. T. A. PARKER, A M., M.D.,
Rev. JOHN D. GILHAM,
JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.,
Rev. HIRAM SEARS, A. M.,
GEORGE W. SEAMAN,
JOHN W. HOIT,
SILAS SMITH.
J. L. PERYMAN, A.M., M.D.,

Rev. D. W. PHILLIPS, *Ex officio.*

OFFICERS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, President.
Prof. WM. F. SWAHLEN, Ph.D., Secretary.
LUTHER BROWN, Esq., Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. D. W. PHILLIPS, A.M.
Rev. B. ST. JAMES FRY, D.D.
J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.
LUTHER BROWN, Esq.
Hon. HENRY SEITER, M.S.

Prof. S. H. DENEEN, Ph.D., Fiscal Agent.
JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M., Auditor.
Prof. W. F. SWAHLEN, Ph.D., Fiscal Registrar.

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

CHARTER VISITORS, TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

Rev. T. H. HERDMAN, A.M.,
Rev. O. H. CLARK,
Rev. C. NASH,
Rev. T. F. HOUTS,
Rev. J. L. WALLAR,
Rev. C. E. CLINE,
Rev. B. R. PIERCE,
Rev. C. W. SABINE,
Rev. J. W. LOCKE, D.D.

ALTERNATES.

Rev. W. F. DAVIS,
Rev. L. C. ENGLISH,
Rev. R. H. MASSEY,
Rev. J. W. VAN CLEVE,
Rev. S. P. GROVES,
Rev. W. F. WHITAKER,
Rev. J. B. THOMPSON,
Rev. M. N. POWERS.

ST. LOUIS CONFERENCE.

TO SERVE THREE YEARS.

Rev. G. W. HUGHEY, M.A.,
Rev. O. M. STEWART,
Rev. J. F. CORRINGTON, M.A.

TO SERVE TWO YEARS.

Rev. H. R. MILLER,
Rev. A. H. PARKER,
Rev. S. ALEXANDER.

TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

Rev. T. H. HAGERTY, M.A.
Rev. F. S. BEGGS,
Rev. W. K. MARSHALL, D.D.

MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

Rev. R. R. SASSEEN,
Rev. J. W. NEWCOMB.

FACULTY.

Rev. DANIEL W. PHILLIPS, A.M.,
President,
and Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.
SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M., Ph.D.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature, and History.
Rev. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M., Ph.D.,
Professor of Greek Language and Literature, and German.
Rev. JOSEPH A. HARRIS, A.M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.
LUCY J. RIDER, A M.,
Professor of Physics and Natural History.
IDA M. MILLER, M.M.,
Professor of Elocution and Phonetics.
F. F. ROOSE,
Professor of Book-keeping and Penmanship.
Hon. HENRY H. HORNER, A.M.,
Dean of Law Department, and Prof. of Elementary Law and Real Property
Hon. GUSTAVUS KOERNER, LL.D.,
Professor of Constitutional Law and Equity Jurisprudence.
JAMES H. HAMILL, A.M.,
Professor of Railroad Law, Criminal Law and Medical Jurisprudence.
GEORGE H. FARWELL,
Director of Conservatory of Music and Professor of Instrumental and Vocal Music.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

JOSEPH HARRIS, Secretary.
WM. F. SWAHLEN, Librarian.
LUCY J. RIDER, Curator of Museum.
JENNIE A. VASEY, Assistant.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
James Sylvester Carson	Richview.
Allen Gaskill Fisher	Trenton.
Christopher Simon Freark	Fosterburg.
Jackson Caleb Hall	Clement.
Elizabeth Ella Holding	Bunker Hill.
Wilbur Nathan Horner	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

Josephine Mary Amos	Trenton.
Erwin Otis Blair	Lebanon.
Carrie Agnes Brown	Lebanon.
Anna Mary Brooks	Highland.
Sanders Whiting Black	Melissa, Texas
Alfred Edwin Coughenour	Jeffersonville.
Jennie Dunn	Belleville.
Peter Thomas Entrekin	Carlyle.
William Winterton Flint	Lebanon.
Mary Emma Leonard	Mt, Vernon.
John McCabe Moore	Carlyle.
Carrie Olive Padon	Lebanon.
Annie Catharine Reynolds	Belleville.
William Martin Schuwerk	Evansville.
Jacob Alfred Spies	Marine.
Oscar Rudolph Silliman	Carmi.

ENGLISH COURSE.

Julia Estelle Alexander	Greenville.
Iona May Eckert	Lebanon.

JUNIOR.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Thomas Nathaniel Camp	Lebanon.
Ida May Capen	Lebanon.
Charles Samuel Deneen	Lebanon.
James Robert Large	Lebanon.
Albert Nelson Simmons	Brighton.
John Adams Shepard	Lebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.

Frederic Pumpelly Bacon	Carlyle.
Jennie Belle Cooper	Alton.
William Thompson Crews	Mt. Erie.
Fannie Primm Glasgow	Belleville.
Frederic Augustus Lietze	Carlyle.
William Henry Littick	Grove City.
Carrie Elizabeth Pfeffer	Lebanon.
George Price Ramsey	Xenia.
Hubert Winfield Reynolds	Belleville.
Emma Virginia Stanley	Belleville.
Anna Frances Spies	Marine.
Anna Miscinda Virgin	St. Jacobs.

SOPHOMORE.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Lillian Gertrude Brooks	Lebanon.
Sadie Alice Deneen	Lebanon.
John Wesley Heninger	Vandalia.
John Dollahan Hennessey	Lawrenceville.
Dexter Stafford King	Johnsonville.
Reuben Edward Pierce	Upper Alton.
Ellsworth Richard Rider	Weybridge, Vt.

SCIENTIFIC.

John Seaton Cofield	Moore's Prairie.
George Gundlach	New Design.
George Winfield Littick	Grove City.
George Franklin Lowe	Lebanon.
Mary Lowrey	Flora.
Ella Flora Pace	Mt. Vernon.
Joseph Arthur Pence	Marine.
George Thomas Pitts	Nashville.
Lawrence Yates Sherman	Montrose.
Laura Belle Shepherd	Nashville.
William Allen Stoker	Centralia.
William Hall Wilson	Fairfield.

FRESHMAN.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Charles M. Atterbury	Litchfield.
George Edward Ayers	Dorchester.
Joseph Harvey Brooks	Highland.
Lewis Michael Flocken	Rose Hill.
Edward McCarren Griffin	Mascoutah.
Horace Napoleon McKee	Bunker Hill.
William Winthrop McKee	Bunker Hill.
Laura Irene Mousley	Shipman.
William Henry Pierce	Upper Alton.

SCIENTIFIC.

James Marcellus Atkeson	Grafton.
Albert Lincoln Berger	Lebanon.
James Francis Brooks	Highland.
William Thomas Bonham	Fairfield.
Alice Don Carson	Richview.
Laura Belle Carson	Richview.
McKendree Ames Casey	Mt. Vernon.
Joseph Crews Creighton	Fairfield.
Clinton Cyrus Cayce	Raymond.
Juliett Emma Ferguson	Mt. Vernon.
George Lincoln Glenn	Belleville.
Rosanna Alma Goodner	Irvington.
Seymour Heins Harman	Olmstead.
Eliza Jane Heninger	Hagerstown.
George Robert Bruno Haase	Lebanon.
Edmund Henry Hughes	Moawequa.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mary Louise Linhoff	Clement.
*Marion Isabelle Liggett	Lebanon
Susanna Hunter Large	Millersville.
William Whitfield Louden	Trenton.
Andrew Jackson Lovett	Noble.
Francis Oliver Lowe	Lebanon.
James Oliver Miller	Smithton.
Annie Carr Mills	Lebanon.
Dr. Hosea Hartwell Moore	Nashville.
William Edward O'Melveny	Centralia.
Mary Edith Murphy	Summerfield.
Annie Hypes Murray	Minneapolis, Minn.
Robert Casey Noleman	Centralia.
John Crittenden Padfield	Summerfield.
Lulu Lane Patton	Mt. Vernon.
Mary Ellen Pence	Marine.
Jabez Hix Posey	Carlyle.
Josie Pyle	Lebanon.
Oliver Bruce Rippetoe	Dexter.
Della Russell	Mt. Carmel.
Elizabeth Morrison Roose	Quincy.
Augustus Bunyan Rockwell	Alhambra.
Charles Gilum Shaw	Nashville.
Daniel Hedges Spencer	Dubois.
John Andre Taylor	Terre Haute, Ind.
Stephen Gardner Hicks Taylor	Mt. Vernon.
Jennie Amelia Vasey	Washington, D. C.
Daniel Zenas Vernor	Nashville.
Elizabeth Jane Virgin	St. Jacobs.
Jefferson Virgin	St. Jacobs.
Clara Edith Wheeless	Nashville.
Ida May Willoughby	Lebanon.
John Leroy Yolton	Avena.

ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Ira Cloyd Baker	Castor P. O.
Alicia Ellen Beesley	Allandale.
Charles Orlando Butler	Pinkneyville.
John Stanton Fitzgerell	Lebanon.
Kate Evelena Friend	Mier.
Elmer Ellsworth Gwin	Oakland.
May Louise Harris	Lebanon.
Laura Luella Johnson	Johnsonville.
Aaron Land Middlecoff	Clinton, Mo.
Jennie Elizabeth McMichael	Summerfield.
Warren Wesley Murfin	Vernon.
Belle Neal	Aviston.
William Gerhard Henry Peters	New Memphis.
Eva May Phillips	Lebanon.
Charles Albin Redden	Oakland.
Orlando Oscar Smith	Smithton.
William Wilson Smith	Lebanon.
George Asher Staley	Carmi.
Louisa Sauter	Lebanon

SCIENTIFIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Horace Ames Amos	Lebanon.
John Berger Baer	Summerfield.
Charles Rudolph Baer	St. Jacobs.
Jessie Walker Blizzard	Dudleyville.
Linna Brittingham	Jamestown.
Lyman Trumbull Brown	Lebanon.
John Henry Buckles	Marine.
Henry Bub	Summerfield.
John Henry Cantrill	Greenville.
John Harvey Chambers	Fairfield.
Thomas Nichols Creekmur	Xenia.
George Lincoln Darrow	O'Fallon.
William Elijah Darrow	O'Fallon.
Florence Addie English	Staunton.
Isaac Newton Erisman	Mt. Vernon.
William Tecumseh Sherman Eisenmeyer	Summerfield.
William Horace Frazier	Lebanon.
Arletta Gant	Diamond Grove.
James Robert Gant	Diamond Grove.
Oliver Muncil Gwin	Oakland.
George William Hampton	Beaucoup.
William Sparks Hervey	Carlyle.
John Francis Hume	Bunker Hill.
Lizzie Jane Hutton	Pendleton, Ind.
John Tinker Judd	Moore's Prairie.
George Kniepman	Aviston.
Mary Josephine Lingenfelter	Clement.
Charles Edwin Lowe	Lebanon.
George Ethan Lehman	Lebanon.
Charles Fenton McCarter	Ironton, Mo.
Nellie Douglas McCracken	Nashville.
Frank Elijah Miller	Neosho Mo.
Eliza May	Enfield.
Philip Moesser	Smithton.
George Washington Mead	Alhambra.
Charles Weston Owen	Neosho, Mo.
Lillie Warren Patton	Mt. Vernon.
Emma Eliza Padfield	Mascoutah.
Laura Emma Porterfield	Mt Erie.
Lulu Porterfield	Mt. Erie.
Clara Ellen Perrine	Bunker Hill.
Emma Virginia Perrine	Bunker Hill.
George Washington Perrine	Bunker Hill.
Edward Ames Phillips	Nashville.
Louis Reinhardt	Lebanon.
Charles Levi Rentchler	Lebanon.
Mary Ann Rounding	Mt. Erie.
August Frederic Ruwisch	Venice
Mary Caroline Silliman	Carmi.
Henry Middleton Smith	Olmstead.
Frank Lincoln Stephenson	Woodlawn.
Douglas Melrose Staley	Fairfield.
Belle Taylor	St. Jacobs
William Henry Seward Tolle	New Douglas.
Lovie Ann Tolle	New Douglas.
John Gerhard Vogt	Summerfield.
Henry Allen White	Greenville.
Minnie Brawley Wood	Aviston.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

ELOCUTION AND PHONETICS.

Josie M. Amos.
Effie Andrews.
Carrie Brown.
Samuel W. Black.
Lina Brittingham.
Anna Bailey.
Bessie Bacon.
Jennie B. Cooper.
Jessie Cook.
Allie Cook.
Mary Calwell.
Mrs. J. P. Carr.
Kate Davenport.
C. S. Deneen.
Sadie Deneen.
Emma Ferguson.
Fannie Glasgow.
Etta Hoit.
W. N. Horner.
Mary Linhoff.
Mamie Lyon.
Frank E. Miller.
G. W. Mead.
H. H. Moore.
J. McCabe Moore.
Lida Moore.
Eliza Maddux.
Mrs. C. P. McGrady.
M. P. Murry.
Charlie Martin.
Carrie McFerren.
Lou Nichols.
W. W. White.
C. W. Owen.
Eva M. Phillips.
Josie H. Pyle.
G. T. Pitts.
J. P. Peterson.
Annie Reynolds.
Alice Ramsey.
Effie Ramsey.
Ivy Rainey.
Clara Rose.
Carrie Sargent.
Mrs. Pauline Schell.
Eliza Scott.
Mrs. Cora Van Horbeck.
Lizzie Virgin.
L. L. Whittlesey.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR.

John Henry G. Brinkerhoff	Lebanon.
Jacob A. Spies	Marine.

JUNIOR.

James D. Baker	Lebanon.
Shelby Cullom Brown	Opdyke.
Joseph C. Creighton	Fairfield.
Wilbur Nathan Horner	Lebanon.
William Henry Littick	Grove City.
George Winfield Littick	Grove City.
Lawrence Yates Sherman	Montrose.
William M. Schuwerk	Baldwin.
William Hall Wilson	Fairfield.

GRADUATES.

M. M. Lindley, F. Perrin, L. Zerweck.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

M. A. Casey.
C. C. Cayce.
T. N. Creekmur.
C. S. Freark.
L. M. Flocken.
J. D. Hennessey.
J. R. Large.
H. N. McKee.
G. W. Perrine.
R. E. Pierce.
W. H. Pierce.
O. R. Rippetoe.
A. N. Simmons.
P. W. Thatcher.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

INSTRUMENTAL.

Julia E. Alexander.
Alice E. Beesly.
James Carson.
Alice D. Carson.
Laura B. Carson.
Jennie B. Cooper.
Kittie Davenport.
Kate E. Friend.
Nellie Gant.
May L. Harris.
D. S. King.
Louise Kullman.
Caroline Kullman.
Belle Lingenfelter.
Florence Leeper.
Mary Leeper.
Kate C. Liggett.
Mary L. Linhoff,
Nellie D. McCracken.
Eliza May.
Belle Neal.
Ella F. Padon.
Mary E. Pence.
Josie Pyle.
Eva M. Phillips.
Lee Reinhardt.
Della Russell.
Ellsworth R. Rider.
Mary C. Silliman.
Carrie Sargent.
Annie Spies.
Louise Sauter.
Clara Sauter.
Annie Taggart.
Annie M. Virgin.
Emma Williams.
Lou Watkins.

VOCAL CULTURE.

Julia E. Alexander.
Rosanna C. Goodner.
Florence Leeper.
Nellie D. McCracken.
Ella F. Padon.
Lillie W. Patton.

HARMONY.

Florence Leeper.
Mary Leeper.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Elmer Bishop.
John H. Buckles
Andrew Bub.
J. W. Blizzard.
Jennie Cooper.
J. H. Cantrill.
John H. Chambers.
W. E. Darrow.
Arthur E. Ellithorp.
S. W. T. Eisenmayer.
G. L. Faulkner.
Fred C. Fischer,
O. M. Gwin.
Rosanna Goodner.
John F. Hume.
May L. Harris.
S. H. Harman.
John J. Hainsworth.
R. G. Bruno Haase.
John T. Judd.
Geo. Kniepmann.
Susie H. Large.
Geo. F. Lowe, Jr.
Frank Lowe.
C. F. McCarter.
Clarence McCoy.
H. H. Moore.
Frank E. Miller.
Geo. W. Mead.
Laura Mousley.
Henry Nold.
Charles Owen.
Carrie Padon.
Clara Perrine.
Edward Phillips.
Ed. A. Remick.
Chester L. Rentchler.
Louis Reinhardt.
A. B. Rockwell.
Della Russell
Charles Shaw.
Frank L. Stephenson.
Jacob Spies.
John G Vogt.
D. Z. Vernor.
H. A. White.
Wm M. Wilderman.
John C. Williams.
Thomas Wolf. Jr.
Geo. F. G. Weygandt.
La Monte Whittlesey.

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

	HOURS.	Departments of MENTAL, MORAL and SOCIAL SCIENCE.	Departments of MATHEMATICS and ASTRONOMY.	Departments of LATIN and HISTORY.	Departments of GREEK and GERMAN.	Departments of PHYSICS, NATURAL HISTORY and ENGLISH LITERATURE.
FIRST TERM.	8.40 A. M.		El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Tacitus—*Seniors.*	Iliad—*Freshmen.*	El. Nat. Philosophy—*Prep.*
	9.30 A. M.	Logic—*Juniors.*	El. Astronomy—*Prep.*	De Officiis—*Sophomores.*	German Reader—*Seniors.*	Geography—*Prep.*
	10.20 A. M.		Arithmetic—*Prep. 1st year.*	Cæsar—*Prep.*	Demosthenes—*Seniors.*	NaturalPhilosophy—*Soph.*
	11.10 A. M.	Mental Science—*Seniors.*	Calculus—*Juniors.*	Livy—*Freshmen.*	Memorabilia—*Sophomores.*	El. Grammar—*Prep.*
	2 P. M.		Trigonometry—*Soph.*	First Latin—*Prep.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	Geology—*Seniors.*
	2.20 P. M.		Algebra—*Freshmen.*		German Course—*Juniors.*	Composition—*Freshmen.*
SECOND TERM.	8.40 A. M.		Higher Arith.—*Prep. 1st y*	Cicero—*Prep.*	Iliad—*Freshmen.*	Zoology—*Seniors.*
	9.30 A. M.	Rhetoric—*Juniors.*	Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Juvenal—*Sophomores.*	First Greek—*Prep.*	Physical Geography—*Prep.*
	10.20 A. M.		El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace—Odes—*Freshmen.*	Aristophanes—*Juniors.*	Grammar—*Prep.*
	11.10 A. M.	Moral Philosophy—*Seniors*	Arithmetic.	Latin—*Prep.*	Plato—*Sophomores.*	Chemistry—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.		Analytical Geometry—*Soph*	Terence—*Juniors.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	
	2.50 P. M.			Universal History—*Soph.*	German—Maid of Orleans German Course.	Ad. Grammar—*Prep.*
THIRD TERM.	8.40 A. M.		Higher Arithmetic.	Sallust or Virgil—*Prep.*	Herodotus—*Freshmen.*	Botany—*Juniors.*
	9.30 A. M.	Ev. Christianity—*Seniors.*	Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Tacitus, G. & A.—*Soph.*	First Greek *Prep.*	
	10.20 A. M.		Ad. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace E. & S.—*Freshmen*	Greek Tragedy—*Soph.*	Physiology—*Sophomores.*
	11.00 A. M.	Political Economy-*Seniors*	Astronomy—*Seniors.*	Cæsar—*Prep.*	Greek Testament—*Juniors*	Eng. Literature—*Seniors.*
	2 P. M.		Arithmetic—*Prep.*	Cic. de Senectute—*Juniors.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	
	2.50 P. M.		Mechanics—*Juniors.*		German—Iph. in Tauris.	El. Grammar—*Prep.*
					German—Berlin Echo.	Grammar Reviewed.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Livy;
Written Translations;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition.

Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Written Translations;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition.

Mathematics—Algebra completed, Robinson.

English—Etymology.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Horace's Odes;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition;
Prosody.

Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition.

Mathematics—Geometry begun, Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Horace;
Epistles and Satires;
Antiquities;
Prose Composition.

Greek—Herodotus;
Ancient Geography;
Prose Composition.

Mathematics—Geometry, Loomis.

English—Composition, Hart.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Algebra completed, Robinson.

English—Etymology.

Latin—Harkness' First Book;
Morals and Manners, Gow.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Loomis.

Latin—Leighton's Latin Lessons.

Natural Science.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Loomis.

Latin—Harkness' Cæsar.

English—Composition, Hart.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Cicero de Officiis;
Ancient Philosophy;

Greek—Thucydides;
Ancient History.

Mathematics—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Loomis.

English—American and English History.

Natural Science—Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Juvenal:
History of Latin Literature.

Greek—Plato's Dialogues;
History of Greek Philosophy;

Mathematics—Geometry, Analytical; Loomis.

English—Swinton's Outlines.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Tacitus;
Germania and Agricola;
Ancient Geography.

Greek—Sophocles;
Lectures on Greek Drama.

Natural Science—Physiology, Huxley and Youman.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Loomis.

Latin—Cæsar.

English—American and English History.

Natural Science—Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Analytical; Loomis.

Latin—Sallust.

English—History, Swinton's Outlines.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Cicero or Virgil.

Natural Science—Physiology, Huxley and Youman.
Lectures.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis.

Metaphysics—Coppee;
Constitution of the United States, Townsend;
Ancient Philosophy, Lectures.

Greek or German—Plato or Schiller.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Terence or Plautus.

Greek—Aristophanes;
Greek Literature.

Natural Science—Chemistry, Elliot and Storer.

English—Rhetoric, Haven.

German—Schiller.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science—Evidences of Christianity.
Latin—Cicero de Senectute.
Greek—New Testament.
Mathematics—Mechanics, Peck.
Natural Science—Botany, Gray.
English—International Law, Woolsey.
German—Goethe.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis.
Metaphysics—Logic;
Constitution of the United States.
German—Comfort's Course.

SECOND TERM.

English—Rhetoric, Haven.
Natural Science—Chemistry, Elliot and Storer.
German—Comfort's Course.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science—Evidences of Christianity.
English—International Law, Woolsey.
German—Berlin Echo;
German Composition.
Natural Science—Botany, Gray.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science—Haven.
Natural Science—Geology, Dana;
Mineralogy, Brush;
Lectures.
Latin—Tacitus;
Histories.
Greek—Demosthenes;
Lectures on Athenian Polity.
German, Greek Testament or Hebrew.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins, Wayland.
Natural Science—Zoology and Biology, Orton;
Lectures.
German, or Greek Testament.

THIRD TERM.

Social Science and Political Economy—Perry.
History of Philosophy—Cousin.
German, Greek or Hebrew.
Mathematics—Astronomy, Loomis.
English—History of English Literature, Shaw;
Lectures.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science—Haven.
Natural Science—Geology, Dana;
Mineralogy, Brush.
Lectures.
German—Worman's Reader;
Written Translations.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins, Wayland.
Natural Science—Zoology and Biology, Orton;
Lectures.
German—Schiller;
History of German Literature.

THIRD TERM.

Political Economy—Perry.
History of Philosophy—Cousin.
German—Goethe;
History of German Literature.
Mathematics—Astronomy, Loomis.
English—History of English Literature, Shaw;
Lectures.

PROFESSORSHIPS.

The studies in the preceding course are distributed among the following Professorships:

I.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

REV. D. W. PHILLIPS, A.M.

This Department includes Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity; also Constitutional and International Law and Political Economy. The thorough examination of approved text-books, accompanied with oral lectures, comprises the instruction proposed. Free discussion on the part of the students is encouraged, and essays on the leading topics of study are required. Access to the standard authorities in the College Library is afforded to all the classes.

II.

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROF. SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M., PH.D.

This Department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure and idioms of the Latin Language; with the laws of the different forms of poetical and prose composition; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors; the historical periods to which the several writers read belong; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby.

In addition to the daily drill and analysis of words and sentences, written translations are required from English into Latin and from Latin into English; and attention is continually called to the words in our language derived from the Latin, and to the influence and imitation of Roman authors to be traced in our own literature.

The authors read are: HISTORIANS—Cæsar, Sallust, Livy and Tacitus. POETS—Virgil, Horace, Ovid, and Juvenal. DRAMATISTS—Plautus or Terence; and the ORATIONS and MORAL and PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS OF CICERO.

III.

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WM. F. SWAHLEN, A.M., PH.D.

The studies in this Department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the language, as well as familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the various periods.

In the earlier part of the course the Etymology and Syntax receive special attention—stress being laid on *written* exercises, from English into Greek; as the student advances, the Mythology, History, and Antiquities are progressively introduced, and written translations from Greek into English receive due attention. Essays are also regularly required on the different authors and their characteristics.

The course embraces two terms of Poetry, two of History, one each of Philosophy, Tragedy, Comedy, Oratory, and Greek Testament.

IV.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WM. F. SWAHLEN, A.M., PH.D.

Until quite recently this study was optional; but the joint Board, at its annual session in 1874, wisely resolved to make it a two years' course, obligatory on candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science. We hope this is but the beginning of better things, and that the time is not far distant when the course shall be so enlarged as to enable students to become still better acquainted with the rich literature of this "the most cultivated of modern tongues."

The object aimed at in this Department is to make the student not only theoretically but *practically* acquainted with this living language.

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language; the second is devoted to the study of the literature. Throughout the former, *written* exercises are daily required, and colloquial practice is commenced at an early period. By this constant practice the *ear* and the *tongue* are educated as well as the eye, and a good degree of proficiency is attained.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.............	Comfort's Course.
SECOND TERM...........	Comfort's Course, completed.
THIRD TERM.............	Berlin Echo.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.............	Worman's German Reader. Written Translations.
SECOND TERM...........	Schiller—William Tell or Maid of Orleans. History of German Literature.
THIRD TERM.............	Goethe—Egmont or Iphigenie in Tauris. History of German Literature.

V.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. JOSEPH HARRIS, A.M.

The course in this Department extends through a period of four years.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Algebra	*Robinson.*
SECOND TERM	Algebra and Geometry	*Robinson.*
THIRD TERM	Geometry	*Loomis.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Trigonometry	*Loomis.*
SECOND TERM	Analytical Geometry	*Loomis.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Calculus	*Loomis.*
THIRD TERM	Mechanics	*Peck.*

SENIOR YEAR.

THIRD TERM	Astronomy	*Loomis.*

During the Course lectures will be delivered on the History and Utility of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Exercises in the field will be given in Mensuration and Surveying.

An effort will be made to render the branches pursued in this Department not only disciplinary to the mind, but of practical utility to the student.

VI.

PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROF. LUCY J. RIDER, A.M.

This Department includes Natural Philosophy, Physiology, Botany, Zoology, Biology, Geology, Mineralogy, and Chemistry, theoretical and practical.

The Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus is sufficiently complete to admit of numerous illustrative experiments. Lectures are given in this department as occasion may demand; and frequent examinations, written and oral, are designed to thoroughly test the proficiency of the students. It is the aim of the teacher to encourage habits of research and independent investigation, and opportunities for practical work in blow-pipe and wet analysis will be afforded the students, in connection with Scientific theory.

VII.

ELOCUTION AND PHONETICS.

PROF. IDA M. MILLER, M.M.

The instruction in the Department of Elocution and Phonetics includes the Culture of the Speaking Voice, Articulation, Orthoëpy, Philosophy of Expression, Declamation, Gesture, Oratorical Action, Dramatic Art, and Literary Criticism. Three lessons are given each week—two to instruction in Elocution and one to the critical reading of standard authors. Great care is taken to cultivate in the student correct habits of speech, and an easy, graceful and forcible delivery. The following text books are used: Brown's Charts on Emotion and Gesture; The cultivation of the Speaking Voice, Hullah; Voice in Singing, Voice in Speech, Seiler; Philosophy of the Human Voice, by Dr. Rush. COLLATERAL READING: Flint's Physiology, Tyndall on Sound, Kames' Elements of Criticism. At the close of the third term prizes are awarded to the best declaimer, the best reader, and the best essayist.

VIII.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

A Normal Department under efficient management is organized, in which students are especially trained for common school work. The requisite studies are thoroughly reviewed, and lectures in Theory and Practice of Teaching are given, with practical work, as opportunity offers, under the constant direction and criticism of some member of the Faculty.

IX.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HON. H. H. HORNER, A.M., DEAN.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephen's Pleading;

Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnership; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story on Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporations; Browne on Action at Law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to the regular recitations the students meet weekly in the Law Association to discuss law points and hold Moot Courts.

The M'Kendree Law Association was founded in 1877, and has proved itself highly beneficial to those who are seeking a practical knowledge of the Legal Profession.

This new improvement combined with the Course of Lectures delivered in each quarter, makes the Law Department of the College one of the best in the State.

X.

COMMERCIAL AND SHORT HAND DEPARTMENT.

F. F. ROOSE, PRINCIPAL.

It is the design of this Department to give the Student a *practical* as well as theoretical Business Education, and make him acquainted with all the principles of Book-keeping, Commercial Law, Business Correspondence, Plain and Ornamental Penmanship, Short-hand and Taxidermy; and for the convenience of the Student has been divided into three courses:

The Commercial Course, including all departments of Book-keeping (both Single and Double Entry), as practiced in Stock and Partnership; Wholesale and Retail Merchandizing; Joint Accounts; National and Private Bank Accounts; Farm, Trustees, Executor, Administrator, Mechanic, and Laborer's Accounts; Lumbering, Manufacturing and Commission; also Commercial Law; Business Correspondence; Practical Penmanship and Detecting Counterfeit Money.

The Normal Penmanship Course, including Ornamental Penmanship and Business Writing in all its branches of Off-hand Flourishing, Lettering, Pen Drawing, Card Writing, Engrossing, Specimen Making, Blackboard Writing, &c , &c.

Short-hand Course, including the Corresponding Style and Verbatim Reporting.

TUITION AND EXPENSES.

The Commercial Course, $40.00; Normal Penmanship Course, $40.00; Short-hand Course, $10.00; Taxidermy, $10.00.

PARTIAL COURSE IN BOOK-KEEPING.

Three months, $20.00; Two months, $15.00; One month, $8.00; Nine months, $50.00.

Instructions, one school hour per day, in any one branch, for one Term, as follows:

Book-keeping, $5.00; Commercial Law, $5.00; Plain Penmanship, $5 00; Ornamental Penmanship, $10.00; Business Correspondence (two hours per week), $2.00.

This Department admits both Ladies and Gentlemen, who will be allowed to enter at any time and pursue any desired course, purchasing only such books as will be needed.

For Special Circulars and further particulars address the Principal.

XI.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

For the accommodation of students having the Ministry in view, a Theological class is organized under the charge of the President. A complete course in Systematic Theology is proposed.

XII.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

GEORGE H. FARWELL, DIRECTOR AND PROF. OF VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

A complete course has been laid out for those who desire a systematic training in the art of Piano-forte Playing. Only the best authorized methods will be employed, and great pains will be taken in the technical and artistical development of the pupil.

Those entering the regular course, having reached a sufficient degree of excellence, will be required to perform at the public rehearsals and concerts and various entertainments of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE PIANO.

FIRST GRADE.—New England Conservatory Method, part first; Selections from Plaidy. Scales, Arpeggios, etc.

SECOND GRADE.—New England Conservatory Method, part second; Selections from Plaidy, Scales, Arpeggios, etc. Studies from the works of Heller, Bertini, and others; Characteristic Pieces by Schumann, Spindler and others; Easy Pieces from Schubert, Beethoven, Mozart, Mendelssohn, and modern composers; Pieces for four hands.

THIRD GRADE.—New England Conservatory Method, part third; Scales and Arpeggios continued; Scales in double thirds, sixths, etc.; Studies from the works of Duvernoy, Bertini, Czerny, Schmidt, Heller, Krause and others; Pieces by Schumann, Spindler, Mendelssohn, Haydn, and Mozart; Operatic Selections; Selections from modern composers; Duets.

FOURTH GRADE.—Plaidy's Technical Studies; Duvernoy's École du Mécanisme; Czerny's Études de la Vélocité; Heller, op. 45; Cramer's Studies; Selections from Bach's French Suites and Clementе's Gradus ad Parnassum; Selections from Mendelssohn's "Lieder Ohne Worte"; Capriccio; Sonatas by Beethoven, Haydn, Mozart, Schubert and Hummel; Selections from modern composers; Duets, etc.

FIFTH GRADE. — Czerny's Finishing Studies; Selections from Bach's English Suites and the well-tempered Clavichord; Chopin's op. 10 and op. 25; Pieces by Thalbergh, Liszt, and Mendelssohn; Concertos, etc.; Selections from modern composers; Duets, etc.

The time required to complete the above course will depend upon the talent and diligence of the pupil. Before receiving a diploma, the pupil must have taken Harmony and Theory at least two terms and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in each. He will be also expected to answer general questions in Musical History and Biography.

Special arrangements will be made with all who desire an Eclectic Course.

VOICE CULTURE.

In this department the instruction consists mainly in the proper use of the organs of respiration, intonation and union of registers; physiology of vowels and consonants and correct pronunciation in singing; flexibility and skill in execution.

"Goldbeck's Vocal Method," a carefully prepared series of exercises based upon the Italian school, is used. The pupil will be made familiar with the best German, Italian and English composers and the various styles of singing. Opportunity will be afforded for chorus drill.

As in the instrumental department, diplomas will be awarded to those who complete the regular course of instruction.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of the Languages:

GREEK GRAMMARS.—Buttman, Kühner, Hadley and Crosby.

LATIN GRAMMARS.—Zumpt, Madvig, Andrews & Stoddart, Bullion, & Morris, Allen & Greenough, Gildersleeve, Roby.

GREEK LEXICONS.—Liddell & Scott, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Veitch's Greek Verbs, Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon.

LATIN LEXICONS.—Harper's Latin-English Lexicon, Smith's English-Latin Lexicon, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms.

ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.—Mitchell & Short, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Ancient Geography.

ANTIQUITIES.—Fiske's Manual, Bojesen, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities.

MYTHOLOGY.—Murray.

HISTORIES OF GREECE.—Smith, Thirwall, Grote and Curtius.

HISTORIES OF ROME.—Liddell, Arnold, Mommsen, Long, Merrivale and Gibbon.

HISTORIES OF GREEK LITERATURE.—Brown, Mure, Müller and Donaldson.

HISTORIES OF ROMAN LITERATURE.—Browne, Cruttwell, Teuffel.

CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES.—Anthon, Smith.

In connection with the daily recitations, lessons are given in the History, Literature and Antiquities of Greece and Rome, and from time to time Lectures are delivered on special topics of Ancient History and Philosophy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange herewith into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from the late Thomas Stanton, M.D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals, and Room Rent, free of charge, for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the next term preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is fourteen dollars per term.

The Citizens' Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year.

There are also two Citizens' Prizes of twenty-five dollars each, to be awarded, one to the lady who shall excel in Reading; the other to the member of the Senior or Junior class who shall write and present the best Essay at Commencement.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term	$6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term	7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term	8 00
Contingent Expenses, per term	$6 00 to 6 50
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week	2 00 to 4 00
Washing, per dozen	75
Wood, per cord	2 00 to 2 50
For Law (extra)	7 00
For Music (extra)	12 00
Elocution	5 00

Students may obtain board in clubs at $1 50 to $2 25 per week.

Commercial Department, one hour per day	5 00

All bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each student, the former denoting the excellencies of each in his recitations and other College exercises; the latter, the delinquencies and deficiences of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibit of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent or guardian of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son or ward, while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so it is at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgressions of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived, but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of these rules. A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, and permanently entered upon the College Record. Five demerits during one term render a student subject to private reproof, and twenty to suspension or dismissal.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

REQUIREMENTS.

Regular and punctual attendance at the morning services in the chapel, at recitations, at church, and at the Sunday afternoon lecture; the strict observance of the hours prescribed for study; the faithful performance of the exercises, studies and duties assigned by the Faculty; a prompt account of the reason for any neglect of duty, tardiness, or absences; the subordination of all other exercises and studies to those required by the Faculty.

PROHIBITIONS.

Irreverence during the religious services at church or chapel; violation of the Sabbath by engaging in any kind of play or amusement, or by assembling, except for worship, in the rooms of students or elsewhere; disrespect toward the Faculty; ungentlemanly treatment of fellow-students or citizens; absence from room during the hours of study; loud conversation, loud laughing, wrestling, jumping, or other unnecessary noise in the College buildings or campus; disturbance of the regular recitations and exercises in any way whatever; the frequenting of taverns, groceries, billiard saloons, or bowling alleys, or any such places of drinking or amusement; lounging about stores or public places, or remaining there longer than business requires; using profane or obscene language; visiting circuses or shows; keeping pistols, dirking-knives, or any unlawful weapons; card-playing and gambling of every kind; writing upon or otherwise defacing the College buildings or furniture; disorderly conduct at boarding houses or elsewhere; leaving town without the knowledge and consent of the Faculty; taking lessons in any branch of study, in the regular College terms, from any person not connected with the Faculty, except by permission.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin;
Arithmetic Robinson;
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

First Book in Greek;
Latin Reader;
Arithmetic Robinson;
Physical Geography, Guyot.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Robinson;
First Book in Greek;
Arnold's Greek Reader;
Harkness' Latin Grammar;
Cæsar:
UnitedS tates History, Barnes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar;
Cæsar or Sallust;
Latin Grammar, continued;
English Grammar, Swinton;
Elementary Algebra, Robinson;
Elementary Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Swinton;
Elementary Physiology;
Cicero;
Latin Grammar, continued;
Xenophon's Anabasis;
Greek Grammar, continued;
Elementary Algebra, Robinson.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Robinson.
Anabasis and Greek Grammar;
Virgil;
Latin Grammar, continued;
Algebra University, Robinson;
English Analysis Clark.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar;
Astronomy;
Elementary Algebra;
Elementary Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar;
Elementary Algebra ;
Physical Geography;
Elementary Physiology.

THIRD TERM.

University Algebra, Robinson;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Analysis;
United States History, Barnes.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to the rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the societies, according to the rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have, also, greatly increased the number and value of their books by liberal and well selected purchases.

Law students have the privileges of the College Library, and may, by the consent of the Faculty, become *honorary members* of either of the Literary Societies, and thus obtain access to the Society Libraries.

MUSEUM AND APPARATUS.

The apparatus belonging to the College is sufficiently extensive to afford excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences, and is in constant use by the classes as occasion demands.

The Museum is receiving constant additions. The most imporant of those received during the past year are a fine Botanical collection of about 6,000 species, representing the flora of America, with many foreign plants, and a collection of mounted birds representing the species of Southern Illinois. We desire to still further increase our collections, and the Alumni and friends of the College are earnestly requested to correspond with the Curator of the Museum, if able to furnish specimens or suggest exchanges.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three literary societies—the *Philosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Clionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the societies themselves. These have well selected Libraries, to which additions are made from time to time.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department. Graduation fees must be paid in advance of the final examination.

The degree of Master of Arts will be conferred on any Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's degree on the same terms. Applications for the degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before Commencement.

Diplomas will be awarded to students of Elocution, and Instrumental or Vocal Music, who complete the studies required.

HISTORY.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE was founded as an institution of learning February 20th, 1828. It was established in consequence of the action of the Illinois Conference at its session at Mt. Carmel, September, 1827. Mr. E. R. Ames, afterward a Bishop in the M. E. Church, was placed at its head. The Population of St. Clair County at that time did not exceed 5,000, and that of the State of Illinois was not more than 140,000. In 1830, Bishop M'Kendree donated to the College a valuable section of land, and the institution was named in honor of him. It received its charter from the State in 1834. The now venerable Peter Akers, D.D., was shortly after chosen President. At the solicitation of the Board of Trustees, the Legislature of the State granted a new charter, January 26, 1839, investing the institution with the powers of a University. It has the active patronage of the Missouri, the Southern Illinois, and the St. Louis Conferences. Its Roll of Alumni bears the names of about three hundred and fifty persons, many of whom are in high offices of trust both in church and state.

LOCATION.

LEBANON, Illinois, the seat of the College, is a quiet village on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis. It is easy of access and comparatively free from the incentives to vice usual to large cities. The community is remarkable for its intelligence and sobriety, and for its high social character, so that the social and moral requirements of the student while in College are fully met. For this reason, as well as on account of the educational advantages afforded by the school, the attention of parents is invited to M'Kendree College as a most desirable place for the education of their sons and daughters.

Special information concerning the College may be obtained by correspondence with the Faculty, or with any member of the patronizing Conferences.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT,

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.

VICE-PRESIDENT,

HON. HENRY SEITER, M.S.

RECORDING SECRETARY,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,

MINNIE E. LANE, A.M.

TREASURER,

MRS. IDA BLANCK BAKER, A.M.

HISTORIAN,

S. H. DENEEN, A. M., PH.D.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN,	W. H. HYPES,
O. V. JONES,	W. A. KELSO.

ALUMNI REUNION - - - - - - - June 8, 1881.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1880-81.

1880.

FIRST TERM BEGINS THURSDAY	September 16.
EXAMINATION FOR FIRST TERM	December 15, 16.
VACATION	from December 18 to January 3, 188 .

1881.

SECOND TERM BEGINS	January 3.
EXAMINATIONS FOR SECOND TERM	March 15, 16.
THIRD TERM BEGINS	March 17
EXAMINATIONS FOR THIRD TERM	June 2, 3.
PRIZE DECLAMATIONS AND READING	June 3.
EXHIBITIONS OF LITERARY SOCIETIES	June 4, 6, 7.
BACCALAUREATE SERMON	June 5.
ANNUAL MEETING OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES	June 7.
ALUMNI REUNION	June 8.
COMMENCEMENT DAY	June 9.
FALL TERM OF 1880 BEGINS	September 15.

C
119H
881/82

LIBRARY OF THE
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1881-82.

"ALL IS WELL."

THE FORTY-EIGHTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE,

LEBANON, ILL.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

1881-1882.

R. P. STUDLEY & CO., PRINTERS, ST. LOUIS.

TRUSTEES.

1881–2.

Rev. Bishop THOMAS BOWMAN, D.D., LL.D.

Rev. T. A. EATON.
Rev. A. B. MORRRISON.
Rev. J. A. ROBINSON, D D.,
Hon. A. W. METCALF, A.M.,
Rev. J. W. PHILLIPS,
Dr. A. BERGER,
Rev. JOSEPH EARP,
Rev. B. ST. JAMES FRY, D.D.,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., D.D.,
JOHN L. SARGENT,
M. H. PRESLEY,
Rev. WILLIAM WALLIS, A.M.,
PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
Rev. J. A. SCARRITT,
Hon. WILLIAM STOKER,
Dr. JAMES MARSHALL, A.M.,
Hon. ALFRED PARKINSON,
WILLIAM DONAHOE,

JAMES A. LOCKE, Esq.,
Rev. JOHN LEEPER, A M.,
Rev. T. H. HERDMAN, A.M.,
Hon. HENRY SEITER, M.S.,
J. A. FIELD, Esq.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,
JOSEPH HYPES,
JOHN W. HYPES,
LUTHER BROWN,
Rev. T. A. PARKER, A.M., M.D.,
Rev. JOHN D. GILLHAM,
JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M..
Rev. HIRAM SEARS, A.M.,
GEORGE W. SEAMAN,
JOHN W. HOIT,
SILAS SMITH,
J. L. PERRYMAN, A.M., M.D.,

Rev. D. W. PHILLIPS, *Ex officio*.

OFFICERS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. J. A. SCARRITT, President.
Prof. WM. F. SWAHLEN, Ph.D., Secretary.
LUTHER BROWN, Esq., Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. D. W. PHILLIPS, A.M.
Rev. T. H. HERDMAN, A.M.
J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.
LUTHER BROWN, Esq.
Hon. HENRY SEITER, M.S.

Prof. S. H. DENEEN, Ph.D., Fiscal Agent.
Dr. R. F. CUNNINGHAM, Auditor.
Prof. W. F. SWAHLEN, Ph.D., Fiscal Registrar.

VISITORS.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

CHARTER VISITORS TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

Rev. R. H. MASSEY,
Rev. O. H. CLARK,
Rev. C. NASH,
Rev. T. F. HOUTS, A.M.,
Rev. J. L. WALLAR,
Rev. J. B. REYNOLDS,
Rev. B. R. PIERCE,
Rev. C. W. SABINE,
Rev. J. W. LOCKE, D.D.

ALTERNATES.

Rev. W. F. DAVIS,
Rev. L. C. ENGLISH,
Rev. E. A. HOYT, A.M.
Rev. J. W. VAN CLEVE,
Rev. S. P. GROVES,
Rev W. F. WHITAKER,
Rev. V. D. LINGENFELTER,
Rev. M. N. POWERS,
Rev. W. H. SCOTT.

ST. LOUIS CONFERENCE.

TO SERVE THREE YEARS.

Rev. G. W. HUGHEY, M.A., D.D.,
Rev. O. M. STEWART,
Rev. J. F. CORRINGTON, M.A.

TO SERVE TWO YEARS.

Rev. H. R. MILLER,
Rev. A. H. PARKER,
Rev. S. ALEXANDER.

TO SERVE ONE YEAR.

Rev. T. H. HAGERTY, M.A.,
Rev. F. S. BEGGS.

MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

Rev. R. R. SASSEEN,
Rev. J. W. NEWCOMB.

FACULTY.

REV. DANIEL W. PHILLIPS, A.M.,
President,
and Professor of Moral and Mental Philosophy.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M., PH.D.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature, and History.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M., PH.D.,
Professor of Greek Language and Literature, and German.

REV. JOSEPH HARRIS, A.M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

SARAH A. BARNES, A.M.,
Professor of English Literature.

EDWARD B. WAGGONER, A.M.,
Professor of Physics and Natural History.

IDA M. MILLER, M.M.,
Professor of Elocution and Phonetics.

F. F. ROOSE,
Professor of Bookkeeping and Penmanship.

HON. HENRY HORNER, A.M.,
Dean of Law Department, and Prof. of Elementary Law and Real Property.

HON. GUSTAVUS KOERNER, L.L.D.,
Professor of Constitutional Law and Equity Jurisprudence.

JAMES M. HAMILL, A.M.,
Professor of Railroad Law, Criminal Law, and Medical Jurisprudence.

LULU. C. RINGEN,
Director of Conservatory of Music and Professor of Instrumental and Vocal Music.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

JOSEPH HARRIS, SECRETARY.
WM. F. SWAHLEN, LIBRARIAN.
E. B. WAGGONER, CURATOR OF MUSEUM.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT,

SENIOR.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Charles Samuel Deneen	Lebanon.
James Robert Large	Lebanon.
Reuben Edward Pierce	Brighton.
John Adams Shepard	Lebanon.
Albert Nelson Simmons	Brighton.

SCIENTIFIC.

Erwin Otis Blair	Lebanon.
Alfred Edwin Coughenour	Jeffersonville.
Cora Irene Dunsdon	Jerseyville.
Seymour Heins Harman	Olmstead.
Susanna Hunter Large	Millersville.
Frederic Moesser	Smithton.
John McCabe Moore	Carlyle.
Laura Irene Mousley	Shipman.
George Price Ramsey	Xenia.
Hubert Winfield Reynolds	Belleville.
Annie Catharine Reynolds	Belleville.
Elizabeth Morrison Roose	Quincy.
Annie F. Spies	Marine.
William Martin Schuwerk	Evansville.
Anna Miscinda Virgin	St. Jacobs.
Joshua Wilson	Columbia.

ENGLISH COURSE.

Iona May Eckert	Lebanon.

JUNIOR.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Ida May Capen	Lebanon.
Sadie Alice Deneen	Lebanon.
John Dollahan Hennessey	Lawrenceville.
Dexter Stafford King	Odin.
William Henry Pierce	Brighton.

SCIENTIFIC.

Lillian Gertrude Brooks	Lebanon.
Juliett Emma Fergerson	Mt. Vernon.
Fannie Primm Glasgow	Belleville.
Wilson Henry Littick	Grove City.
George Winfield Littick	Grove City.
Carrie Elizabeth Pfeffer	Lebanon.
George Thomas Pitts	Nashville.
Jabez Hix Posey	Carlyle.
Lawrence Yates Sherman	Montrose.

SOPHOMORE.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
George Lincoln Glenn	Belleville.
Edmund Henry Hughes	Moawequa.
Horace Napoleon McKee	Bunker Hill.
William Winthrop McKee	Bunker Hill.
Ellsworth Richard Rider	Chicago.
Ethan Freeman Staats	Sumner.

SCIENTIFIC.

Elmer Bishop	Lebanon.
William Thomas Bonham	Fairfield.
George Robert Bruno Haase	Lebanon.
*John Seaton Cofield	Belle Rive.
Marion Isabelle Liggett	Lebanon.
Mary Lowrey	Flora.
Annie Carr Mills	Lebanon.
John Crittenden Padfield	Summerfield.
Eva May Phillips	Lebanon.
Joseph Arthur Pence	Marine.
Augustus Bunyan Rockwell	Alhambra.
William Allen Stoker	Centralia.
Daniel Zenas Vernor	Nashville.
William Hall Wilson	Fairfield
Ida May Willoughby	Lebanon.

*Deceased.

FRESHMAN.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Albert Lincoln Berger	Lebanon.
Charles Orlando Butler	Pickneyville.
John Stanton Fitzgerrell	Lebanon.
May Louise Harris	Lebanon.
Belle Neal	Aviston.

SCIENTIFIC.

Alicia Ellen Beesley	Allandale.
Laura Belle Carson	Richview.
McKendree Ames Casey	Mt. Vernon.
Joseph Crews Creighton	Fairfield.
William Toney Carr	Trenton.
George Lincoln Darrow	O'Fallon.
Annie Pettingill Field	St Louis.
Eunice Lydia Field	St. Louis.
Estella Josephine Hecker	Summerfield.
Kate Evelena Friend	Mier.
Clement V. Jones	Opdyke.
Francis Oliver Lowe	Macon.
William Whitfield Louden	Trenton.
Dr. Hosea Hartwell Moore	Nashville.
Robert Casey Noleman	Centralia.
Winona Carter Pace	Mt. Vernon.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Annie Corinna Pace	Mt. Vernon.
May Ellen Pence	Marine.
Della Russell	Mt. Carmel.
Louisa Sauter	Lebanon.
Mary Caroline Silliman	Carmi.
Emma Lucinda Strattan	Mt. Vernon.
Daniel Hedges Spencer	Dubois.
Elizabeth Jane Virgin	St. Jacobs.
Jefferson Virgin	St. Jacobs.
John Winkler	Mascoutah.

ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Gilbert Cullom Ash	Lebanon.
Charles Union Armstrong	Brighton.
Henry William Becker	St. Louis.
Ira Cloyd Baker	Castor P. O
Dosia Burr Calbreath	Lebanon.
Price Alexander Crow	St. Louis.
Samuel Jesse Curlee	Tamaroa.
Edwin Dollahan	Birds Station.
William Harvey Fisher	Trenton.
Alta A. Gould	Albion.
Ralph Goodner	Nashville.
Laura Luella Johnson	Johnsonville.
Lewis Ellsworth Jones	O'Fallon.
Clarence Herbert McCoy	Lebanon.
George Lincoln Moore	Lebanon.
Warren Wesley Murfin	Vernon.
Samuel Slade	Piasa.
Arthur Page Sharp	Mt. Carmel.
Orlando Oscar Smith	Lebanon.
William Cliff Sibley	Fairfield.
William Wilson Smith	Lebanon.
William Gerhard Henry Peters	New Memphis.
Nap. Bon. Thayer	St. Louis, Mo.
Arthur Wilkin	Oblong City.
James Andrew Jackson Wright	Preston.

SCIENTIFIC.

Charles Buchanan Abend	Belleville.
Adolph Henry Abend	Belleville.
Horace Ames Amos	Lebanon.
Edward Charles Baer	St. Jacobs.
Charles Lincoln Brown	Lebanon.
Alonzo Clark	Mascoutah.
Della Maud Davis	Jerseyville.
Martha Jane Eaton	Clement.
Isaac Newton Erisman	Mt. Vernon.
William Horace Frazier	Lebanon.
Ida May Fricker	Trenton.
Charles Stanford Fields	Enfield.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mary O. Fitzgerrell	Fitzgerrell.
Robert Coffey Fitzgerrell	Fitzgerrell.
James Robert Gant	Diamond Grove.
Arletta Gant	Diamond Grove.
Edward Greene	Baden Baden.
William Sparks Hervey	Carlyle.
Lizzie Jane Hutton	Pendleton, Ind.
Thomas Jacob Hussong	Alhambra.
Charles John Leutwyler	Alhambra.
George Washington Mead	Alhambra.
Andrew Alonzo Miller	Smithton.
Charles Edwin Lowe	Macon.
Charles Fenton McCarter	Ironton, Mo.
Sarah Annie Moore	Belleville.
Mary Elizabeth Miller	Dubois
Stephen A. D. McIntosh	Cobden.
Emma Eliza Padfield	Mascoutah.
Virginia Padon	Lebanon.
Laura Emma Porterfield	Mt. Erie.
Lulu Porterfield	Mt. Erie.
Mary Ann Rounding	Mt. Erie.
August Frederick Ruweisch	Venice.
Thomas Walker Sharp	Carlyle.
Philip Henry Sauter	Mascotah.
Belle Taylor	St. Jacobs.
Lovie Ann Tolle	Troy.
William Henry Seward Tolle	Troy.
Margaretta Whitcomb Townsend	Carlyle.
Mattie Emeline Uzzell	St Jacobs.
Samuel Thomas Ward	Carlyle.
Henry Allen White	Greenville.
Minnie Brawley Wood	Aviston.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

ELOCUTION AND PHONETICS.

C. U. Armstrong.
Josie Amos.
Carrie Brown.
Lillie Brooks.
Anna Brooks.
M. A. Casey.
Ella Clucas.
Fannie Eckert.
Carrie Eckert.
P. L. Entrekin.
Emma Fergerson.
J. S. Fitzgerrell.
Katie Friend.
Annie Field.
Fannie Glasgow.
Arletta Gant.
Etta Hoyt.
J. D. Hennessey.
L. E. Jones.
Mary Linhoff.
George Littick.
Susie Large.
Dr. H. H. Moore.
Mrs. H. H. Moore.
W. W. Murfin.
Laura Mousley.
Belle Neale.
G. T. Pitts.
Eva Phillips.
Annie Reynolds.
Hubert Reynolds.
E F. Staats.
Emma Strattan.
Annie Spies.
Samuel Slade.
Carrie Sargent.
Annie Virgin.
Lizzie Virgin
J. Virgin.
Joshua Wilson.
Ida Willoughby.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR.

S. C. Brown.
W. N. Horner.
W. H. Littick.
L. Y. Sherman.
W. M. Schuwerk.
W. H. Wilson.

JUNIOR.

W. T. Bonham.
J. A. Close.
J. P. Hirschler.
R. Hirschler.
Frederic Moesser.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

H. W. Becker.
M. A. Casey.
P. A. Crow.
C. S. Freark.
J. D. Hennessey.
J. R. Large.
J. D. McIntosh.
H. W. McKee.
R. E. Pierce.
W. H. Pierce.
A. P. Sharp.
A. N. Simmons.
E. F. Staats.
A. M. Wilkin.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

INSTRUMENTAL.

Cinnie Biddle.
Bertha Brownlee.
Mrs. Calhoun.
Dosia Calbreath.
C. A. Dunsdon.
Laura Elliott.
M. C. Fitzgerrell.
May Fitzgerrell.
May. L. Harris.
G. R. B. Haase.
Stella Hecker.
D. S. King.
Louisa Kullman.
Caroline Kullman.
Florence Leeper.
Mary Leeper.
Mary Linhoff.
Belle Lingenfelter.
Josie Lingenfelter.
Nellie D. McCracken.
George M. Mead.
May Miller.
Annie Moore.
Ada Onetta.
Allie Padon.
L. F. Padon.
Mary E. Pence.
Eva M. Phillips.
Lee Reinhardt.
Ella Robbins.
Della Russell.
Carrie L. Sargent.
Louisa Sauter.
Mary C. Silliman.
Belle Shepard.
Annie Spies.
Annie Virgin.
Josie Williams.

VOCAL CULTURE.

Cinnie Biddle.
Florence Leeper.
Mary Leeper.
Nellie McCracken.
Maggie Pfeffer.
Belle Shepard.
Annie Virgin.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

GRADUATES OF 1881.

Martin Ulmer	Greenville, Ill.
J. H. Hume	Bunker Hill, Ill.

UNDER-GRADUATES.

Horace Amos.
C. U. Armstrong.
I. C. Baker.
E. C. Baer.
Hugh Blaney.
E. O. Blair.
C. Brown.
J. H. Cantrill.
Alonzo Clark.
A. E. Craig.
G. L. Darrow.
S. W. Eaton.
W. A. Faust.
J. F. Fink.
J. S. Fitzgerrell.
M. C. Fitzgerrell.
J. R. Gant.
Arletta Gant.
E. D. Green.
S. G. Holcomb.
J. A. Hume.
Henry Jones.
Calvin Keitel.
Susie Large.
C. F. McCarter.
G. W. Mead.
A. A. Miller.
H. H. Moore.
A. J. Morgan.
Julia Neal.
Ada Onetta.
J. C. Outthouse.
J. A. Robbins.
A. F. Ruweisch.
Samuel Slade.
Louisa Sauter.
P. H. Sauter.
W. B. Schoene.
John Shepard.
Lewis Sievert.
E. S. Sherwood.
A. W. Sikking.
Belle Taylor.
Kate Townsend.
S. T. Ward.
Lewis Wasen.
L. Whittlesey.
H. A. White.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE.

Seniors	22
Juniors	14
Sophomores	21
Freshmen	31
Graduates	20
Total	108

ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Classical	25
Scientific	44
Total	69

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Elocution and Phonetics	41
Law Department	11
Theological	14
Music	45
Commercial Department	50
Total	161
Grand total in all the Departments	228

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT.

June 9, 1881.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

James Sylvester Carson.
Allen Gaskill Fisher.
Christopher Simon Freark.
Jackson Caleb Hall
Elizabeth Ella Holding.
Wilber Nathan Horner.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Josephine Mary Amos.
Carrie Agnes Brown.
Anna Mary Brooks.
Peter Thomas Entrekin
William Winterton Flint.
John Wesley Heninger.
Mary Emma Leonard.
Carrie Olive Padon.
Jacob Alfred Spies.
Oscar Rudolph Silliman.

BACHELOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Sanders Whiting Black.
Julia Estelle Alexander.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

John Henry C. Brinkerhoff.
Joseph C. Creighton.
Jacob A. Spies.

MASTER OF ARTS.

John Fremont Ash.
Edward Ashley Deneen.
Roland Henry Horner.
F. Washington Downs.
William Clement Watkins.

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

George Luther Brown.
Agustine Peck Carter.
Kate Clara Liggett.
Sara Margaret Mills.
Allen Deneen Metcalf.
Addie Viola Moore.
Hattie A. Morrison.
Julia Belle Nichols.
Oscar Lewis Parkinson.
Frank Perrin.
Richard Thatcher.
Henry Dew Walker.
Iva Lee Wise.

MASTER OF ARTS.

(*Honoris Causa.*)

Dr. James Madison Gore Carter.
George Jasper George.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Prof. Thomas Rees Vickroy.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Rev. George W. Hughey, A.M.

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

	HOURS.	Departments of MENTAL, MORAL and SOCIAL SCIENCE.	Departments of MATHEMATICS and ASTRONOMY.	Departments of LATIN and HISTORY.	Departments of GREEK and GERMAN.	Departments of PHYSICS, NATURAL HISTORY and ENGLISH LITERATURE.
FIRST TERM.	8.40 A. M.		El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Tacitus—*Seniors.*	Iliad—*Freshmen.*	El. Nat. Philosophy—*Prep.*
	9.30 A. M.	Logic—*Juniors.*	El. Astronomy—*Prep.*	De Officiis—*Sophomores.*	German Reader—*Seniors.*	Geography—*Prep.*
	10.20 A. M.		Arithmetic—*Prep. 1st year.*	Cæsar—*Prep.*	Demosthenes—*Seniors.*	NaturalPhilosophy—*Soph.*
	11.10 A. M.	Mental Science—*Seniors.*	Calculus—*Juniors.*	Livy—*Freshmen.*	Memorabilia—*Sophomores*	El. Grammar—*Prep.*
	2 P. M.		Trigonometry—*Soph.*	First Latin—*Prep.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	Geology—*Seniors.*
	2.20 P. M.		Algebra—*Freshmen.*		German Course—*Juniors.*	Composition—*Freshmen.*
SECOND TERM.	8.40 A. M.		Higher Arith.—*Prep. 1st yr*	Cicero—*Prep.*	Iliad—*Freshmen.*	Zoology—*Seniors.*
	9.30 A. M.	Rhetoric—*Juniors.*	Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Juvenal—*Sophomores.*	First Greek—*Prep.*	Physical Geography—*Prep.*
	10.20 A. M.		El. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace—Odes—*Freshmen.*	Aristophanes—*Juniors.*	Grammar—*Prep.*
	11.10 A. M.	Moral Philosophy—*Seniors*	Arithmetic.	Latin—*Prep.*	Plato *Sophomores.*	Chemistry—*Juniors.*
	2 P. M.		Analytical Geometry—*Soph*	Terence—*Juniors.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	
	2.50 P. M.			Universal History—*Soph.*	German--Maid of Orleans German Course.	Ad. Grammar—*Prep.*
THIRD TERM.	8.40 A. M.		Higher Arithmetic.	Sallust or Virgil—*Prep.*	Herodotus—*Freshmen.*	Botany—*Juniors.*
	9.30 A. M.	Ev. Christianity—*Seniors.*	Geometry—*Freshmen.*	Tacitus. G. & A.—*Soph.*	First Greek *Prep.*	
	10.20 A. M.		Ad. Algebra—*Prep.*	Horace, E. & S.—*Freshmen*	Greek Tragedy—*Soph.*	Physiology—*Sophomores.*
	11.00 A. M.	Political Economy—*Seniors*	Astronomy—*Seniors.*	Cæsar—*Prep.*	Greek Testament—*Juniors*	Eng. Literature—*Seniors.*
	2 P. M.		Arithmetic—*Prep.*	Cic. de Senectute—*Juniors.*	Anabasis—*Prep.*	
	2.50 P. M.		Mechanics—*Juniors.*		German—Iph. in Tauris.	El. Grammar—*Prep.*
					German—Berlin Echo.	Grammar Reviewed.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Livy;
Written Translations;
History of Rome;
Prose Composition.

Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Written Translations;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition.

Mathematics—Algebra completed, Robinson.

English—Etymology.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Horace's Odes,
History of Rome;
Prose Composition;
Prosody.

Greek—Homer's Iliad;
Grecian Mythology;
Prose Composition.

Mathematics—Geometry begun, Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Horace;
Epistles and Satires;
Antiquities;
Prose Composition.

Greek—Herodotus.
Ancient Geography;
Prose Composition.

Mathematics—Geometry, Loomis.

English—Composition, Hart.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Algebra completed, Robinson.

English—Etymology.

Latin—Harkness' First Book;
Morals and Manners, Gow.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Loomis.

Latin—Leighton's Latin Lessons.

Natural Science—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Loomis.

Latin—Harkness' Cæsar.

English—Composition, Hart.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Latin—Cicero de Officiis;
Ancient Philosophy.

Greek—Thucydides;
Ancient History.

Mathematics—Trigonometry,
Plane and Spherical, Loomis.

English—American and English History.

Natural Science—Natural Philosophy; Wells.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Juvenal;
History of Latin Literature.

Greek—Plato's Dialogues;
History of Greek Philosophy;

Mathematics—Geometry, Analytical; Loomis.

English—Swinton's Outlines.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Tacitus;
Germania and Agricola;
Ancient Geography.

Greek—Sophocles;
Lectures on Greek Drama.

Natural Science—Physiology,
Huxley and Youman.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Trigonometry,
Plane and Spherical; Loomis.

Latin—Cæsar.

English—American and English History.

Natural Science—Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Geometry, Analytical; Loomis.

Latin—Sallust.

English—History, Swinton's Outlines.

THIRD TERM.

Latin—Cicero or Virgil.

Natural Science—Physiology,
Huxley and Youman.
Lectures.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis.

Metaphysics—Coppee;
Constitution of the United States, Townsend;
Ancient Philosophy, Lectures.

Greek or German—Plato or Schiller.

SECOND TERM.

Latin—Terence or Plautus.

Greek—Aristophanes;
Greek Literature.

Natural Science—Chemistry;
Steele.

English—Rhetoric, Haven.

German—Schiller.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science—Evidences of Christianity.

Latin—Cicero de Senectute.

Greek—New Testament.

Mathematics—Mechanics, Peck.

Natural Science—Botany, Gray.

English—International Law, Woolsey.

German—Goethe.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Calculus, Loomis,

Metaphysics—Logic;

Constitution of the United States.

German—Comfort's Course.

SECOND TERM.

English—Rhetoric, Haven.

Natural Science—Chemistry, Elliot and Storer.

German—Comfort's Course.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science—Evidences of Christianity.

English—International Law, Woolsey.

German—Berlin Echo;

German Composition.

Natural Science—Botany, Gray.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science—Haven.

Natural Science—Geology, Dana; Mineralogy, Brush;

Lectures.

Latin—Tacitus;

Greek—Demosthenes;

Lectures on Athenian Polity.

German, Greek Testatament or Hebrew.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins, Wayland.

Natural Science—Zoology and Biology, Orton;

Lectures.

German or Greek Testament.

THIRD TERM.

Social Science and Political Economy—Perry.

History of Philosophy—Cousin.

German, Greek or Hebrew.

Mathematics—Astronomy, Loomis.

English—History of English Literature, Shaw;

Lectures.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science—Haven.

Natural Science—Geology, Dana; Mineralogy, Brush.

Lectures.

German—Worman's Reader;

Written Translations.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Science—Hopkins, WayLand.

Natural Science—Zoology and Biology, Orton;

Lectures.

German—Schiller;

History of German Literature.

THIRD TERM.

Political Economy—Perry.

History of Philosophy—Cousin.

German—Goethe;

History of German Literature.

Mathematics—Astonomy, Loomis.

English—History of English Literature, Shaw;

Lectures.

PROFESSORSHIPS.

The studies in the preceding course are distributed among the following Professorships:

I.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

REV. D. W. PHILLIPS, A.M.

This Department includes Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity; also Constitutional and International Law and Political Economy. The thorough examination of approved text-books, accompanied with oral lectures, comprises the instruction proposed. Free discussion on the part of the students is encouraged, and essays on the leading topics of study are required. Access to the standard authorities in the College Library is afforded to all the classes.

II.

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROF. SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M., PH.D.

This Department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure and idioms of the Latin Language; with the laws of the different forms of poetical and prose composition; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors; the historical periods to which the several writers read belong; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby.

In addition to the daily drill and analysis of words and sentences, written translations are required from English into Latin and from Latin into English; and attention is continually called to the words in our language derived from the Latin, and to the influence and imitation of Roman authors to be traced in our own literature.

The authors read are: HISTORIANS—Cæsar, Sallust, Livy, and Tacitus. POETS—Virgil, Horace, Ovid, and Juvenal. DRAMATISTS—Plautus or Terence; and the ORATIONS and MORAL and PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS OF CICERO.

III.

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WM. F. SWAHLEN, A.M., PH.D.

The studies in this Department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the language, as well as familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the various periods.

In the earlier part of the course the Etymology and Syntax receive special attention—stress being laid on *written* exercises, from English into Greek; as the student advances, the Mythology, History, and Antiquities are progressively introduced, and written translations from Greek into English receive due attention. Essays are also regularly required on the different authors and their characteristics.

The course embraces two terms of Poetry, two of History, one each of Philosophy, Tragedy, Comedy, Oratory, and Greek Testament.

IV.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WM. F. SWAHLEN, A.M., PH.D.

Until quite recently this study was optional; but the joint Board, at its annual session in 1874, wisely resolved to make it a two years' course, obligatory on candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science. We hope this is but the beginning of better things, and that the time is not far distant when the course shall be so enlarged as to enable students to become still better acquainted with the rich literature of this "the most cultivated of modern tongues."

The object aimed at in this Department is to make the student not only theoretically but *practically* acquainted with this living language.

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language; the second is devoted to the study of the literature. Throughout the former, *written* exercises are daily required, and colloquial practice is commenced at an early period. By this constant practice the *ear* and the *tongue* are educated as well as the eye, and a good degree of proficiency is attained.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.............	Comfort's Course.
SECOND TERM...........	Comfort's Course, completed.
THIRD TERM.............	Berlin Echo.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.............	Worman's German Reader. Written Translations.
SECOND TERM...........	Schiller—William Tell or Maid of Orleans. History of German Literature.
THIRD TERM.............	Goethe—Egmont or Iphigenie in Tauris. History of German Literature.

V.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. JOSEPH HARRIS, A.M.

The course in this Department extends through a period of four years.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Algebra	*Robinson.*
SECOND TERM	Algebra and Geometry	*Robinson.*
THIRD TERM	Geometry	*Loomis.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Trigonometry	*Loomis.*
SECOND TERM	Analytical Geometry	*Loomis.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Calculus	*Loomis.*
THIRD TERM	Mechanics	*Peck.*

SENIOR YEAR.

THIRD TERM	Astronomy	*Loomis.*

During the Course lectures will be delivered on the History and Utility of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Exercises in the field will be given in Mensuration and Surveying.

An effort will be made to render the branches pursued in this Department not only disciplinary to the mind, but of practical utility to the student.

VI.

PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROF. E. B. WAGGONER, A.M.

This Department includes Natural Philosophy, Physiology, Botany, Zoology, Biology, Geology, Mineralogy, and Chemistry, theoretical and practical.

The Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus is sufficiently complete to admit of numerous illustrative experiments. Lectures are given in this department as occasion may demand; and frequent examinations, written and oral, are designed to thoroughly test the proficiency of the students. It is the aim of the teacher to encourage habits of research and independent investigation.

VII.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SARAH A. BARNES, A.M.

This department, hitherto consolidated with that of Natural Science, is now distinct, and efforts are being made to render it thorough, comprehensive and practical, elevating it to the position demanded by the present increased interest in the study of English.

It embraces History, Grammar, including sentential Analysis, Prose Composition, Rhetoric and English Literature, with specal studies of Chaucer, Shakespeare, and Milton.

VIII.

ELOCUTION AND PHONETICS.

PROF. IDA M. MILLER, M.M.

The instruction in the Department of Elocution and Phonetics includes the Culture of the Speaking Voice, Articulation, Orthoëpy, Philosophy of Expression, Declamation, Gesture, Oratorical Action, Dramatic Art, and Literary Criticism. Three lessons are given each week—two to instruction in Elocution and one to the critical reading of standard authors. Great care is taken to cultivate in the student correct habits of speech, and an easy, graceful and forcible delivery. The following text books are used: Brown's Charts on Emotion and Gesture; The cultivation of the Speaking Voice, Hullah; Voice in Singing, Voice in Speech, Seiler; Philosophy of the Human Voice, by Dr. Rush. COLLATERAL READING: Flint's Physiology, Tyndall on Sound, Kames' Elements of Criticism. At the close of the third term prizes are awarded to the best declaimer, the best reader, and the best essayist.

IX.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

A Normal Department under efficient management is organized, in which students are especially trained for common school work. The requisite studies are thoroughly reviewed, and lectures in Theory and Practice of Teaching are given, with practical work, as opportunity offers, under the constant direction and criticism of some member of the Faculty.

X.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HON. H. H. HORNER, A.M., DEAN.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephen's Pleading;

Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnership; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story on Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporations; Browne on Action at Law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to the regular recitations the students meet weekly in the Law Association to discuss law points and hold Moot Courts.

The M'Kendree Law Association was founded in 1877, and has proved itself highly beneficial to those who are seeking a practical knowledge of the Legal Profession.

This new improvement, combined with the Course of Lectures delivered in each quarter, makes the Law Department of the College one of the best in the State.

XI.

COMMERCIAL AND SHORT-HAND DEPARTMENT.

F. F. ROOSE, PRINCIPAL.

It is the design of this Department to give the Student a *practical* as well as theoretical Business Education, and make him acquainted with all the principles of Book-keeping, Commercial Law, Business Correspondence, Plain and Ornamental Penmanship, Short-hand and Taxidermy; and for the convenience of the Student has been divided into three courses:

The Commercial Course, including all departments of Book-keeping (both Single and Double Entry), as practiced in Stock and Partnership; Wholesale and Retail Merchandizing; Joint Accounts; National and Private Bank Accounts; Farm, Trustees, Executor, Administrator, Mechanic, and Laborer's Accounts; Lumbering, Manufacturing and Commission; also Commercial Law; Business Correspondence; Practical Penmanship, and Detecting Counterfeit Money.

The Normal Penmanship Course, including Ornamental Penmanship and Business Writing in all its branches of Off-hand Flourishing, Lettering, Pen Drawing, Card Writing, Engrossing, Specimen Making, Blackboard Writing, &c , &c.

Short-hand Course, including the Corresponding Style and Verbatim Reporting.

TUITION AND EXPENSES.

The Commercial Course, $40.00; Normal Penmanship Course, $40.00; Short-hand Course, $25.00; Farmer's Course, $20.00.

PARTIAL COURSE IN BOOK KEEPING.

Three months, $20.00; Two months, $15.00; One month, $8.00; Nine months, $50.00.

Instructions, one school hour per day, in any one branch, for one Term, as follows:

Book-keeping, $5.00; Commercial Law, $5.00; Plain Penmanship, $5 00; Ornamental Penmanship, $10.00; Business Correspondence (two hours per week), $2.00.

This Department admits both Ladies and Gentlemen, who will be allowed to enter at any time and pursue any desired course, purchasing only such books as will be needed.

For Special Circulars and further particulars address the Principal.

XII.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

For the accommodation of students having the Ministry in view, a Theological class is organized under the charge of the President. A complete course in Systematic Theology is proposed.

XIII.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

LULU C. RINGEN, DIRECTOR AND PROF. OF VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

A complete course has been laid out for those who desire a systematic training in the art of Piano-forte Playing. Only the best authorized methods will be employed, and great pains will be taken in the technical and artistical development of the pupil.

Those entering the regular course, having reached a sufficient degree of excellence, will be required to perform at the public rehearsals and concerts and various entertainments of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE PIANO.

FIRST GRADE.—New England Conservatory Method, part first; Selections from Plaidy, Scales, Arpeggios, etc.

SECOND GRADE.—New England Conservatory Method, part second; Selections from Plaidy, Scales, Arpeggios, etc. Studies from the works of Heller, Bertini, and others; Characteristic Pieces by Schumann, Spindler and others; Easy Pieces from Schubert, Beethoven, Mozart, Mendelssohn, and modern composers; Pieces for four hands.

THIRD GRADE.—New England Conservatory Method, part third; Scales and Arpeggios continued; Scales in double thirds, sixths, etc.; Studies from the works of Duvernoy, Bertini, Czerny, Schmidt, Heller, Krause and others; Pieces by Schumann, Spindler, Mendelssohn, Haydn, and Mozart; Operatic Selections; Selections from modern composers; Duets.

FOURTH GRADE.—Plaidy's Technical Studies; Duvernoy's École du Mécanisme; Czerny's Études de la Vélocité; Heller, op. 45; Cramer's Studies; Selections from Bach's French Suites and Clemente's Gradus ad Parnassum; Selections from Mendelssohn's "Lieder Ohne Worte"; Capriccio; Sonatas by Beethoven, Haydn, Mozart, Schubert and Hummel; Selections from modern composers; Duets, etc.

FIFTH GRADE.—Czerny's Finishing Studies; Selections from Bach's English Suites and the well-tempered Clavichord; Chopin's op. 10 and op. 25; Pieces by Thalberg, Liszt, and Mendelssohn; Concertos, etc.; Selections from modern composers; Duets, etc.

The time required to complete the above course will depend upon the talent and diligence of the pupil. Before receiving a diploma, the pupil must have taken Harmony and Theory at least two terms and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in each. He will be also expected to answer general questions in Musical History and Biography.

Special arrangements will be made with all who desire an Eclectic Course.

VOICE CULTURE.

In this department the instruction consists mainly in the proper use of the organs of respiration, intonation and union of registers; physiology of vowels and consonants, and correct pronunciation in singing; flexibility and skill in execution.

"Goldbeck's Vocal Method," a carefully prepared series of exercises based upon the Italian school, is used. The pupil will be made familiar with the best German, Italian and English composers and the various styles of singing. Opportunity will be afforded for chorus drill.

As in the instrumental department, diplomas will be awarded to those who complete the regular course of instruction.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of the Languages:

GREEK GRAMMARS.—Buttman, Kühner, Hadley and Crosby.

LATIN GRAMMARS.—Zumpt, Madvig, Andrews & Stoddard, Bullion & Morris, Allen & Greenough, Gildersleeve, Roby.

GREEK LEXICONS.—Liddell & Scott, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Veitch's Greek Verbs, Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon.

LATIN LEXICONS.—Harper's Latin-English Lexicon, Smith's English-Latin Lexicon, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms·

ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.—Mitchell & Short, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Ancient Geography.

ANTIQUITIES.—Fiske's Manual, Bojesen, Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities.

MYTHOLOGY.—Murray.

HISTORIES OF GREECE.—Smith, Thirwall, Grote and Curtius.

HISTORIES OF ROME.—Liddell, Arnold, Mommsen, Long, Merivale and Gibbon.

HISTORIES OF GREEK LITERATURE.—Brown, Mure, Müller and Donaldson.

HISTORIES OF ROMAN LITERATURE.—Browne, Cruttwell, Teuffel.

CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES.—Anthon, Smith.

In connection with the daily recitations, lessons are given in the History, Literature and Antiquities of Greece and Rome, and from time to time Lectures are delivered on special topics of Ancient History and Philosophy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange herewith into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin;
Arithmetic Robinson;
Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM.

First Book in Greek;
Latin Reader;
Arithmetic Robinson;
Physical Geography, Guyot.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Robinson;
First Book in Greek;
Arnold's Greek Reader;
Harkness, Latin Grammar;
Cæsar;
United States History, Barnes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar;
Cæsar or Sallust:
Latin Grammar, continued;
English Grammar, Swinton;
Elementary Algebra, Robinson;
Elementary Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Swinton;
Elementary Physiology;
Cicero;
Latin Grammar, continued;
Xenophon's Anabasis;
Greek Grammar, continued;
Elementary Algebra, Robinson.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Robinson.
Anabasis and Greek Grammar;
Virgil;
Latin Grammar, continued;
Algebra University, Robinson;
English Analysis, Clark.

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar;
Astronomy;
Elementary Algebra;
Elementary Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Grammar;
Elementary Algebra;
Physical Geography;
Elementary Physiology.

THIRD TERM.

University Algebra, Robinson;
Arithmetic, Robinson;
English Analysis;
United States History, Barnes.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from the late Thomas Stanton, M.D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals, and Room Rent, free of charge, for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the next term preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is fourteen dollars per term.

The Citizens' Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year.

There are also two Citizens' Prizes of twenty-five dollars each, to be awarded, one to the lady who shall excel in Reading; the other to the member of the Senior or Junior class who shall write and present the best Essay at Commencement.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term		$6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term		7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term		8 00
Contingent Expenses, per term	$6 00 to	6 50
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week	2 00 to	4 00
Washing, per dozen		75
Wood, per cord	2 00 to	2 50
For Law (extra)		7 00
For Music (extra)		12 00
Elocution		5 00
Students may obtain board in clubs at $1 50 to $2 25 per week.		
Commercial Department, one hour per day		5 00

All bills must be paid in advance.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each student, the former denoting the excellencies of each in his recitations and other College exercises; the latter, the delinquencies and deficiences of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibit of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent or guardian of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son or ward, while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so it is at their own risk.

EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

GOVERNMENT,

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgressions of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived, but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of these rules. A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, and permanently entered upon the College Record. Five demerits during one term render a student subject to private reproof, and twenty to suspension or dismissal.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

REQUIREMENTS.

Regular and punctual attendance at the morning services in the chapel, at recitations, at church, and at the Sunday afternoon lecture; the strict observance of the hours prescribed for study; the faithful performance of the exercises, studies and duties assigned by the Faculty; a prompt account of the reason for any neglect of duty, tardiness, or absences; the subordination of all other exercises and studies to those required by the Faculty.

PROHIBITIONS.

Irreverence during the religious services at church or chapel; violation of the Sabbath by engaging in any kind of play or amusement, or by assembling, except for worship, in the rooms of students or elsewhere; disrespect toward the Faculty; ungentlemanly treatment of fellow-students or citizens; absence from room during the hours of study; loud conversation, loud laughing, wrestling, jumping, or other unnecessary noise in the College buildings or campus; disturbance of the regular recitations and exercises in any way whatever; the frequenting of taverns, groceries, billiard saloons, or bowling alleys, or any such places of drinking or amusement; lounging about stores or public places, or remaining there longer than business requires; using profane or obscene language; visiting circuses or shows; keeping pistols, dirking-knives, or any unlawful weapons; card-playing and gambling of every kind; writing upon or otherwise defacing the College buildings or furniture; disorderly conduct at boarding houses or elsewhere; leaving town without the knowledge and consent of the Faculty; taking lessons in any branch of study, in the regular College terms, from any person not connected with the Faculty, except by permission.

LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to the rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the societies, according to the rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also, greatly increased the number and value of their books by liberal and well selected purchases.

Law students have the privileges of the College Library, and may, by the consent of the Faculty, become *honorary members* of either of the Literary Societies, and thus obtain access to the Society Libraries.

MUSEUM AND APPARATUS.

The apparatus belonging to the College is sufficiently extensive to afford excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences, and is in constant use by the classes as occasion demands.

The Museum is receiving constant additions. The most important of those received during the past years are a fine Botanical collection of about 6,000 species, representing the flora of America, with many foreign plants, and a collection of mounted birds representing the species of Southern Illinois. We desire to still further increase our collections, and the Alumni and friends of the College are earnestly requested to correspond with the Curator of the Museum, if able to furnish specimens or suggest exchanges.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three literary societies—the *Philosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Clionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the societies themselves. These have well selected Libraries, to which additions are made from time to time.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department. Graduation fees must be paid in advance of the final examination.

The degree of Master of Arts will be conferred on any Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's degree on the same terms. Applications for the degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before Commencement.

Diplomas will be awarded to students of Elocution, and Instrumental or Vocal Music, who complete the studies required.

HISTORY.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE was founded as an institution of learning February 20th, 1828. It was established in consequence of the action of the Illinois Conference at its session at Mt. Carmel, September, 1827. Mr. E. R. Ames, afterward a Bishop in the M. E. Church, was placed at its head. The population of St. Clair County at that time did not exceed 5,000, and that of the State of Illinois was not more than 140,000. In 1830, Bishop M'Kendree donated to the College a valuable section of land, and the institution was named in honor of him. It received its charter from the State in 1834. The now venerable Peter Akers, D.D., was shortly after chosen President. At the solicitation of the Board of Trustees, the Legislature of the State granted a new charter, January 26, 1839, investing the institution with the powers of a University. It has the active patronage of the Missouri, the Southern Illinois, and the St. Louis Conferences. Its Roll of Alumni bears the names of about three hundred and fifty persons, many of whom are in high offices of trust both in church and state.

LOCATION.

LEBANON, Illinois, the seat of the College, is a quiet village on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis. It is easy of access and comparatively free from the incentives to vice usual to large cities. The community is remarkable for its intelligence and sobriety, and for its high social character, so that the social and moral requirements of the student while in College are fully met. For this reason, as well as on account of the educational advantages afforded by the school, the attention of parents is invited to M'Kendree College as a most desirable place for the education of their sons and daughters.

Special information concerning the College may be obtained by correspondence with the Faculty, or with any member of the patronizing Conferences.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT,

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.

VICE-PRESIDENT,

HON. HENRY SEITER, M.S.

RECORDING SECRETARY,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,

MINNIE E. LANE, A.M.

TREASURER,

MRS. IDA BLANCK BAKER, A.M.

HISTORIAN,

S. H. DENEEN, A.M., PH.D.

ORATOR,

COL. R. M. MOORE, A.M.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN,	W. H. HYPES,
O. V. JONES,	W. A. KELSO.

ALUMNI REUNION - - - - - - - June 7, 1882.

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1881–2.

1881.

First Term begins Thursday	September 15.
Examination for First Term	December 14, 15.
Vacation	From December 17 to January 2, 1882.

1882.

Second Term Begins	January 2.
Examinations for Second Term	March 14, 15.
Third Term begins	March 16.
Examinations for Third Term	June 1, 2.
Prize Declamations and Reading	June 2.
Exhibitions of Literary Societies	June 3, 5, 6.
Baccalaureate Sermon	June 4.
Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees	June 6.
Alumni Reunion	June 7.
Commencement Day	June 8.
Fall Term of 1882 begins	September 21.

THE LIBRARY OF THE [illegible]
[illegible]
UNIVERSITY [illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
C.M19 H C001 1858/59-1881/82
Catalogue of the officers and students.
3 0112 089378167